

VOLUME 11000

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

December 29 - 30 - 31 - 1931.

Date	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
29	Ponce	San Juan	3
	Pan America	Hamilton	9
	Baltic	Liverpool, via Boston	17
	Amer. Banker	London	7
	Schurbek	Palo Alto	1
30	Swiftscout	Mamonal	1
	Tai Shan	Balboa	2
	Morro Castle	Havana	12
	Musa	Cortez	4
	Chateau Thierry	USAT	3
	Exeter	Jaffa	10
	Jean Jadot	Antwerp	4
	Amor	Turks Island	3
	Arthur W. Sewall	Brighton	1
	Swiftsure	Caripito	1
	Beacon	Mamonal	2
	Lepanto	Hull	3
	Borden M.B.	Halifax	1
	Gunny	Antwerp	1
	Thalia	Caripito	2
31	Lapland	Hamilton	21
	Munargo	Nassau	16
	Orania	Bahia	1
	Delecto	Antella	1
	R.G. Stewart	Aruba	2
	Broompark	Palo Alto	1
	Silverelm	Bombay	4
	Sigwan	?	1
Supplementary Sheets			
Airplane sheets (crew and passenger)			

Supplementary Sheets
Airplane sheets (crew and passenger)

11000

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11000
Dec 29-31-31

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....OCT 9 1943....., 194.....


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 9 1943
Date


Camera Operator

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "P O N C E"

sailing from SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO.

DECEMBER, 25th, 1931

, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER, 29th.

, 1931

D. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Alfau	Miguel. A	23		M	M	San Juan. P.R. July 15th, 1909		23 West 11th Street. New York City.
2	Arzuaga	Arnold	23		M	S	San Juan. P.R. Aug 4th, 1908		72 East 113th Street. New York City.
3	Bas	Julia	31		F	M	Fajardo P.R. Feb 11th, 1899		Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.
4	Bas	Concepcion	38		F	M	Fajardo P.R. Dec 8th, 1893		Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.
5	Colon	Alecia	4		F	S	Ponce P.R. Nov 4th, 1927	c/o Mrs. A. Rodriguez Line 13.	282 Manhattan Ave. New York City
6	Esobar	Rosa	15		F	S	Rio Grande, P.R. May 3rd, 1916		209 Adams Street. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Mendez	Joaquin	38		M	S	Caguas P.R. Apr 6th, 1893		67 Wall Street. New York City.
8	Miller	Robert V	23		M	S	Marion. Ohio Dec 23th, 1907		Toledo Seal Co. Toledo, Ohio.
9	Negroni	Soa	28		F	S	Yauco P.R. Dec 15th, 1903		47 St Nicholas Ave. New York City.
10	Nosil	Emily M	30		F	S		Supreme Court. St Louis. Sept, 18th, 1912	R. F. D. 7. Dayton, Ohio.
11	Perez	Mercedes	17		F	S	San Juan. P.R. Aug, 12th, 1914		1 West 114th Street. New York City.
12	Ramirez	Heriberto	19		M	S	San Juan. P.R. Nov, 29th, 1912		621 N. Washington Ave. Scranton, Pa.
13	Rodriguez	Oliva	40		F	S	Yauco P.R. June 14th, 1891		282 Manhattan Ave. New York City.
14	Vargas	Mateo	62		M	M	Bayamon P.R. Sept 21st, 1869		43 West 117th Street. New York City.
15							Checked by <i>W. Young, Insp.</i>		
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. BILLED DEC 31 1931

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

1931

1931

Am 12 29-31

P.R. Pass

ALLOY	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	WPA
1st Class		14	14
2nd Class		14	
3rd Class			
Total		14	14

11,000
29-30-31-WF-2

Office

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PONCE", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER, 29th, 1931, from the port of SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		McNeill	Arthur.W		Master	Dec 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	60	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6. 1	196		
2		Stone	Charles.L		Chr Off	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5. 9	180		
3		Pedersen	Arnold		2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	M	Scand	"	5. 8	174		
4	FIRST	Andersen	Richard		3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5. 4	150		
5		Cooper	Ernest.J		Purser	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	British	5.11	150		
6		Gampbell	Arthur.G		Sr Radio	"	"	"	"	50	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6.10	186	Deserted at San Juan	
7	FIRST	Spencer	Clinton		Jr Radio	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5. 7	140		
8	FIRST	Newman	Richard.J		Surgeon	"	"	"	"	56	M	Canad'n	"	5. 8	155		
9		Gaspe	Cipriano		Capt'n	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5. 5	154		
10		Del Rey	Cipriano		Bosun	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5. 8	158		
11	FIRST	Storesund	Cris		Q. Master	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scand	Norweg'n	5. 7	154		
12	FIRST	Eriksen	Tom		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5. 6	153		
13	FIRST.PE	Duran	Emilio		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	Spanish	U.S.A.	5. 8	155		
14		Gamboa	Cruz		A.B.	"	"	"	"	37	M	Venez'la	Venez'la	5. 8	160		
15		Abelleira	Enrique		A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5. 6	152		
16		Santos	Juan		A.B.	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5. 7	157		
17		Iseca	Amador		A.B.	"	"	"	"	44	M	Venez'la	Venez'la	5. 7	166		
18		Moreno	Luis		A.B.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5. 8	167		
19		Totesado	Timoteo		A.B.	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5. 6	155		
20	FIRST	Zink	Edward		O.S.	"	"	"	"	23	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.10	159		
21	FIRST	Rodriguez	Manuel		O.S.	"	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5. 7	168		
22		Cuevas	Juan		Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	42	M	P.Rican	U.S.A.	5. 4	140		
23		Lane	Thomas		Chf Engr	"	"	"	"	47	M	Welsh	"	5. 8	150		
24		Thompson	Walter		1st Asst	"	"	"	"	29	M	U.S.A.	"	5.10	170		
25		Hansen	Thorald		2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	M	Scand	"	5. 8	174		
26		Koppel	John		3rd "	"	"	"	"	45	M	U.S.A.	"	5. 9	169		
27		Lago	Emilio		Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5. 6	150		
28		Rodriguez	Juan		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5. 7	155		
29		Gutierrez	Alberto		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5. 5	145		
30		Gayoso	Francisco		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5. 7	157		

Line New York & Porto Rico
 Owners The New York & Porto Rico S.S.Co.
 Local Agents Porto Rico Line.

R. J. Young
 Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have died, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PONCE", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER, 28th., 1931, from the port of SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO.

3

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Solado	Francisco	✓	Officer	Dec 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.11	175		
2		Lane	Theodore	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9	145		
3		Silva	Jose	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	150		
4		Leira	Pedro	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.8	170		
5		Bermudez	Camilo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.8	160		
6		Rutter	Michael	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	19	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	155		
7	FIRST	Gomez	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	165		
8		Campbell	Leonard.V	✓	Chf Std	"	"	"	"	30	M	Irish	British	5.10	150		
9	FIRST PE	Kampman	William	✓	2nd Std	"	"	"	"	38	M	D.W.I.	U.S.A.	5.8	160		
10		Uribe	Salvatore	✓	Chf	"	"	"	"	50	M	Spanish	"	5.8	168		
11		Romero	Juan	✓	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	Spanish	5.11	150		
12		Ortuzar	Pedro	✓	3rd Cook	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	158		
13	FIRST PE	Soubiran	Albert	✓	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	38	M	W.Indian	French	5.6	158		
14	FIRST PE	Pena	Jose	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	P.Rican	U.S.A.	5.7	150	Deserted at San Juan.	
15	FIRST PE	Ramos	Pedro	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	148		
16		Colon	Gabriel	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	150		
17	FIRST	Calbo	Ernesto	✓	Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	150		
18	FIRST	Quinones	Ines	✓	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	33	F	P.Rican	U.S.A.	5.5	140		
19		Barcia	Francisco	✓	Waiter	"	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	140		
20		Prince	Leon	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	D.W.I.	U.S.A.	5.9	148		
21		Velez	Gustav	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	P.Rican	"	5.6	144		
22		Gibson	Graham	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5.8	143		
23	FIRST PE	Schultz	Frank	✓	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	German	"	5.7	144		
24	FIRST PE	Albertus	Gustav	✓	"	"	"	"	"	55	M	D.W.I.	"	5.9	147		
25	FIRST	La Cruz	Kepolito	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	Dutch	6.0	146		
26	FIRST	Pastor	Francisco	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	P.Rican	U.S.A.	5.6	145		
27	FIRST PE	Hosking	Carlos	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Dominican	Sto Dom	5.11	150		
28		Henriquez	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	D.W.I.	Dutch	5.9	159		
29	FIRST PE	Hernandez	Teofil	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	150	Deserted at San Juan.	
30																	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-29-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur W. McNeill MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. "PONCE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of DECEMBER, 1931

Arthur W. McNeill
Master, AMERICAN S.S. "PONCE"

Raymond
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EMMETT ANGEL, Surgeon of the AMERICAN STEAMSHIP PA AMERICA, do solemnly, since 1915 by SWEAR that I have had FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW JERSEY STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29TH day of DECEMBER, 19 31

NEW YORK

Emmett Angel
SURGEON.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	SEX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S.	Temp.	In	U. S. C. P. L. O.	U. S. C. P. L. O.	U. S. C. P. L. O.	U. S. C. P. L. O.	U. S. C. P. L. O.	
MALE	1				1	40				42
FEMALE										
TOTAL	1				1	40				42

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.O.	Total
1st Cabin	2	40	42
2nd Cabin			
3rd Cabin			
4th Cabin			
Total	2	40	42

151

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 243-70
DEC 30 1931

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

Sam
Munson

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PAN AMERICA Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, DECEMBER 26, 1931, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	COOPER	CYRIL J.	36	M	M	HOTEL MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	02-85 BERMUDA	WARWICK		Ever order	85	✓ BERMUDA	PEMBROKE
2		MILLER	PETER	33	M	S	MUSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	08-82 RUSSIA	SARATOV				✓ U.S.A.	NEW YORK
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

3

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

5

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 29, 1931, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE ROSE, MASTER, of the AMER-S/S PAN AMERICA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29TH day of DECEMBER, 1931
at NEW YORK

MASTER XXXX

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

6

15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)S. S. PAN AMERICASailing from BERMUDA

December 28th

, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORKDecember 29th, 1931

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	MURPHY	JOHN J.	57		M	S	New York City July 12		170 Midwood St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	WALPEEN	NATHAN	28		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Feb 23 1905		616 West 207 Street, New York City
3	HIBBARD	ROBERT	56		M	S	Tacoma, Wash. May 29 1875		2 Lafayette Place, New York City.
4	CAREY	FRED	49		M	M	North Carolina Apr. 15 1882		237 East 20th St. New York City
5	CAREY	IRENE	40		F	M	New Jersey Mar 27 1891		237 East 20th St. New York City
6	VANDERVEER	STEPHEN	45		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. July 19. 1886		Great Neck Long Island, New York.
7	VANDERVEER	JULIA F	40		F	M	Kansas City Sept. 2 1891		Great Neck Long Island, New York.
8	VANDERVEER	BRUCE F	18		M	S	Great Neck, Long Island Dec 23 1913		Great Neck Long Island, New York.
9	Findlay	Charles E.	70		M	M	Kansas City, Nov. 18 1861		Great Neck Long Island, New York
10	FINDLAY	ANNE	65		F	M	Kansas City July 18 1866		Great Neck Long Island, New York
11	KOLMER	SYLVIA	27		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Dec. 22 1904		304 South 23rd St. Philadelphia, Pa.
12	CAVIER	KATHLYN	25		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa Oct. 15		304 East 23rd Street, Philadelphia
13	BEATMAN	ISRAEL	31		M	M		Superior Court, Hartford, Conn. 1921	77 Summer Street, Hartford, Conn.
14	BEATMAN	ETHEL	26		F	M	Hartford, Conn. July 5 1905		77 Summer Street, Hartford, Conn.
15	Frishman	Hyman	38		M	M		King's County Supreme Court Brooklyn, New York May 5 1917	914 East 9th St. Brooklyn, New York
16	ZUCKER	MAX	41		M	M		Supreme Court, New York City Jan. 9 1917	2220 East 5th St. New York City
17	DIBNER	ISADOR	39		M	M		Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. Jan 3 1924	334 Pine St. Waterbury, Conn.
18	ROSSENFELD	MAX	45		M	M		Supreme Court Brooklyn, N.Y. 1911	1728 Crotam Park East, New York.
19	THATCHER	CHAUNCEY	56		M	M	New Brunswick, New Jersey Dec 32 1874		183-72 St. Brooklyn, New York.
20	THATCHER	AGNES	40		F	M	New York City Mar 31 1891		183-72 St. Brooklyn, New York.
21	HEAD	CLARENCE	30		M	S	Ithaca, New York July 24 1901		313 East Buffalo St. Ithaca, N.Y.
22	STAHL	MAURICE	36		M	S	St. Louis, Missouri Jan 2 1896		177 Eagle Rock Ave. West Orange, N.J.
23	FARR	MORTON	32		M	S		Supreme Court, New York City 1926	90 St. Marks Ave. Statten Island, N.Y.
24	GRUBER	MAX	34		M	S	New York City May 20 1897		127 West 76th St., New York City
25	WILSON	JOHN	38		M	S	New York City Sept. 8 1898	Deceased Dec 26/31	2001 Ave. Workers, New York.
26	TWIGG	JOHN	28		M	S	Pittsburg, Pa. June 11 1907		2612 Convent Ave., Pittsburg.
27	MC GRIFF	CLARENCE	30		M	S	Dayton Ohio Oct. 22 1900		632 Salem Ave. Dayton, Ohio
28	GOLTRA	SYDNEY	38		M	S	Buffalo, N. Y. Jan 26 1893		45 Prospect Place, New York City
29	HALL	VICTOR	33		M	S	Ogden, Utah Mar 1 1898		330 East 43rd St. New York City
30	QUICK	MARJORIES	24		F	S	Elyria, Ohio May 16 1907		2061 East 100th Stree, Cleveland Ohio.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PAN AMERICA

Sailing from BERMUDA

DECEMBER 26th, 1931

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

December 27th, 1931

7

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	QUICK	DOROTHY	27		F	S	Elyria, Ohio Nov. 18 1904		2961 East 100th Street Cleveland
2	Beck	Fred	60		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Oct. 8 1871		44 Wayne St. Springfield, Penn.
3	HAYES	EMMY	27		F	M	Statten Island, New York Mar 11 1904		Wilson Point, South Norwalk, Conn
4	SULLIVAN	MAURICE	58		M	S		Supreme Court New York City 1894	1418 Zerega Ave. N.Y.C.
5	NATLSON	MORRIS	29		M	M	New York City Nov. 16 1902		301 East 21st Street, New York
6	NATLSON	RUTH	27		F	M	New Rockford, N. Dak. Dec. 21 1904		301 East 21st Street, New York
7	Peterson	John	39		M	M	Standon, Ohio Feb. 7 1892		230 Park Ave. New York
8	PETERSON	ALMA	38		F	M	Chicago, Ill. Mar 18 1893		230 Park Ave. New York
9	PETERSON	LOUIS	9		F	S	Chicago, Ill. Apr. 11 1923		230 Park Ave. New York
10	BEATTIE	SALLY	36		F	M	Cleveland, Ohio Jan 2 1895		3181 Scarborough Road, Cleveland Ohio
11	LE TELLIER	HELEN	38		F	D	Bellevernon, Pa. Dec. 16 1893		2836 E. 130 th St Cleveland, Ohio
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PH Murphy
2/29/31
1:30 PM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe. It shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as practicable after the arrival of the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but have left the vessel, together with the names of any such alien who has been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien who has been paid off and discharged, or who has deserted or landed, or who has been found to have landed without having been granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
DECEMBER 29, 1931 192

I, master of the AMERICAN S.S. PAN AMERICA
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	152	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	14	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	7	Total crew this date	145

The above-named vessel arrived at this port DECEMBER 29, 1931, 192, consigned to MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES; is now lying at PIER 54 N.Y.C., and is expected to sail DECEMBER 29 1931 for HAMILTON BERMUDA via United States port of DIRECT First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

JAN - 7 82

[illegible]

14-1618

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

from the port of						HAMILTON	BERMUDA
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
50	M	AMERICAN	✓				
35	M	AMERICAN	✓				
35	M	AMERICAN	✓				
37	M	AMERICAN	✓				
43	M	BELGIAN	USA	✓			
22	M	AMERICAN	✓				
24	M	AMERICAN	✓				
3	M	ESTHONIAN	ESTHONIAN	5' 0" 178		NONE	✓
32	M	AMERICAN	✓				
32	M	SCANDINAVIAN	DENMARK	5' 7" 156		NONE	✓
39	M	AMERICAN	✓				
32	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5' 10" 160		NONE	✓
28	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 8" 164		NONE	✓
34	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	5' 8" 167		NONE	✓
25	M	AMERICAN	✓				
23	M	AMERICAN	✓				
35	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 6" 158		NONE	✓
27	M	BRAZILIAN	BRAZIL	5' 6" 162		NONE	✓
42	M	ESTHONIAN	ESTHONIAN	5' 6" 157		NONE	✓
34	M	SCANDINAVIAN	USA	✓			
22	M	AMERICAN	✓				
28	M	AMERICAN	✓				
18	M	AMERICAN	✓				
8	M	AMERICAN	✓				
23	M	AMERICAN	✓				
23	M	AMERICAN	✓				
20	M	AMERICAN	✓				
57	M	AMERICAN	✓				
30	M	AMERICAN	✓				
21	M	AMERICAN	✓				

36

^o See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SPAN AMERICA, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 23 1931, 19, from the port of HAM. LTON BERMUDA

9

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.			Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company			Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	YES	ROSE	GEORGE	✓	MASTER	DEC 1931	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	50	M	AMERICAN	✓				
	YES	KING	LAURENCE	✓	CH OFFICER	12/18/31				35	M	AMERICAN	✓				
	YES	BARNHART	VICTOR	✓	1ST OFFICER	12/18/31				36	M	AMERICAN	✓				
	YES	WOODWARD	ALBION	✓	2ND OFFICER	12/18/31				37	M	AMERICAN	✓				
	YES	FOURNIER	CHARLES	✓	3DR OFFICER	12/18/31				43	M	BELGIAN	USA				
	YES	STICKLER	WILLIAM	✓	Q. M.	12/18/31				22	M	AMERICAN	✓				
	YES	LAIRD	DAVE	✓	Q. M.	12/18/31				24	M	AMERICAN	✓				
	YES	LOPES	ALCANTARA	✓	STEWARD	12/18/31				3	M	ESTHONIAN	ESTHONIA	5' 0"	118	NONE	✓
	YES	BRADEN	PAUL	✓	DECK HAND	12/18/31				12	M	AMERICAN	✓				
	YES	HARTEN	KAREL	✓	BARBER	12/18/31				32	M	SCANDINAVIAN	DENMARK	5' 7"	156	NONE	✓
	YES	VAN CORDEN	HANS	✓	WATCHMAN	12/18/31				30	M	AMERICAN	✓				
	YES	PAUL	FRANK	✓	A. B.	12/18/31				32	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5' 0"	160	NONE	✓
	YES	LESTER	JUAN	✓	A. B.	12/18/31				28	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 8"	164	NONE	✓
	YES	ECALIA	LORENZO	✓	A. B.	12/18/31				34	M	PORTUGUESE	POR	5' 8"	167	NONE	✓
	YES	PIMENTEL	ANTONIO	✓	A. B.	12/18/31				25	M	AMERICAN	✓				
	YES	HUSTON	LAURENCE	✓	A. B.	12/18/31				23	M	AMERICAN	✓				
	YES	LONG	JOHN	✓	A. B.	12/18/31				36	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 10"	178	NONE	✓
	YES	FERREIRA	ANTONIO	✓	A. B.	12/18/31				27	M	BRAZILIAN	BRAZIL	5' 7"	162	NONE	✓
	YES	JAMES	PAUL	✓	A. B.	12/18/31				21	M	ESTHONIAN	EST	5' 10"	177	NONE	✓
	YES	CHILSON	ARTHUR	✓	A. B.	12/18/31				34	M	SCANDINAVIAN	USA				
	YES	BARRETT	LEWIS	✓	A. B.	12/18/31				28	M	AMERICAN	✓				
	YES	PROCTER	JOHN	✓	Q. M.	12/18/31				28	M	AMERICAN	✓				
	YES	RUTHERFORD	JAMES	✓	CADET	12/18/31				18	M	AMERICAN	✓				
	YES	HUBBARD	GEORGE	✓	CADET	12/18/31				19	M	AMERICAN	✓				
	YES	O'BRIEN	HAROLD	✓	CADET	12/18/31				23	M	AMERICAN	✓				
	YES	BRADLEY	HENRY	✓	CADET	12/18/31				23	M	AMERICAN	✓				
	YES	VROOM	PETER	✓	Q. M.	12/18/31				20	M	AMERICAN	✓				
	YES	PERCE	GEORGE	✓	MECHANIC	12/18/31				57	M	AMERICAN	✓				
	YES	RYERSON	HARRY K	✓	PURSER	12/18/31				30	M	AMERICAN	✓				
	YES	FERGUSON	LAURENCE P. A.	✓	ASST PURSER	12/18/31				21	M	AMERICAN	✓				

W. H. Murphy
Immigration Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

15

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

10

Vessel PAN AMERICA, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 20 1931, 19, from the port of WILTON BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	WHITES	EM L	✓	CHIEF RADIO	DEC 18/31	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	32	M	AMERICAN	✓				
2	YES	DUTTON	GEORGE	✓	2ND RADIO	12/18/31				26	M	AMERICAN	✓				
3	YES	ANDRELL	EMMETT	✓	SURGEON	12/18/31				57	M	AMERICAN	✓				
4	YES	R. CHANDLER	JOHN	✓	CHIEF ENGR.	12/18/31				48	M	AMERICAN	✓				
5	YES	F. ELD	JOHN	✓	1ST ENGR.	12/18/31				31	M	AMERICAN	✓				
6	YES	RAULEYSON	RALPH	✓	2ND ASST ENGR.	12/18/31				30	M	AMERICAN	✓				
7	YES	MARLETTE	MAX	✓	2ND ASST ENGR.	12/18/31				24	M	AMERICAN	✓				
8	YES	BOUX	JOSEPH	✓	3RD ASST ENGR.	12/18/31				32	M	AMERICAN	✓				
9	YES	ELLIOTT	EDON	✓	4TH ENGR.	12/18/31				55	M	AMERICAN	✓				
10	YES	COOPER	PERCY	✓	5TH ENGR.	12/18/31				40	M	AMERICAN	✓				
11	YES	GRIFFIN	DEWIS	✓	6TH ENGR.	12/18/31				23	M	AMERICAN	✓				
12	YES	WILKINSON	SIGMUND	✓	MACH.	12/18/31				35	M	POLISH	U.S.A.				
13	YES	LAFRENZ	HENRY	✓	CH. REFRIG.	12/18/31				50	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.				
14	YES	PEREZ	BERNARD	✓	2ND REFRIG.	12/18/31				19	M	SPANISH	U.S.A.				
15	YES	BAHMAN	CLAYTON	✓	CH. ELECT.	12/18/31				38	M	SCAND.	SWEDEN	6'0"	167	NONE	✓
16	YES	GRIFFIN	GERALD	✓	2ND ELECT.	12/18/31				30	M	AMERICAN	✓				
17	YES	GERTEN	ARTHUR	✓	OILER	12/18/31				30	M	AMERICAN	✓				
18	YES	DUNCAN	EDWARD	✓	OILER	12/18/31				27	M	AMERICAN	✓				
19	YES	MC CORMACK	CHARLES	✓	OILER	12/18/31				40	M	AMERICAN	✓				
20	YES	RUSHING	CHESTER	✓	OILER	12/18/31				24	M	AMERICAN	✓				
21	YES	ANDERSON	DAVID	✓	OILER	12/18/31				48	M	AMERICAN	✓				
22	YES	DUGAN	EDWARD	✓	OILER	12/18/31				25	M	AMERICAN	✓				
23	YES	WILKINSON	WALTER	✓	W.T.	12/18/31				29	M	AMERICAN	✓				
24	YES	CARLEY	GEORGE	✓	W.T.	12/18/31				37	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'7"	156	NONE	✓
25	YES	VIDAL	V/DAL	✓	W.T.	12/18/31				31	M	ITALIAN	U.S.A.				
26	YES	SARDALLE	MAX	✓	W.T.	12/18/31				27	M	AMERICAN	✓				
27	YES	BOVETTE	IRVIN	✓	W.T.	12/18/31				26	M	AMERICAN	✓				
28	YES	STAMAT	ALVIN	✓	W.T.	12/18/31				43	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'7"	167	NONE	✓
29	YES	GINESTAT	JOSE	✓	FIREMAN	12/18/31				43	M	PORTO RICO	U.S.A.				
30	YES	MARTINEZ	TITO	✓	FIREMAN	12/18/31											

Total

26
18
17
61

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

15

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "FAR AMERICA", arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 11 1931, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERBUDA

11

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	MOSAS	RAMONDO	✓	FIREMAN	DEC 13/31	NEW YORK PAID OFF	YES		24	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5'5"	156	NONE	✓
2	YES	MARTINEZ	GEORGE	✓	FIREMAN	12/18/31				34	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'7"	63	NONE	✓
3	YES	VALLER	LUIS	✓	FIREMAN	2/18/31				29	M	PORTO RICCO	U.S.A.				
4	YES	CALVO	RUPERTO	✓	FIREMAN	1/18/31				50	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'6"	168	NONE	✓
5	YES	SALAZAR	GONZALO	✓	FIREMAN	12/18/31				39	M	COLUMBIAN	COLOMBIA	5'8"	168	NONE	✓
6	YES	DONOVAN	EDWARD	✓	W PER	12/18/31				18	M	AMERICAN					✓
7	YES	CASAL	FERNANDO	✓	W PER	12/18/31				30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'6"	158	NONE	✓
8	YES	PEREZ	JOSE	✓	W PER	12/18/31				23	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'4"	56	NONE	✓
9	YES	WESTWOOD	JOHN	✓	CH PLUMBER	12/18/31				4	M	AMERICAN					✓
10	YES	M LAY	RANDAL	✓	2ND PLUMBER	12/18/31				31	M	AMERICAN					✓
11	YES	GECANTO	ALEJO	✓	BOILERMAKER	12/18/31				32	M	PHILIPIN	PHILIPIN	5'9"	160	NONE	✓
12	YES	MITCHELL	EDWARD	✓	FIREMAN	12/18/31				24	M	ENGLAND	U.K.	5'11"	60	NONE	✓
13	YES	RAMOS	FRANCISCO	✓	NESSBO	12/18/31				23	M	PORTO RICCO	U.S.A.				✓
14	YES	LAWLER	WILLIAM	✓	STKPR	12/18/31				26	M	AMERICAN					✓
15	YES	AREBALLO	AMEC TO	✓	FIREMAN	12/18/31				47	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'6"	156	NONE	✓
16	YES	CABERU	MOSES	✓	FIREMAN	12/18/31				46	M	AMERICAN					✓
17	YES	PEREZ	CASH ME	✓	FIREMAN	12/18/31				25	M	PORTO RICCO	U.S.A.				✓
18	YES	BROWN	CHIFFERED	✓	STEWARDS	12/18/31				45	M	DENMARK	U.S.A.				✓
19	YES	QUINN	WILLIAM	✓	2ND STWD	12/18/31				42	M	AMERICAN					✓
20	YES	HUNTCUTT	VILTON	✓	3RD STWD	12/18/31				27	M	AMERICAN					✓
21	YES	BARBERD	WILLIAM	✓	SALOON STD	12/18/31				45	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.				✓
22	YES			✓									U.S.A.				✓
23	YES	MOORE	WILLIAM	✓	BARMAN	12/18/31				30	M	AMERICAN					✓
24	YES	CLARK	CLARK	✓	STEWANDESS	12/18/31				45	F	SCOTCH	U.K.	5'9"	150	NONE	✓
25	YES	WATERSON	RECHARD	✓	WAITER	12/18/31				38	M	AMERICAN					✓
26	YES	TECTAD	ABRAHAM	✓	WAITER	12/18/31				25	M	CANADIAN	CANADA	5'8"	156	NONE	✓
27	YES	JONES	HENRY	✓	WAITER	12/18/31				42	M	ENGLISH	U.K.	5'9"	150	NONE	✓
28	YES	LAW	MAX	✓	WAITER	12/18/31				48	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.				✓
29	YES	MULLER	CHRISTIAN	✓	WAITER	12/18/31				30	M	SWITZ	SWITZ	5'9"	159	NONE	✓
30	YES	LAURITZEN	GUSTAV	✓	WAITER	12/18/31				45	M	DENMARK	U.S.A.				✓

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Total

26
18
17
61

FORM 600
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. FOUR

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PAN AMERICA, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 28 1931, 19 , from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

12

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	MATHIAS	ENK	/	WAITER	DEC 18/31	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	41	M	DENMARK	U S A	✓			
2	YES	MORRELL	JOSPH	/	WAITER	12/18/31				40	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'7"	156	NONE	✓
3	YES	NEARY	JOHN	/	WAITER	12/18/31				30	M	AMERICAN	✓				
4	YES	SCHWEITZ	JOSE	/	WAITER	12/18/31				41	M	GERMAN	U S A	✓			
5	YES	WILSON	JOHN	/	WAITER	12/18/31				33	M	SCAND.	U S A	✓			
6	YES	LANGE	BERNARD	/	WAITER	12/18/31				45	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'7"	160	NONE	✓
7	YES	HUNN CUT	JOHN	/	WAITER	12/18/31				24	M	AMERICAN	✓				
8	YES	SALMON	VICTOR	/	WAITER	12/18/31				45	M	ENGLISH	U K	5'8"	170	NONE	✓
9	YES	BUTRAGO	JOSE	/	WAITER	12/18/31				37	M	COLUMBIA	U S A	✓			
10	YES	Belysa	ALON	/	WAITER	12/18/31				49	M	CANADA	U S A	✓			
11	YES	HOWARD	GEORGE	/	WATCHMAN	12/18/31				48	M	AMERICAN	✓				
12	YES	CURTIS	JOSE	/	WATCHMAN	12/18/31				31	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'9"	172	NONE	✓
13	YES	PYPER	GERALD	/	WAITER	12/18/31				22	M	AMERICAN	✓				
14	YES	QUESADA	CARLOS	/	WAITER	12/18/31				30	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5'6"	165	NONE	✓
15	YES	STREIL	FREDERICK	/	WAITER	12/18/31				41	M	GERMAN	U S A	✓			
16	YES	BLATT	IRVING	/	WAITER	12/18/31				31	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'6"	161	NONE	✓
17	YES	EMERSON	RALPH	/	WAITER	12/18/31				34	M	AMERICAN	✓				
18	YES	CASTRO	EDWARD	/	MESSMAN	12/18/31				32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'5"	152	NONE	✓
19	YES	CABAZAL	FRANCISCO	/	MESSMAN	12/18/31				5	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'8"	145	NONE	✓
20	YES	SMITH	HAROLD	/	MESSMAN	12/18/31				30	M	AMERICAN	✓				
21	YES	BRUK	GEORGE	/	WAITER	12/18/31				19	M	AMERICAN	✓				
22	YES	CONRAD	DANIEL	/	WAITER	12/18/31				29	M	AMERICAN	✓				
23	YES	ITTEL	LEON	/	CH	12/18/31				30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'7"	169	NONE	✓
24	YES	IRIE	JOHN	/	COOK	12/18/31				30	M	SPANISH	U S A	✓			
25	YES	ARRELLA	JOSE	/	COOK	12/18/31				26	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	6'7"	162	NONE	✓
26	YES	YOUNG	CHARLES	/	BAKER	12/18				28	M	AMERICAN	✓				
27	YES	EREN	JOHN	/	BAKER	12/18				30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'6"	168	NONE	✓
28	YES	ALL	JOHN	/	BUTCHER	12/18				32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'7"	179	NONE	✓
29	YES	NORTH	JACK	/	UTTER	12/18/31				36	M	AMERICAN	✓				
30	YES	CONRAD	JOHN	/	WAITER	12/18/31				27	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'9"	155	NONE	✓

Total

26

18

17

30

 Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 16-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

15

St

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. FIVE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PAN AMERICA

arriving at NEW YORK

DEC 23 1931

19, from the port of HAMILTON, CUBA

13

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	MARTINEZ	JOSE	/	SECOND COUNTRYMAN	DEC 12/3	NEW YORK PAID OFF	YES		22	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 7"	140	NONE	✓
2	YES	BIDEGAN	SANTOS	/	SALADMAN	12/16/3				24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 7"	140	NONE	✓
3	YES	HACHA	SOTEROS	/	SCULLERY	12/16/3				25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 7"	140	NONE	✓
4	YES	LOITI	POLICARPO	/	SCULLERY	12/16/3				25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 7"	140	NONE	✓
5	YES	SELYA	YERACIO	/	SCULLERY	12/16/3				25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 7"	140	NONE	✓
6	YES	DIAZ	JOSE	/	SCULLERY	12/16/3				25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 7"	140	NONE	✓
7	YES	RYDER	ROBERT	/	YETMAN	12/16/3				25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 7"	140	NONE	✓
8	YES	MEDICOTT	WALTER	/	BARBER	12/16/3				25	M	AMERICAN	USA	5' 7"	140	NONE	✓
9	YES	KEZENINSKI	MAX	/	STEWARD	12/16/3				25	M	ENGLISH	UK	5' 7"	140	NONE	✓
10	YES	CARMICHAEL	WILLIAM	/	JOINER	12/16/3				25	M	RUSSIAN	USA	5' 7"	140	NONE	✓
11	YES	JONES	W. H.	/	MUSICIAN	12/16/3				25	M	SCOTLAND	USA	5' 7"	140	NONE	✓
12	YES	SANTOS	GEORGE	/	MUSICIAN	12/16/3				25	M	HAWAII	USA	5' 7"	140	NONE	✓
13	YES	HANO	BEFE	/	MUSICIAN	12/16/3				25	M	HAWAII	USA	5' 7"	140	NONE	✓
14	YES	NANAKU	JOHN	/	MUSICIAN	12/16/3				25	M	HAWAII	USA	5' 7"	140	NONE	✓
15	YES	FERNANDEZ	CLIMBO	/	MESSMAN	12/16/3				25	M	HAWAII	USA	5' 7"	140	NONE	✓
16	YES	MARQUEZ	TELEFONO	/	SRD. COOK	12/16/3				25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 7"	140	NONE	✓
17	YES	LAREDAOITIA	ANTONIO	/	SCULLERY	12/16/3				25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 7"	140	NONE	✓
18	YES	MITCHELL	JOHN	/	WAITER	12/16/3				25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 7"	140	NONE	✓
19	YES	ERICKSON	GUS	/	DECK STWD.	12/16/3				25	M	AMERICAN	USA	5' 7"	140	NONE	✓
20	YES	FARR	JOHN	/	WAITER	12/16/3				25	M	SWEDISH	USA	5' 7"	140	NONE	✓
21	YES	BALP CA	JOSE	/	BELL	12/16/3				25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 7"	140	NONE	✓
22	YES	WATERS	JOHN	/	WAITER	12/16/3				25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 7"	140	NONE	✓
23	YES	TROY	LEONARD	/	WAITER	12/16/3				25	M	AMERICAN	USA	5' 7"	140	NONE	✓
24	YES	CAPNOR	ALFRED	/	WAITER	12/16/3				25	M	AMERICAN	USA	5' 7"	140	NONE	✓
25	YES	TAYLOR	WILLIAM	/	WAITER	12/16/3				25	M	SCOTCH	UK	5' 7"	140	NONE	✓
26	YES	CAYARETT	HARRY	/	WAITER	12/16/3				25	M	AMERICAN	USA	5' 7"	140	NONE	✓
27	YES	TAYLOR	ALFRED	/	WAITER	12/16/3				25	M	SCOTCH	UK	5' 7"	140	NONE	✓
28	YES	O'SULLIVAN	FREDERICK	/	WAITER	12/16/3				25	M	ENGLISH	UK	5' 7"	140	NONE	✓
29	YES	DEAN	FRANK	/	WAITER	12/16/3				25	M	AMERICAN	USA	5' 7"	140	NONE	✓
30	YES	KATZ	PAUL	/	Bells	12/16/3				25	M	AMERICAN	USA	5' 7"	140	NONE	✓

Total
26
16
17
61

30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

15

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PAN AMERICA, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 2, 1931, from the port of HAMILTON, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	BLAZ	MASPAR	/	1ST SHIPBOARD	1/3/31	NEW YORK	YES	YES	36	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5"	147	NONE	✓
2	YES	FERNANDEZ	FELIX	/	2ND SHIPBOARD	1/3/31	NEW YORK	YES	YES	37	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	155	NONE	✓
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line _____
Owners _____
Immigrant Inspector _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

219 1931

12-29-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

15

I, George Rose, Master, of the Amer. S/S Pen America, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of December, 1931

Immigrant Inspector

American Consulate. Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States.

8 sheets.
152 persons.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Hamilton, Bermuda
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Date: Dec 25 31
Consul: [Signature]
The valid visa expires Dec 25 31
The valid visa expires Dec 25 31
The valid visa expires Dec 25 31

No. 2176. No fee prescribed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

15

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 3282 BILLED JAN 4 1932

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

I, J. D. Smylie, Surgeon of the Baltic, sailing Theravich, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. Ch. B. A. O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smylie
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 1931

at New York

12-29-31

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN			
2nd CABIN	12	8 4 2	26
3rd CABIN	4	7 5	18
4th CABIN	6	1 10	17
TOTAL	22	16 19 2	61

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	22	4	26
2nd Cabin			
3rd Cabin	13	5	18
4th Cabin	7	10	17
Total	42	19	61

21

List

6

IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, DECEMBER, 19TH, 1931.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country
1	TRANSIT	GIBSON	Minnie Sinclair	54	6	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	04-80 Canada	Ontario	Ex-10-80 Canadian Passport			80 Canada	Toronto
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-430

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

16

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Hume Master, of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 1931
at New York
Malone
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smylie, Surgeon of the Baltic, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. B. Ch. B.A.O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 19 31
at New York

H. H. Maloney
Notary Public
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

5

RE-ENTRY PERMITS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

DECEMBER, 19TH

1931.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BARNES	Annie	55	6	F	S Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Portsmouth	Sec. 10 RP 740016	Washington	Aug. 5th 1931		U.S.A.	Philadelphia
2	214-11-2/2-20	EVANS	Warwick	46	9	M	M Musician	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Sec. 10 RP 690937	Washington	Mar. 14th 1931		U.S.A.	New York
3		HODGSON	Arthur	62	✓	M	S Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Bradford	Sec. 10 RP 677290	Washington	Jan. 10th 1931		U.S.A.	New York
4		LEVLAND	Percy Nares	56	7	M	M Importer	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Burslem	Sec. 10 RP 762736	Washington	Oct. 8th 1931		U.S.A.	Ridgewood N.J.
5	2770	MASAM	Annie Butler	44	✓	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Hull	Sec. 10 RP 754327	Washington	Sep. 5th 1931		U.S.A.	New York
6	3/31/13	PENNINGTON	John	29	4	M	S Artist	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Bournemouth	Sec. 10 RP 739024	Washington	Jul. 11th 1931		U.S.A.	Pasadena Calif.
7		PETRE	Thomas William	46	11	M	S Violinist	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Sec. 10 RP 720686	Washington	May 22nd 1931		U.S.A.	New York
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 5
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

18

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DECEMBER 29TH, 1930

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States						Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Feet			Inches
1	Sister, Mrs. McGlew, 177, High Street, Manchester	U.S.A.	Pa. Philadelphia	Self	Yes	Yes	11 years	Sept 11, 1921	941, South Saxon Street, Philadelphia. West Philadelphia.	No	Perm.	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Grey	None
2	Sister, Mrs. V. Tomlinson, 25, Tavistock Crs. London	U.S.A.	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	Yes	4 mths.	May 1931	Century Hotel 46th St. Central Hotel, New York	YES	Perm.	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	6	2	Sallow Brn. Brn.	None	
3	Home, c/o Mrs. Duntz, 1934, Webster Ave. New York	U.S.A.	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	Yes	41 years	Jan 1921	HOME 1934 Webster Ave. New York	No	Perm.	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Pale Blk Blue	None	
4	Home, 118, John Street, Ridgewood, N.J.	U.S.A.	N.J. New York	Self	Yes	Yes	1919/1931	Nov 13, 1931	HOME 118, John St. Ridgewood	No	Perm.	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Light Brn. Blue	Slight scar left forefinger.	
5	Mr. Senior, Kingswood, Eccles	U.S.A.	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	Yes	1930/1931	Sept 20, 1931	HOME 245, 96th St. Brooklyn New York	No	Perm.	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Fair Grey Grey	None	
6	Sister, Mrs. M. Roberts, 27, Girdless Rd. London.	U.S.A.	Calif. Pasadena	Self	Yes	Yes	5 mths.	Aug 1931	HOME 1000 Pasadena, California	YES	Perm.	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	6	3	Fair Fair Grey	None	
7	Mother, Mrs. A. Petre, 2, Linwood Rd. Bournemouth	U.S.A.	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	Yes	8 mths.	Nov 1931	HOME c/o Dr. F. Bierhoff, 100 Central Park West, New York	YES	Perm.	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair Fair Hazel	None	
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Hume Martin, of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Hume Martin

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 1931
at New York

H. M. Adams
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smylie, Surgeon of the Baltic, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. B.C.M. B.A.O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 1931
at New York.

W. J. Mahoney
Notary
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

4

IN TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, DECEMBER, 19TH, 1931

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, INV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Real	Read what language (or if composite claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	MARTIN	Alan Arthur	33	2	M	S	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	Australia	Melbourne	Sec. 3. (3)	Dec. 17th 1931		England	London
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 4
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed
20

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 19th, 1931.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37							
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, public, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government						
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Yes											No	Yes	No			
1	FRICA. Mr. J. Skelton, "Derriek House", 45, Wool- stone Road, London S.E.23	China	Shanghai	Yes	Messrs. Matheson & Co. London.	Yes	Yes	1915	New York	Nov. 20 1925	In transit to China	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Grey	Scar left knee..
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Hume Martin, of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Hume Martin
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 1931
at New York

H. M. Along
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smylie, Surgeon of the Baltic, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., B.Ch., B.A.O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 1931
at New York

Hamilton
Chapman
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

TOURISTS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

DECEMBER 19TH

191.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	DIPL. 7686	BARBOUR	J Milne	63		M	Manfctr.	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	N. Ireland	Lisburn	Sec 3. (1)	31/12/1911	Dec. 7th		Northern Ireland	Lisburn
2	DIPL. 7686	FRIEDMAN	Ignace	49		M	Pianist	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Cracow	PV 172	31/12/1911	Dec. 12th		Italy	Sinsi
3	DIPL. 7686	LEE	Jennie	27		F	Lecturer	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochgelly	PV 2996	31/12/1911	Dec. 12th		Scotland	Lochgelly
4	DIPL. 7686	MARSHALL	William Arthur	52		M	Tea Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	PV 2915	31/12/1911	Dec. 11th		England	London
5	DIPL. 7686	MOISEWITSCH	Benno	41		M	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Odessa	PV 2927	31/12/1911	Dec. 11th		England	London
6	DIPL. 7686	STAMMERS	Eric Ernest	33		M	Solicitor	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	PV 2904	31/12/1911	Dec. 10th		England	Stoke Poges
7	DIPL. 7686	STAMMERS	Dorothy	30		F	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	PV 2922	31/12/1911	Dec. 11th		England	Stoke Poges
8	DIPL. 7686	WELLESLEY-SMITH	Josephine Mary	36		F	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	I. F. S.	Cork	PV 2992	31/12/1911	Dec. 9th		England	London
9		LANGLEY	Barbara	22		F	None	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	London	London	PV 2921	31/12/1911	Dec. 18th		England	Great Barrow
10		OWEN	Eirian Morgan	28		F	None	Yes	Welsh	Yes	Great Britain	Welsh	London	London	PV 2932	31/12/1911	Dec. 14th		England	Cheshire.
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-420

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

22

22

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Hume Master, of the Balti, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 1931
at New York

H. M. Albany
Immigration Officer.

R. Hume
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French." For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence.

Column 16 (*Country of last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 16 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smylie, Surgeon of the Baltic, sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "landed by orders thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. C. C. B. A. O.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

23

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 1931
at New York

H. H. Maloney
Notary
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

V I S A S.

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

, DECEMBER 19TH., 1931.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		PRIMROSE	William	27	11	M		Artist	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sec. 5. QIV 57001	London	Dec. 14th 1931		England	London
2		PRIMROSE	Dorothy	31	10	F		H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Exeter	Sec. 5. QIV 57009	London	Dec. 18th 1931		England	London
3		ROBERTS	Muriel	15	8	F		None	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Bournemouth	Sec. 5. QIV 57000	London	Dec. 11th 1931		England	London
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List
The entries on this list must
be typewritten or printed.
21 24

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 29TH, 1931

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether arrested and deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to be in the United States for more than 90 days							Whether alien intended to be in the United States for less than 90 days	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes
1	Father, J. Primrose, 1, Mortimer Cres. London. W.	U.S.A.	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES Self	Yes	Yes	1931	NEW YORK	Arrived - Arthur Judson, Steinway Hall, 4.37th St. New York	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Blue	None
2	J. Friend, Beach House, Dawlish	U.S.A.	do do	YES Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Arthur Judson, Steinway Hall, 4.37th St. New York	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk. Brn.	Brn.	None
3	Mother, Mrs. M. Roberts, 27, Girdlers Rd, London. W.	U.S.A.	Pasadena	YES Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Grandmother, Mrs. J. Pennington, 308 North Marengo Ave Pasadena, California.	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	None
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Hume Martin, of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Hume Martin

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 1931
at New York

H. Maloney

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

25

S. S. "BAL TIC"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

DECEMBER 19TH, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC. 29th, 1931

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	MILLEN	William Burt	47		M	M	December 10th, 1884, Greeley, Iowa		36 Wall Street, New York.
2	MILLEN	Marjorie Carlyle	47	3	F	M	September 2nd, 1884, Kansas City, Miss.		AS ABOVE
3	MILLEN	John Carlyle	9	10	M	S	February 2nd, 1922, St. Paul, Minn.		AS ABOVE
4	LANGLEY	Mary Margaret	30		F	M	December 7th, 1901, Los Angeles Calif.		443, North Orange Drive, Los Angeles, California.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. D. Smylie, Surgeon of the Baltic, sailing Therapist, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. B.C. P.Q.O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

26

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 1931
at New York

J. D. Smylie
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (light blue) sheet in the following order:

S. S. BALTIC

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

19th Dec., 1931

19

[illegible]

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

27

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Hume MASTER, of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 19 31

at New York

H. Maloney
Immigration Officer.

R. Hume
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smylie, Surgeon of the Baltic, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. BCh. B.A.O.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

28

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 19 31
at New York

J. D. Smylie
Surgeon
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (light blue) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. BALTIC

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19th Dec., 1931, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or EP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	Tombs	Edward	52	✓	m	✓	m Retired	✓	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Walsall	04-15	✓	CANADIAN PASSPORT	Canada	Toronto
2	TRANSIT	Tombs	Sarah	52	✓	f	✓	m Housewife	✓	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Walsall	15	✓	CANADIAN PASSPORT	Canada	Toronto
3	TRANSIT	Bloor	Elizabeth	26	✓	f	✓	wd. Housewife	✓	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	16	✓	CANADIAN PASSPORT	Canada	Victoria, B.C.
4		Transit to Boston Mar. No. 31	Line 1	Date 1/28/24	Inst. 1	m	✓	Farmer	✓	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Finland	Tammerfors	11-4	✓	CANADIAN PASSPORT	Canada	Pembroke

Sheet 3 Line 4 Nottbeck Henry Landed Boston.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

29

DECEMBER 29TH, 1930

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. HUME, MASTER, of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Hume

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 1931
at New York

H. Maloney
Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smylie, Surgeon of the Baltic, sailing therefrom, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. B.C. B.A.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

30

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 19 31
at New York.

H. P. Maloney
Inspector
(Signature and title of officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. _____ BALTIMORE _____

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

19th Dec., 1931. 19

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

LINE 2. BLOOR, ELIZABETH TO SHEET 3, LINE 3

LINE 5. OWEN, EIRIAN MORGAN, TO CABIN

SHEET 3. LINE 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DECEMBER 29, 1931

31

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, master, pilot, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification							
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years									Where?	Date of last departure	Yes or No	Length of time since last departure			
1	MOTHER Mrs. Thomas Bennett, Glendene, Breaston ave., Leigh	N.Y.	England via	Self	Yes	Various last 1928	Ext. to 2-22-34	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	fair	Brown	Brown	None
2	FATHER Alexander Fraser, 21 Northfield pl., Aberdeen	N.Y.	England via	Self	Yes	Various last 1928	Ext. to 2-22-34	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	fair	Brown	blue	None
3	SON James Norman Chadwick, 585 Chorley rd., Bolton	N.Y.	England via	Self	Yes	Various last 1928	Ext. to 2-22-34	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	fair	Brown	blue	None
4	BROTHER Arthur Lockwood, 6 Lumley rd., Chester	Ill.	Chicago	Self	Yes	30 yrs.	Ext. to 2-22-34	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Med.	Grey	Blue	None
5	MOTHER Mrs. H.M. Owen, 41 Bailey Ho., Regents Pk., London, N.W.1	N.Y.	England via	Self	Yes	No	Ext. to 2-22-34	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Brun	ette	Grey	None
6	MOTHER IN LAW Mrs. Hannah Drysdale, 61 Craigie av., Dundee	N.Y.	England via	Self	Yes	No	Ext. to 2-22-34	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	fair	brown	brown	Scar on left side of neck
7	MOTHER As above	N.Y.	England via	Self	Yes	No	Ext. to 2-22-34	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	fair	Black	Grey	None
8	GRANDMOTHER As above	N.Y.	England via	Parents	Yes	No	Ext. to 2-22-34	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	fresh	Dark	Brown	None
9	GRANDMOTHER As above	N.Y.	England via	Parents	Yes	No	Ext. to 2-22-34	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	5	fresh	Fair	Blue	None
10	WIFE Mrs. H.J.B. Woodfield, Astwood Bank, Redditch	N.Y.	England via	Employer	Yes	No	Ext. to 2-22-34	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	fresh	Brown	Brown	None
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Hume Martin, of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 19 31
at New York
H. H. Hamilton
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BALTIC

Sailing from

LIVERPOOL

19th Dec., 1931

19

Arriving at Port of

New York

Dec. 29

1931

32

34

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Fotheringham	George	48		m	m	New York	Court of Freehold N.J. 1924	2 Woolley Ave. Long Branch NJ 239 Bayview Ave., Merrick, L.I.
2	Fotheringham	Jean	49		f	m		Freehold, N.J. 1926	2 Woolley Ave Long Branch NJ
3	Mirfield	Lillian	18		f	s	New York N.Y. Aug. 6th 1918		239 Bayview ave., Merrick, L.I.
4	Reed	Walter	34		m	m	Chicago Ill. Jan 1st 1907		47 Opera House Cincinnati
5							Amalony 12/29/31 - 10 am		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

33

S. S. BAL TIC Sailing from COBI (QUEENSTOWN), DECEMBER 20TH, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Dec. 29, 1931

34

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Koch	William R	30		M	M	Millesburg Ohio March 10th 1885		Home, Newport News Warwick, Virginia
2	Trans. to Boston Man. No. <u>Q1</u>	Line <u>3</u>	Date <u>12/21</u>	Imm. Ins. <u>12/21</u>			<u>Hobart M. Agnew</u>		Home 27, South Fullerton Avenue Montclair, N.J.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Q1 Libe 2 Agnew Hobart M Landed Boston.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smylie, Surgeon of the Baltic, sailing Therapist, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. J. B. C. B. A. O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (4) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 19 31
at New York.

H. M. Malone
Notary

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

List **Q 2**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BALTIC

Passengers sailing from **COLE (QUEENSTOWN)**

DECEMBER 20th, 19 **31**

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		17
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		O'Reilly	John	38		M	S	General Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	08-13 Ireland	Martinstown Co. Limerick	RP-75091	Washington	12/9/31		99 America	10/1931 Bridgeport Conn	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List 02

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

35

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Dec 29th, 1931

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37							
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether arrested and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien landed in U. S. in last five years	Whether alien landed in U. S. in last ten years								Whether alien landed in U. S. in last fifteen years	Whether alien landed in U. S. in last twenty years			Feet	Inches			
1	FATHER, W. O'REILLY, Martinstown, Kilmallock, Co. Limerick	Conn	Bridgeport	Yes	Self	Yes	1913/31	Bridgeport Conn	17th October 1931.	Sister, Mrs N. O'Keefe, 1202 Pembroke Street Bridgeport Conn	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Black	Brown	None
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Hume, Master, of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Hume

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of December, 1931
at New York.

H. M. Malone
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smylie, Surgeon of the Baltic, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. B.C. Pac, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (4) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 1931
at New York

H. Maloney
Inspt.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

19th December

1931

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	PARYGNAT	Franciska	27		F	M	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Dlugopol	Section 3 PV 45	Antwerp	14.12.31		Poland	Dlugopol
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List **4**
The entries must be typewritten or printed.

37

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 29TH, 1931.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to enter the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States						Whether alien intended to depart the United States	Feet			Inches
1	Father - Franciszek Bryjak, w. Dlugopol, Poles. Party Dunaiec, Poland.	Canada via Europe		yes	self	\$5	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	good	no	5	2	freshblonde blue	none
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Hume Martin, of the Balti, from Swansea, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Hume Martin

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 19 31

at New York

Thomas Jones
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smylie, Surgeon of the Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Bel Bao, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (4) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 1931, at New York.

J. D. Smylie
Surgeon

H. M. Malone
Capt.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIMORE" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19th December, 1931.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exempting claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Kearney	Patrick	20		M		Clerical Student	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	N. Ireland	Belfast	Section 5 QIV 58808	Belfast	30.11.31.		N. Ireland	Belfast
2		LAWSON	Rose	24		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	England	Sth. Shields	Section 5 QIV 61373	Liverpool	11.11.31.		England	Sth. Shields
3		MITCHELL	Henry F.	30		M	M	Boat operative	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Northampton	Section 4 NQIV 376	London	11.12.31.		U.S.A.	Louisville, Ky.
4		MITCHELL	Hilda M.	35		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Leicester	Section 4 NQIV 376	London	11.12.31.		U.S.A.	Louisville, Ky.
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List **3**
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 29, 1931.

39

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to stay in United States	Whether alien intended to stay in United States						Whether alien intended to stay in United States	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes	
1	Father - James Kearney, 40, North Queen St. Belfast, N. Ireland.	N.Y.	Callicoon	self	yes	no	-	-	-	Franciscan Fathers, Callicoon, N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5-10	fresh	air	blue	none	
2	Father - Mr. M. Davies, 18, Bagin St. South Shields.	N.Y.	St. Albans	husband	yes	no	-	-	75	husband - Mr. B. Lawson, St. Albans, N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	red	brown	gray	none	
3	Sister - Mrs. Bull, 78, Military Rd. Northampton.	Ky.	Louisville	self	yes	yes	1923- 1931	Ohio	99-31	Father - F. Mitchell, 210, East Burnett Ave., Louisville, Ky.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	gray	none	
4	Sister-in-law - Mrs. Bull, 78, Military Rd., Northampton.	Ky.	Louisville	self	yes	yes	1923- 1931	Ohio	99-31	Father-in-law - F. Mitchell, 210, East Burnett Ave., Louisville, Ky.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Hume Master, of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Hume

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 1931
at New York

H. M. Maloney

Immigration Officer.

14-600

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smylie, Surgeon of the Baltic, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD. B. C. Bao. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (7) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 19 31,
at New York

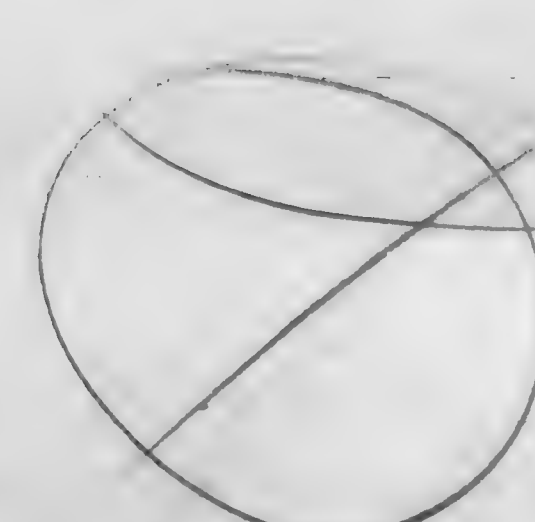
H. M. Mulvey
Notary Public
(Signature and title of Notary Public or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

December 29th 1951.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

41

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Hume Master, of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (4) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Hume

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 1931
at New York

H. Malone
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries in column 16 should show with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 16 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

(Printed in English 16-214)

S. S. "BALTIC"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

19th December, 1931

Arriving at Port of New York

DECEMBER 29TH, 1931.

42

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	FILFORD	William	46		M	M		District Court for Middle District of Tennessee. 21.6.22.	2619, Edgewood Drive, Evansville, Indiana.
2	FILFORD	Sarah	47		F	M		By marriage - 1906	2619, Edgewood Drive, Evansville, Indiana.
3	FILFORD	Ramona L.	3		F	S	Evansville, Indiana. 10.7.29.		2619, Edgewood Drive, Evansville, Indiana.
4	OWENS	David	68		M	S		1/10/1884. Court of Common Pleas, Wilkistarra, Pa.	196, S. Railroad Street, Tamaqua, Pa.
5	DELOREY	Joseph	40		M	S		District Court, Newark, N.J. 10.3.30.	25, Stirling Street, Newark, N.J.
6	GREFFITHS	Alice B.	32		F	M	Revere, Mass. 30.7.1898		41, West 88 Street, New York City.
7	PESTO CASTRO	Manuel	42		M	M		about 1906 Bayonne, N.J.	71, Church Street, New York.
8	MILLEY	Michael	58		M	Wd		District Court of New York. 18.6.1897	5056, Broadway, New York.
9	WINDER	John M.	62		M	M		West Chester Court House, Chester County, Pa. Oct. 1896.	Garfield Ave. R.D.4., West Chester, Chester County, Pa.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Arrived along 14/19/31 - 10³⁰ am

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Q1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

43

S. S. BALTIC sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), DECEMBER 20th, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Dec 29th, 1931

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Durbin	William	40		M	S		District Court, Rochester, N.Y. March 1922	Home, 136 University Avenue Rochester N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL **DEC 30 1931**
BILL No. **101**

Cards Punched **11/2/32**
Clerk **M. J. K.**
Cards Removed **11/2/32**
Cards Checked **11/2/32**
Clerk **M. J. K.**

I, Van M. Browne, Surgeon of the S.S. "American Barker", U.S. Lines, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Florida U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 1931
at Hampton
Van M. Browne M.D.
Surgeon

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may occur en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

In	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
	U.S. BORN	ALIEN	EXEMPT	NOT EXEMPT	
1		13			14
1		13			14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	1	13	14
2nd Cabin			
Tourist			
3rd Class	1	13	14
Total			

St. American

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. American Banker Passengers sailing from London, England, December 20th, 1931

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)*	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Baker-Barbe	Richard St.	42		M		Conservator of Forest	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	03-15 England	Stoneham	2893	London	12/9/31	12/9/31	England	London
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 13
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

45

Arriving at Port of New York, December 29th, 1931

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37							
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to receive an offer of admission, pending an agreement, to make in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			State	City or town	Yes	No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure									Yes	No					Length of time since last arrival in United States
1	Father: John (Westend Southampton, England	Lon.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Y	Y	1930	New York	15 Apr. 1931	Hotel Irving Grameroy Park, New York.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	-	Fr	Gy	Gy	None
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Heakem A. Pedersen, of the S.S. "American Banker", from London, England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 19 31
at NY
W. Maloney
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 16-208

46

S. S. American Banker sailing from London, England, December 20th 1931, Arriving at port of New York December 29th, 1931

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cook Glenn	27	M	S	Eureka Springs, Ark. June 4th, 1904	833 West 51 Place, Los Angeles, Calif.
2	Copley Almon Ward	62	M	M	Cass County, Mich. May 22nd, 1869	Fontana, Calif.
3	Copley Annie	36	F	M	Gt. Harwood, England. August 20th, 1895 By Marriage 1918	Fontana, Calif.
4	Dowd Frank H.	34	M	S	Madison, Conn. August 15th, 1897	Madison, Conn.
5	Jones Elizabeth S.	17	F	S	Chicago, Ill. June 24th, 1914	83 Old Short Hills Road, Millburn, N. J.
6	Kelley Franklin J.	33	M	S	Binghamton, N. Y. Nov. 23rd, 1898	Spencer, Tioga Co. New York
7	Marlowe Michael M.	52	M	S	Lowell, Mass. December 1st, 1879	98 Elm Avenue, Hackensack, New Jersey.
8	Roscoe Carolynne C.	29	F	M	Tuscaloosa, Okla. May 31st, 1902	138 East 30th Street, New York City.
9	Schwartz Nissen	39	M	S	Brody, Poland. February 1st, 1892 District Court of Manhattan, N. Y. March 7th, 1927	1774 Eastburn Avenue, New York City.
10	Stanton Lovett William	26	M	S	Oxford, Mich. May 11th, 1905	244 Riverside Drive., New York City.
11	Turner May	46	F	M	Wooster, Ohio. May 7th, 1884	277 Park Avenue, New York City.
12	Walker John W.	34	M	S	Tyler, Texas. June 9th, 1897	138 East 30th Street, New York City.
13	Wheaton Olive Whitney	35	F	S	Oakland, Calif. April 3rd, 1896	National City Bank 42nd St., New York City.
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

HHM alone 12/29/31 - 4 20 PM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sec. 36. First upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien passengers, crew, and deck hands, respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, immediately upon arrival, the names of all alien passengers, crew, and deck hands, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereat at the time of her departure, and also the names of all alien crew, deck hands, and passengers changed and of those, if any, who have been discharged during the voyage; and in case of any such vessel, owner, agent, consignee, or master so to be delivered by him to the said aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not duly furnished; and the question of the liability to be made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the full amount of such fine has been paid, or the question of the liability to be made as above required, and if such fine remains unpaid, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded.

Provided That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

DECHARGED FRAMEUP—Continued

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DEC 29 1931

1, (5), (6) and (7)

Is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF

Required under Act of

Vessel American

Form No. 107 NOV 4-30 L. P. Inc.



Articles dated as of Dec. 30th, 1931

UNITED STATES LINES

S.S. "AMERICAN BANKER"

VOYAGE NO. 33

Sheet No. 1

48

AMERICAN BANKER
DEC 29 1931

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	
	Family name.	Given name.
1	Pedersen Ohmen	Haaken A. Edvard A.
2	Soboll de	F. Stephen
3	Horka	Archie
4	Springman	Clark
5	Schmits	Kurt
6	Hammond	James
7	Flitman	Morris
8	Johanson	Carl
9	Hunyadi	John
10	Rousseau	Urbain
11	Whiting	John
12	Marshall	Charles
13	Halpin	George
14	Christensen	Viggo
15	Mitchell	Leonard
16	Saville	Winthrop
17	Costello	James
18	Houten Van	Eugene
19	Nordal	Stewart
20	Bland	Louis
21	Rothman	Paul
22	Browne	Van.
23	Peterson	Oscar
24	Beaton	Daniel
25	Carey	John
26	Bowen	Robert
27	Speight	Wesley
28	Jadel	Leo
29	Thompson	Walter
30	Warren	Ernest

(3) Crew Number	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					Height Feet	In.	Complex- ion	Hair	Eyes			
1	Ohmen, Edward A.	Sweden	Nat.	38	5	9	Med	Brown	Blue	Chief Officer	Wife: Amy, 439 20th St., North Bergen, New Jersey	\$200.00
2	Soboll, de Stephen	Washington	"	35	5	10	Med	Black	Brown	Chief Officer	Wife: Emma, 3121 Cedar Ave., New York City.	175.00
3	Horka, Archie	New York	"	30	5	7	Med	Brown	Brown	Chief Officer	Brother: John - 32 Burgess Place, Passaic, New Jersey	150.00
4	Springman, Clark	Nebraska	"	40	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	Carpenter	Brother: Edward Springman, Ansley, Nebraska	75.00
5	Schmits, Kurt	Germany	Nat.	34	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	Boatman	Father: Henry #9 Dill St., Hamburg, Germany.	70.00
6	Hammond, James	Ind.	"	36	5	—	Med	Gray	Brown	A.B.	None	55.00
7	Flitman, Morris	New Jersey	"	31	5	6	Med	Brown	Brown	A.B.	Sister: Mrs. Toback, 1735 Townsend Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	55.00
8	Johanson, Carl	Sweden	Nat.	30	5	10	Fair	Light	Blue	A.B.	Mother: Anna, 23 Bagatan Gothenburg, Sweden	55.00
9	Hunyadi, John	Conn.	"	28	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	A.B.	Mother: Mary, 180 West Ave., Stratford, Conn.	55.00
10	Rousseau, Urbain	New York	"	25	5	7	Med	Brown	Blue	A.B.	Sister: Mrs. J. Muller, Park St., Malone, New York	55.00
11	Whiting, John	Virginia	"	28	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	A.B.	Uncle: E. M. Brown, 116 North Armstrong St., Norfolk, Va.	55.00
12	Marshall, Charles	Montana	"	30	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	A.B.	Brother: George, 211 Court St., Bklyn, New York	55.00
13	Halpin, George	Mass.	"	36	5	4	Med	Brown	Brown	A.B.	Mother: Charlotte, 28 Silk St., Arlington, Mass.	55.00
14	Christensen, Viggo	Denmark	Nat.	48	5	5	Med	Brown	Blue	A.B.	Brother: Julius, Hakkov, Denmark	55.00
15	Mitchell, Leonard	Penna.	"	35	5	10	Dark	Black	Dark	A.B.	Sister: Catherine, 1210 Church St., Indiana, Penna.	55.00
16	Andrews, George	England	Nat.	29	5	8	Med	Brown	Brown	A.B.	Wife: Jennie, 45 Flaxton House, London, England.	40.00
17	Costello, James	Mass.	"	26	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	C.B.	Sister: M. Evangelista, 86 Brook St., Boston, Mass.	40.00
18	Houten Van, Eugene	New York	"	18	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Cadet	Mother: Emma, 1109 95 Ave., Richmond Hill, New York	45.00
19	Nordal, Stewart	New York	"	19	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Cadet	Mother: Catherine, 413 Eagle Ave., New York	30.00
20	Bland, Louis	England	Nat.	27	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	St. Radio	Mother: Annie, 25 Aerial Rd., Kensington, London, Eng.	100.00
21	Rothman, Paul	Maryland	"	27	5	5	Med	Brown	Brown	Jr. Radio	Father: Henry, 2409 E. Fairmont Ave., Baltimore, Md.	85.00
22	Browne, Van	Mass.	"	25	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	Surgeon	Mother: May - 26 Allen St., Arlington, Mass.	140.00
23	Peterson, Oscar	Oregon	"	37	5	11	Fair	Gray	Brown	Chief Engineer	Wife: Helen, 34 S. 21st St., Philadelphia, Penna.	200.00
24	Beaton, Daniel	Calif.	"	40	5	11	Med	Brown	Blue	1st. Asst. Engineer	Wife: Mary, 34 S. 21st St., Philadelphia, Pa.	200.00
25	Carey, John	Mass.	"	34	5	7	Med	Gray	Blue	2nd. Asst. Engineer	Wife: Mary, 1250 152 St., Whitestone, New York	175.00
26	Bowen, Robert	England	Nat.	30	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	3rd. Asst. Engineer	Uncle: T. Shimm, 142 Catherine Ave., Rochelle Park, N.J.	150.00
27	Speight, Wesley	Conn.	"	30	5	8	Med	Gray	Brown	Ref. Eng.	Sister: Mrs. Rodenhiser, 405 W. Broadway, Fort Worth, Texas.	115.00
28	Jadel, Leo	New York	"	30	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	St. Eng.	Sister: R. Walter, 25 Warner St., Rochester, New York	80.00
29	Thompson, Walter	Rhode Island	"	31	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	Flamber	Sister: Mrs. Cavanaugh, 88 Benet St., Prov. R.I.	80.00
30	Warren, Ernest	Newfoundland	"	30	5	6	Med	Brown	Blue	Elect.	Sister: Mrs. Hinson, St. John Newfoundland.	80.00
31	Llanse, Landoline	Spain	Nat.	34	5	6	Med	Brown	Brown	W.T.	Mother: Filomena, 178 Parker St., Newark, New Jersey	65.00
32	Olsen, Torvald	Norway	Nat.	29	5	1	Med	Brown	Brown	W.T.	Brother: Harold Hansen, Herman Smith St., Norham, Norway.	65.00
33	Kolonick, Steve	New Jersey	"	26	5	9	Med	Dark	Black	W.T.	Friends: 680 Vallejo St., San Francisco, Calif.	65.00
34	Edmondson, William	Maine	"	31	5	7	Med	Brown	Brown	Oiler	Wife: Kate, 16 Lake Place New Haven, Conn.	65.00
35	Ferguson, Harry	New York	"	30	5	8	Med	Brown	Brown	Oiler	Uncle: Harry Ferguson, 412 W. 12th St., Erie, Penna.	65.00
36	Schroeder, William	New York	"	47	5	11	Med	Brown	Brown	Oiler	Father: John, 25-43 68th St., New York City.	65.00
37	Wenson, George	Delaware	"	34	5	1	Med	Brown	Blue	Oiler	None	65.00
38	Hegen, Martin	Penna.	"	44	5	6	Med	White	Blue	Oiler	Brother: Robert, 2624 Detroit Ave., Cleveland, O.	65.00

Printed in England.

Line American Merchant Line
United States Lines
Owners U.S. Lines - 45 Broadway, N.Y.
Local Agents 14-1240

LIST OF

Required under Act of

Vessel American



Articles dated as of Dec. 30th, 1931

UNITED STATES LINES

S.S. "AMERICAN BANKER"
VOYAGE No. 33

49

AMERICAN BANKER
DEC 29 1931

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
	Family name.	Given name.					Age	Height Feet In.	Complex- ion	Hair	Eyes			
1	Pedersen Ohman	Haaken A. Edward A.	39	Courts, James	Kentucky	US.	42	5 9	Med	Bru	Blu	Oiler	Mother: Melle, West Hamlin, Va.	\$65.00
2	Soboll de	F. Stephen	40	Jones, Roy	Texas	"	31	5 11	Fr.	Bru	Blu	Oiler	Mother: Helen, 241 Thomas Blvd., Port Arthur, Texas.	65.00
3	Horka	Archie	41	King, Jerome	Mass.	"	27	5 7	Drk	Blk	Blk	Oiler	Mother: Brother: Gilbert 4110 N. Park Ave., Phila., Pa.	65.00
4	Springman	Clark	42	Kennedy, Joseph	Mass.	"	37	5 10	Drk	Blk	Blk	Fireman	Mother: Mary, 324 Hampden St., Holyoke, Mass.	57.50
5	Schmitz	Kurt	43	Murphy, Daniel	New York	"	29	5 5	Med	Bru	Bru	Fireman	Mother: Steiner, 208 West 23rd St., New York	57.50
6	Hammond	James	44	Sousa, Peter	Honolulu	"	38	5 5	Drk	Blk	Blk	Fireman	Mother: Marie, 337 Center St., Oakland, Calif.	57.50
7	Flitman	Morris	45	Kirchner, Edward	Mich.	"	38	5 4	Med	Bru	Bru	Fireman	Sister: May 3027 St. Jean Ave., Detroit, Mich.	57.50
8	Johanson	Carl	46	Siminet, George	Minn.	"	27	5 2	Med	Bru	Blu	Fireman	None	57.50
9	Hunyadi	John	47	Cole, Henry	Maryland	"	22	5 9	Med	Bru	Bru	Fireman	Wife: Irene, 482 Hudson St., New York City.	57.50
10	Rousseau	Urban	48	Boyle, George H.	England, Nat.	"	46	5 10	Fr.	Bru	Blu	Steward	Sister: Hilda, 4334 39th Pl., Long Island City, N.Y.	165.00
11	Whiting	John	49	Green, Frank	Maine	"	41	5 11	Fr.	Gry	Blu	Chief Cook	Father: John, 940 3rd St., N. St. Petersburg, Fla.	140.00
12	Marshall	Charles	50	Bird, James	England 3 YC.	"	33	5 4	Fr.	Lt	Blu	2nd. Cook	Wife: Ellen, 142 Olive St Liverpool, England.	100.00
13	Halpin	George	51	Coward, William	England 3 YC.	"	31	5 7	Fr.	Gry	Blu	Baker	Wife: Jessie, 60 Archers Rd., Eastleigh, England.	100.00
14	Christensen	Visgo	52	Levy, William	England 3 YC.	"	37	5 7	Fr.	Lt.	Blu	Butcher	Wife: Evelyn, 318 High St., Manor Pk., London, England.	90.00
15	Mitchell	Leonard	53	Simpson, Ernest	England 3 YC.	"	22	5 4	Med	Blk	Bru	Pantryman	Wife: Ada, 251 Winthrop St., Brooklyn, New York	70.00
16	Saville	Winthrop	54	Edwards, Lawrence	England Nat.	"	40	5 10	Med	Bru	Bru	2d. Steward	Mother: Gertrude, 98 Normandy Ave., Barnet, England.	40.00
17	Costello	James	55	Stillo, Clement	Italy Nat.	"	38	5 4	Drk	Blk	Bru	Waiter	None	40.00
18	Houten Van	Eugene	56	Trivett, Harry	England 3 YC.	"	32	5 7 1/2	Drk	Blk	Blk	Waiter	Wife: Molly, 559 56 St., Brooklyn, New York	40.00
19	Nordal	Stewart	57	Collins, Edgar	England 3 YC.	"	46	5 10	Med	Bru	Bru	Waiter	Bro: Albert 6 Sussex Road Southampton, Eng.	40.00
20	Bland	Louis	58	Mitchard, Thomas	England Nat.	"	39	5 11	Med	Bru	Bru	Waiter	Wife: Margary, 162 6th St., Hoboken, New Jersey.	40.00
21	Rothman	Paul	59	Winkel, John	Holland Nat.	"	31	5 8	Fr	Lt.	Blu	Waiter	Cousin: Leon Degee, Gates Ave., Montclair, New Jersey.	40.00
22	Browne	Van	60	Park, Alfred	England 3 YC.	"	38	5 7	Med	Bru	Bru	Waiter	Wife: Marie, 73 Bloomfield Rd., Blackpool, England.	40.00
23	Peterson	Oscar	61	Wright, Eric	England 3 YC.	"	41	5 5	Fr.	Bru	Bru	Waiter	Wife: Phyllis, 79 Cedar Rd., Croydon, England.	40.00
24	Beaton	Daniel	62	Dixon, John	Penna.	"	31	5 7	Med.	Bru.	Bru.	Messboy	Wife: Margaret 328 Grand St., Hoboken, N.J.	42.00
25	Carey	John	63	Uttrick, Peter	Austria Nat.	"	37	5 7	Med	Bru	Bru	Messboy	Mother: Amalia, Agram - Austria.	42.00
26	Bowen	Robert	64	Garner, Thomas	England 3 YC.	"	30	5 2	Med	Bru	Bru	Messboy	Wife: Rachel, 23 Queen St., Southampton, Eng.	42.00
27	Speight	Wesley	65	Fisher, Charles	England 3 YC.	"	29	5 8	Drk	Blk	Blk	Flight Watchman	Wife: Ivy 1169 Southeast Rd., Southampton, Eng.	50.00
28	Jadel	Leo	66	Bailey, Elsie	Germany Nat.	"	33	5 3	Med	Bru	Blu	Stew'dess	Cousin: Geo. Schenk, 2698 Broadway, New York City	40.00
29	Thompson	Walter	67	Schellmann, Emil	Germany 3 YC.	"	22	5 6	Drk	Blk	Blk	Scullery	Aunt: Louise Dmain, 63 Federal St., Bristol, Conn.	40.00
30	Warren	Ernest	68	Behrens, Peter	Germany Nat.	"	28	5 6	Fr.	Bru	Blu	Utility Ship's Clerk	Wife: Winnie, 580 Morris Pk., New York City.	40.00
			69	Meador, P. Franklin	Maine	"	31	5 7	Med	Bru	Blu		Bro: Frederick T. 152 College Ave., Waterville, Maine.	75.00
			70	Johnson, Frank	England	"	54	5 6	Fr.	Gry	Blu	Green	Bro: Cyril 161 High St., Scunthorpe, Lincolnshire, Eng.	

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

50

Vessel American Banker, arriving at New York, December 29th, 1931, from the port of London, England.

AMERICAN BANKER
DEC 29 1931

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height		(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When 1931	Where							Ft.	In.		
1	Pedersen	Haaken A.	Yes		Master	Dec. 4th.	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	Norwegian	American	5	8		None
	Ohman	Edward A.	Yes		Chief Offr.	Dec. 4th.	New York	Discharged	Yes	36	M	Swedes	American	5	9		None
2	Soboll de	F. Stephen	Yes		2nd. Offr.	Dec. 4th.	New York	Discharged	Yes	34	M	French	American	5	10		None
3	Hoika	Archie	Yes		3rd. Offr.	Dec. 4th.	New York	Discharged	Yes	29	M	English	American	5	7		None
4	Springman	Clark	Yes		Carpenter	Dec. 4th.	New York	Discharged	Yes	39	M	English	American	5	11		None
5	Schmidt	Kurt	Yes		Bos'n.	Dec. 4th.	New York	Discharged	Yes	34	M	German	American	5	10		None
6	Hammond	James	Yes		A.B.	Dec. 4th.	New York	Discharged	Yes	39	M	English	American	5	00		None
7	Flitman	Morris	Yes		A.B.	Dec. 4th.	New York	Discharged	Yes	31	M	Hebrew	American	5	6		None
8	Johanson	Carl	Yes		A.B.	Dec. 4th.	New York	Discharged	Yes	28	M	Swedes	American	5	10		None
9	Hunyadi	John	Yes		A.B.	Dec. 4th.	New York	Discharged	Yes	29	M	Italian	American	5	10		None
10	Rousseau	Urbain	Yes		A.B.	Dec. 4th.	New York	Discharged	Yes	23	M	Polish	American	5	7		None
11	Whiting	John	Yes		A.B.	Dec. 4th.	New York	Discharged	Yes	28	M	English	American	5	8		None
12	Marshall	Charles	Yes		A.B.	Dec. 4th.	New York	Discharged	Yes	28	M	English	American	6	0		None
13	Halpin	George	No		A.B.	Dec. 4th.	New York	Discharged	Yes	36	M	English	American	5	4		None
14	Christensen	Viggo	Yes		A.B.	Dec. 4th.	New York	Discharged	Yes	47	M	Danes	American	5	7		None
15	Mitchell	Leonard	Yes		A.B.	Dec. 4th.	New York	Discharged	Yes	34	M	English	American	5	10		None
16	Saville	Winthrop	No		A.B.	Dec. 4th.	New York	Discharged	Yes	31	M	English	American	5	11		None
17	Costello	James	Yes		O.S.	Dec. 4th.	New York	Discharged	Yes	24	M	Italian	American	5	4		None
18	Houten Van	Eugene	Yes		Cadet	Dec. 4th.	New York	Discharged	Yes	18	M	Dutch	American	5	7		None
19	Nordal	Stewart	Yes		Cadet	Dec. 4th.	New York	Discharged	Yes	19	M	English	American	5	6		None
20	Bland	Louis	Yes		Sr. Radio	Dec. 4th.	New York	Discharged	Yes	25	M	English	American	5	8		None
21	Rothman	Paul	Yes		Jr. Radio	Dec. 4th.	New York	Discharged	Yes	27	M	Hebrew	American	5	5		None
22	Browne	Van	No		Surgeon	Dec. 4th.	New York	Discharged	Yes	25	M	English	American	5	7		None
23	Peterson	Oscar	Yes		Chief Engineer	Dec. 4th.	New York	Discharged	Yes	38	M	English	American	5	11		None
24	Beaton	Daniel	Yes		1st. Asst. Eng.	Dec. 4th.	New York	Discharged	Yes	40	M	English	American	5	11		None
25	Carey	John	Yes		2nd. Asst. Eng.	Dec. 4th.	New York	Discharged	Yes	54	M	English	American	5	7		None
26	Bowen	Robert	Yes		3rd. Asst. Eng.	Dec. 4th.	New York	Discharged	Yes	29	M	English	American	5	6		None
27	Speight	Wesley	Yes		Refer. Eng.	Dec. 4th.	New York	Discharged	Yes	49	M	English	American	5	8		None
28	Jadel	Leo	Yes		Deck Eng.	Dec. 4th.	New York	Discharged	Yes	25	M	Polish	American	5	9		None
29	Thompson	Walter	Yes		Plumber	Dec. 4th.	New York	Discharged	Yes	32	M	English	American	5	7		None
30	Warren	Ernest	Yes		Electrician	Dec. 4th.	New York	Discharged	Yes	38	M	English	American	5	8		None

Printed in England.
Line American Merchant Line
Owners United States Lines
Local Agents U.S. Lines - 45 Broadway, N.Y.
16-1260

Hamalones
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **H.A. Pedersen - Master**, of the **S. S. "AMERICAN BANKER"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Banker, arriving at New York, December 29th, 1931, from the port of London, England

51

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card— State whether member of crew last specifying voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When 1931	Where										
1	Llanza	Landelino	✓ Yes		Water Tender	Dec. 4th.	New York	Discharged	Yes	34	M	Spanish	American	5-6		None	
2	Olsen	Torvald	✓ Yes		Water Tender	Dec. 4th.	New York	Discharged	Yes	39	M	Norwegian	American	6-0		None	
3	Kolonick	Steve	✓ Yes		Water Tender	Dec. 4th.	New York	Discharged	Yes	25	M	Polish	American	5-9		None	
4	Edmundson	William	✓ No		Oiler	Dec. 4th.	New York	Discharged	Yes	31	M	English	American	5-7		None	
5	Ferguson	Harry	✓ Yes		Oiler	Dec. 4th.	New York	Discharged	Yes	30	M	Irish	American	5-9		None	
6	Schroeder	William	✓ Yes		Oiler	Dec. 4th.	New York	Discharged	Yes	46	M	German	American	5-11		None	
7	Wanson	George	✓ Yes		Oiler	Dec. 4th.	New York	Discharged	Yes	36	M	English	American	6-0		None	
8	Regan	Martin	✓ Yes		Oiler	Dec. 4th.	New York	Discharged	Yes	44	M	Irish	American	5-6		None	
9	Courts	James	✓ Yes		Oiler	Dec. 4th.	New York	Discharged	Yes	41	M	English	American	5-9		None	
10	Jones	Roy	✓ Yes		Oiler	Dec. 4th.	New York	Discharged	Yes	31	M	English	American	6-0		None	
11	King	Jerome	✓ Yes		Oiler	Dec. 4th.	New York	Discharged	Yes	26	M	French	American	5-7		None	
12	Kennedy	Joseph	✓ Yes		Fireman	Dec. 4th.	New York	Discharged	Yes	36	M	English	American	5-10		None	
13	Murphy	Daniel	✓ Yes		Fireman	Dec. 4th.	New York	Discharged	Yes	29	M	Irish	American	5-4		None	
14	Sousa	Peter	✓ Yes		Fireman	Dec. 4th.	New York	Discharged	Yes	38	M	Spanish American	American	5-5		None	
15	Marsh	William	✓ Yes		Fireman	Dec. 4th.	New York	Discharged	Yes	26	M	English	American	5-6		None	
16	Stilson	Wallace	✓ Yes		Fireman	Dec. 4th.	New York	Discharged	Yes	29	M	English	American	5-6		None	
17	Stanick	Charles	✓ Yes		Fireman	Dec. 4th.	New York	Discharged	Yes	27	M	German	American	5-9		None	
18	Boyle	George H.	✓ Yes		Purser- Steward	Dec. 4th.	New York	Discharged	Yes	44	M	English	American	5-10		None	
19	Green	Frank	✓ Yes		Chief Cook	Dec. 4th.	New York	Discharged	Yes	40	M	English	American	5-11		None	
20	Nichols	Essex	✓ Yes		2nd. Cook	Dec. 4th.	New York	Discharged	Yes	40	M	English	American	5-10		None	
21	Coward	William	✓ Yes		Baker	Dec. 4th.	New York	Discharged	Yes	50	M	English	English	5-7		None	
22	Lacy	William	✓ Yes		Butcher	Dec. 4th.	New York	Discharged	Yes	37	M	English	English	5-7		None	
23	Simpson	Ernest	✓ Yes		Pantryman	Dec. 4th.	New York	Discharged	Yes	32	M	English	English	5-5		None	
24	Edwards	Lawrence	✓ Yes		Deck Steward	Dec. 4th.	New York	Discharged	Yes	40	M	English	American	5-11		None	
25	Stillo	Clement	✓ Yes		Waiter	Dec. 4th.	New York	Discharged	Yes	38	M	Italian	American	5-3		None	
26	Waugh	Sydney	✓ Yes		Waiter	Dec. 4th.	New York	Discharged	Yes	41	M	English	English	5-10		None	
27	Trivett	Harry	✓ Yes		Waiter	Dec. 4th.	New York	Discharged	Yes	31	M	English	English	5-7		None	
28	Mitchard	Thomas	✓ Yes		Waiter	Dec. 4th.	New York	Discharged	Yes	39	M	English	American	5-11		None	
29	Winkel	John	✓ Yes		Waiter	Dec. 4th.	New York	Discharged	Yes	30	M	Dutch	American	5-9		None	
30	Parks	Alfred	✓ Yes		Waiter	Dec. 4th.	New York	Discharged	Yes	38	M	English	English American	5-7		None	

Printed in England.

Line American Merchant Line
Owners United States Lines
Local Agents U.S. Lines - 46 Broadway, New York City.
14-1240

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H.A. Pedersen - Master, of the S.S. "American Banker", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

52

Vessel American Banker, arriving at New York, December 29th 1931, from the port of London, England

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card— State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When 1931	Where										
1	Wright	Eric	✓ Yes		Waiter	Dec. 4th.	New York	Discharged	Yes	40	M	English	English	5-5		None	
2	Iglic	Ernest	✓ Yes		Waiter	Dec. 4th.	New York	Discharged	Yes	33	M	Austrain	American	5-7		None	
3	Richards	John	✓ Yes		Messboy	Dec. 4th.	New York	Discharged	Yes	25	M	English	American	6-0		None	
4	Eggerstedt	Edward	✓ No		Messboy	Dec. 4th.	New York	Discharged	Yes	41	M	German	American	5-8		None	
5	Fisher	Charles	✓ Yes		Night Watchman	Dec. 4th.	New York	Discharged	Yes	33	M	English	English	5-7		None	
6	Bailey	Elsie	✓ Yes		Stewardess	Dec. 4th.	New York	Discharged	Yes	53	F	German	American	5-3		None	
7	Schollmann	Emil	✓ Yes		Sculleryman	Dec. 4th.	New York	Discharged	Yes	22	M	German	German	5-6		None	
8	Simonot	George	✓ Yes		Utilityman	Dec. 4th.	New York	Discharged	Yes	27	M	French	American	5-4		None	
9	Meader	Philip F.	✓ Yes		Ship's Clerk	Dec. 4th.	New York	Discharged	Yes	31	M	English	American	5-7		None	
10	JOHNSON	FRANK	✓		HORN ATTOR DEC. 18 LONDON			DISCHARGED FOR RETURN TO LONDON.	Yes	54	M	ENG	ENG.	5-6			
11	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 526 at LONDON ENGLAND SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>W. MILLER</u> Vice Consul Date <u>Dec. 18, 1931</u> <u>No fee paid</u></div>																
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Printed in England.

Line American Merchant Line
Owners United States Lines
Local Agents U.S. Lines - 45 Broadway, N.Y.
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-29-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H.A. Pedersen - Master, of the S.S. "American Banker", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

29

day of

Dec

1931

H.A. Pedersen
Master, First or Second Officer.

H.A. Pedersen
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Köhne.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the names of those to be respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list of such alien, together with the names of those who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to pay to the Secretary of Labor, upon the collection of customs of the port of arrival, a sum of \$100 for each alien who is not reported, or whose case is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 680-11-29

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE,

Port of New York

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

I, master of the German S. S. Churub January 4th, 1932
from port of Palo Alto (United States), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival <u>25</u>	Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged <u>5</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port <u>4</u>	Total crew this date <u>24</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 29 September, 1932 consigned to Mission 918 Mine; is now lying at Port Newark, and is expected to sail 4 January, 1932 for Marfak via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York 53

53

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1611

[illegible]

Survey all Consulate.

at Muscat, Oman
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States.

VIA *[Signature]*

(Consul)
19. 1983

(The validity of this visa expires
twelve months from this date, provided that the holder is continuously

SERVICE NO.-----613

FREE: \$2.00

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line Hudson Membership Line
 Owners Joseph & Burchard Off. Hamburg
 Local Agents Hennon 919 Line.

Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

14-1611

No.	Name	Age	Rank	Birth	Place	Remarks
16	Pichau	2		24. 12. 70	Hamburg	
17	Ferdinand	4		18. 11. 70	Hamburg	
18	Wilhelm	1	deck boy	24. 11. 70	Hamburg	
19	Fritz	12	steward	24. 11. 70	Hamburg	
20	Goldau	4	fireman	24. 11. 70	Hamburg	
21	Nicklaus	1		11. 1. 31	Hamburg	
22	Haller	12		10. 10. 70	Hamburg	
23	Ludrichsen	1	trimmer	24. 11. 70	Hamburg	
24	Pierhold	2		24. 11. 70	Hamburg	
25	Glockling	3		16. 11. 70	Hamburg	

Hans ✓ 2
 Ferdinand ✓ 4
 Wilhelm ✓ 1
 Fritz ✓ 12
 Goldau ✓ 4
 Nicklaus ✓ 1
 Haller ✓ 12
 Ludrichsen ✓ 1
 Pierhold ✓ 2
 Glockling ✓ 3

24. 12. 70 Hamburg
 18. 11. 70 Hamburg
 24. 11. 70 Hamburg
 24. 11. 70 Hamburg
 24. 11. 70 Hamburg
 11. 1. 31 Hamburg
 10. 10. 70 Hamburg
 24. 11. 70 Hamburg
 24. 11. 70 Hamburg
 16. 11. 70 Hamburg

20
 18
 31
 28
 31
 31
 19
 31
 26

5. 5. 1900
 5. 10. 1900
 5. 5. 1900
 6. 0. 1900
 5. 5. 1900
 5. 2. 1945
 5. 10. 1900
 5. 6. 1900
 5. 6. 1900

closed with (20) twenty six
 No. 128
 SERVICE NO. 613
 Date 19/12/71
 Fee: \$2.00



Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1922

Line Haynes Steamship Line
 Owners Loocke & Birchard Off. Hamburg
 Local Agents Hannan 919 Line.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Schurbeck, arriving at New York, 29th December, 1931, from the port of Palo Alto, Dec. 19/31

54

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	yes	Kochube	August	38	master	22.11.30	Hamburg	no	yes	54	m	german	german	6.2	200		
2		Kassensheim	Karl	28	T. mate	3.12.30	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6.0	200		
3		Kaubert	Wilhelm	24	"	15.12.30	Hamburg	"	"	37	"	"	"	6.0	200		
4		Heyse	Ulrich	5	"	31.12.30	Hamburg	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.0	170		
5		Kessel	Karl	26	T. mate	3.12.30	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.10	190		
6		Herrmann	Otto	27	"	1.11.30	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6.0	200		
7		Lowe	Karl	16	"	5.11.30	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.10	170		
8		Flader	Georg	7	cook	8.11.30	Hamburg	yes	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	165		
9		Gebell	Hermann	6	steward	16.11.30	"	no	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	140		
10		Belden	Glaus	1	cookboy	26.11.30	Hamburg	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.11	180		
11		Schmitt	Tranz	2	mess boy	16.11.30	Hamburg	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	140		
12		Gleichen	Ernst	26	boatman	5.11.30	Hamburg	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.9	180		
13		Holt	Hans	15	a.s.	24.11.30	Hamburg	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.11	190		
14		Paulsen	Peter	3	"	24.11.30	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.11	190		
15		Vallleben	Rudolf	3	"	24.11.30	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	180		
16		Peters	Herbert	6	a.s.	24.11.30	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	175		
17		Pechau	Hans	2	"	24.11.30	Hamburg	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.11	180		
18		Lehm	Ferdinand	4	"	18.11.30	Hamburg	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	145		
19		Günke	Wilhelm	1	deck boy	24.11.30	Hamburg	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.10	170		
20		Lichter	Fritz	12	steward	24.11.30	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	140		
21		Goldau	Ernst	4	fireman	24.11.30	Hamburg	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.0	150		
22		Kicklaus	Otto	1	"	11.11.30	Hamburg	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	160		
23		Haller	Ludwig	12	"	10.11.30	Hamburg	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.2	145		
24		Liedrichsen	Karad	1	trimmer	24.11.30	Hamburg	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10	150		
25		Pierckeld	Otto	2	"	24.11.30	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	150		
26		Hocking	Hans	3	"	16.11.30	Hamburg	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.6	170		
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Wm. M. Lueck
Inspector

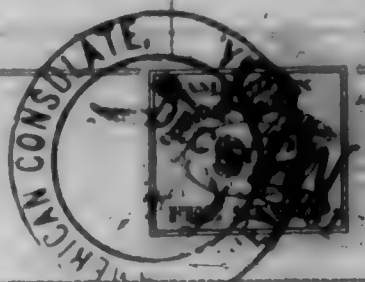
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via Hamburg
(City)
(Country)
Date 29 December 1931
(Consul)
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid.

closed with (20) twenty

SERVICE NO. 613

25
All aliens

Line Humboldt Steamship Line
Owners Kaiser & Pischard Off. Hamburg
Local Agents Humboldt & Co. Hamburg



Immigrant Inspector.

FEE: \$2.00

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-29-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Köhnke Master, of the S.S. Schirbek, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Nov., 1931

Harry M. Link
Immigrant Inspector.

A. Köhnke
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

Phillips **Master.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on board of such vessel, and of those of them, respectively hold in the ship's papers, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to the apprehension of such alien, and the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list of the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district with which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom such report has not been delivered; and if a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Rank	Birthplace	Age	Sex	Rank	Birthplace	Age	Sex	Rank	Birthplace
18	Mrwik	Hugo	✓	7	"	Oiler	"	"	"	27	"	German	Germany
19	Silvia	Anthony	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	U.S.
20	Bamoon	Joseph	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Sweden
21	Smith	Herшил	✓	1	"	Fireman	"	"	"	22	"	American	U.S.
22	Rojas	Alyandro	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Mexican	Mexico
23	Cock	Robert	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	French	France
24	Arceneaux	Evans	✓	2	"	Wiper	"	"	"	28	"	American	U.S.
25	Oramas	Fernando	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Porto Rican	"
26	Fitzner	Arthur	✓	20	"	Steward	"	"	"	44	"	German	Germany
27	Torres	Jose	✓	7	"	Chief Cook	"	"	"	26	"	Porto Rican	U.S.
28	O'Clair	Lawrence	✓	10	"	2nd.	"	"	"	43	"	American	"
29	Cochrane	Roy	✓	2	"	Messman	"	"	"	20	"	"	"
30	Velez	Carlos	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Porto Rican	"
31	Tamnick	Harry	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Russian	Estonia

Line. C.D.Mallory & Co.Inc.
 Owners. Boat Owning & Operating Co.
 Local Agents. C.D.Mallory & Co.Inc.

Allen M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Port of New York N.Y.
Dec 80 1929

Total crew at time of arrival 23 Number of seamen deserted 0
 Number of seamen discharged 16 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 29, 1921, consigned to C.B. Mackay & Co Inc.; is now lying at Quin's Coal Dock, and is expected to sail Dec 31, 1921, for Mobila Ala. via United States port of Orizaba. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

14-1613

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Smith	44	U.S.	Dec 9, 31 New York
L. MacLean	21	✓	
J. Stadnitsky	20	✓	
J. Pragan	26	✓	
B. Gaglian	34	Italy	
R. Lopez	20	San Domingo	
G. Darlow	27	U.S.	
H. Murak	26	Germany	
R. Jelinek	20	U.S.	
J. Seemann	22	Sweden	
C. Rogers	27	Mexico	
R. Cook	24	French	
F. Zwickler	55	U.S.	
E. O'Flair	42	✓	
H. Tammush	24	Esthonia	
E. Nely	31	U.S.	

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

18			45	Pumpman				48	Scandinavian	"	5-9	150	"
19	Mrwik	Hugo	7	Oiler	"	"	"	27	German	Germany	5-11	167	<i>Neckly foreign</i>
20	Silvia	Anthony	5	"	"	"	"	20	American	U.S.	5-5	145	"
21	Bamoon	Joseph	4	"	"	"	"	23	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-7	143	<i>Neckly foreign</i>
22	Smith	Hershil	1	Fireman	"	"	"	22	American	U.S.	5-7	134	"
23	Rojas	Alyandro	4	"	"	"	"	24	Mexican	Mexico	5-4	134	<i>" " "</i>
24	Cock	Robert	2	"	"	"	"	21	French	France	5-8	136	<i>Hand head torn "Oct. 6" 1920 10/11/16.</i>
25	Arceneaux	Evans	2	Wiper	"	"	"	28	American	U.S.	5-4	132	"
26	Oramas	Fernando	8	"	"	"	"	55	Porto Rican	"	5-6	145	"
27	Fitzner	Arthur	20	Steward	"	"	"	44	German	Germany	5-8	163	<i>Neckly foreign</i>
28	Torres	Jose	7	Chief Cook	"	"	"	26	Porto Rican	U.S.	5-6	143	"
29	O'Clair	Lawrence	10	2nd. "	"	"	"	43	American	"	5-7	154	"
30	Cochrane	Roy	2	Messman	"	"	"	20	"	"	5-5	125	"
31	Veler	Carlos	4	"	"	"	"	26	Porto Rican	"	5-6	134	"
32	Tamwick	Harry	6	"	"	"	"	23	Russian	Esthonia	5-7	134	<i>" " "</i>

Line C.D. Mallory & Co., Inc.

Owners Boat Owning & Operating Co.

Local Agents C.D. Mallory & Co. Inc.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

56

Vessel S.S. SWIFTSBOAT, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., DEC. 29th, 1931, from the port of MAMONAL, COLOMBIA Nov. 19/31

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Allen	Albert	✓	18 yrs.	Master	Dec. 9, 31	New York	Paid off	Yes	39	Male	American	U.S.	5-7	170	None
2	Harrington	Frank	✓	13 "	Chief Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-10	165	"
3	Vieira	Joseph	✓	18 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	200	"
4	Olsen	John	✓	22 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scandinavian	"	5-10	200	"
5	Ball	William	✓	5 "	Radio	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	"	5-10	179	"
6	Smith	Henry	✓	20 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
7	Mac Lean	Lloyd	✓	4 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Canadian	"	5-7	134	"
8	Bonds	Lloyd	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5-9	156	"
9	Stadnisky	Joseph	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	165	"
10	Aragon	James	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	134	"
11	Mitchell	William	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	157	"
12	Gagliano	Bartolomeo	✓	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Italian	Italy	5-9	146	✓ <i>Not a foreigner</i>
13	Spencer	Edward	✓	1 "	O.S.	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	U.S.	5-11	135	"
14	Lopes	Rafael	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish American	San Domingo	5-6	132	✓ <i>Not a foreigner</i>
15	Ewart	Harold	✓	18 "	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	U.S.	5-8	136	"
16	Johnson	August	✓	14 "	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	35	"	American	"	5-7	127	"
17	Dassori	Frederick	✓	6 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	134	"
18	Barlow	George	✓	6 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	157	"
19	Andersen	Andres	✓	23 "	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scandinavian	"	5-9	150	"
20	Murik	Hugo	✓	7 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	Germany	5-11	167	✓ <i>Not a foreigner</i>
21	Silvia	Anthony	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	U.S.	5-5	145	"
22	Bamoon	Joseph	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-7	143	✓ <i>Not a foreigner</i>
23	Smith	Herzhil	✓	1 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	U.S.	5-7	134	"
24	Rojas	Alyandro	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Mexican	Mexico	5-4	134	✓ <i>Not a foreigner</i>
25	Cook	Robert	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	French	France	5-8	136	✓ <i>Not a foreigner</i>
26	Arceneaux	Evans	✓	2 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	U.S.	5-4	132	"
27	Oramus	Fernando	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Porto Rican	"	5-6	145	"
28	Fitzner	Arthur	✓	20 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	German	Germany	5-8	163	✓ <i>Not a foreigner</i>
29	Torres	Jose	✓	7 "	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	Porto Rican	U.S.	5-6	143	"
30	O'Clair	Lawrence	✓	10 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	43	"	American	"	5-7	154	"
31	Cochrane	Roy	✓	2 "	Measman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	125	"
32	Veles	Carlos	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Porto Rican	"	5-6	134	✓ <i>Not a foreigner</i>
33	Tammick	Harry	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Russian	Estonia	5-7	134	✓ <i>Not a foreigner</i>

Line C.D. Mallory & Co. Inc.

Owners Boat Owning & Operating Co.

Local Agents C.D. Mallory & Co. Inc.

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*Line 32
Oliver S*

12-29-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. L. Allen Master of the SS Swift, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Dec., 1931.

A. L. Allen

Master, First or Second Officer.

Henry M. Lusk

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Christiansen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14-0014

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Wm. O. O'Neil	24	Irish	Wm. O'Neil	24	Irish
Wm. O'Neil	34	Irish	Wm. O'Neil	34	Irish
Wm. O'Neil	25	Irish	Wm. O'Neil	25	Irish
Wm. O'Neil	31	Irish	Wm. O'Neil	31	Irish
Wm. O'Neil	32	Irish	Wm. O'Neil	32	Irish
Wm. O'Neil	34	Irish	Wm. O'Neil	34	Irish
Wm. O'Neil	24	Irish	Wm. O'Neil	24	Irish
Wm. O'Neil	26	Irish	Wm. O'Neil	26	Irish

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a penalty of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Christensen

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

157

Figure 2

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Los Angeles
MAR 14 32 Feb 16th 19 32

I, master of the Tanamaru S.S. Tai Shan, 19 55
from port of Roosevelt (Nationality.)
herby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted. —
 Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
 Number of seamen signed on at this port. — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived on this port July 16th, 1932, consigned to Dodson & Co Ltd; is now lying at Berth 53, and is expected to sail July 16th, 1932, for Manila P.I. via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was San Francisco.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Alonzo</i>			<div style="text-align: right;"> RECEIVED MAY 18 1932 IMMIGRATION SERVICE SAN PEDRO, CALIF. </div>

14cm101

BEAMEN SIGNED-ON AT THIS PORT:

* See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1967

TAI-SHAN

1931 67

Printed & Sold by A. T. Farnell, Inc.

[illegible]

24-101

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

14-101

CREWMEN SIGNED-ON AT THIS PORT:

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nat
David Oshroel	24	Venezian			
L. Prost. General	34	"			
W. O. Oshroel	25	"			
W. O. Oshroel	31	"			
W. O. Oshroel	32	"			
W. O. Oshroel	34	"			
W. O. Oshroel	24	"			
W. O. Oshroel	26	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a correct and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from New York, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, master, or commanding officer of such vessel to deliver to the collector of customs a list of all aliens containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and those to be paid in; and in the event of any alien being shipped or engaged on such vessel to be paid off and those to be paid in, the owner, master, or commanding officer of such vessel shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the collector of customs a list of such aliens, together with the names of the persons to whom they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the date of their departure of any such vessel; it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of their departure, and the date of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been discharged or dismissed, and have been re-embarked; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the foregoing lists, the collector of customs may, in any such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of the Treasury, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien, and the collector of customs may, in any such cases, if he deems it proper, suspend the payment of such sum until the owner, agent, consignee, or master has complied with the requirements of this section; and no such payment shall be made until the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and the amount of such fine is finally determined; and the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, may be granted prior to the determination of such question.

1231

Y	"	- " -	- " -	5'8"	153	"
7	"	- " -	- " -	5'6"	178	"
Y	"	- " -	- " -	5'6"	145	"
2	"	- " -	- " -	5'10"	153	"
7	"	- " -	- " -	5'6"	160	"
S	"	- " -	- " -	5'8"	175	"
2	"	- " -	- " -	5'8"	180	"
T	"	- " -	- " -	5'10"	155	"
P	"	- " -	- " -	5'10"	140	"
D	"	- " -	- " -	5'7"	154	"
B	"	- " -	- " -	5'9"	165	"
V	"	- " -	- " -	5'10"	153	"
D	"	- " -	- " -	5'9"	155	"

Wm H. Jones to Norway

Area 41

Area 4,
all others

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. A. GARDNER AND J. R. HARRIS, JR.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Christiansen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

17	FRØSETH	LORENTZ ✓ 4	10-31 MANILA			23							
18	HANSEN	SØREN ✓ 16 STEWARD	9/3-31 PHILADELPHIA	4	"	34	"	- - -	- - -	5'8"	153	"	
19	HANSEN	OSCAR ✓ 11 COOK	- - - "	4	"	34	"	- - -	- - -	5'6"	178	"	
20	ERIKSEN	KRISTIAN ✓ 1 1/2 2ND COOK	- - - "	4	"	34	"	- - -	- - -	5'6"	145	"	
21	ENGEDAL	BJARNE ✓ 1 SALONBOY	- - - "	4	"	22	"	- - -	- - -	5'10"	153	"	
22	ANDERSEN	AKSEL ✓ 2 - - -	3/5-30 TÅNSBERG	yes	"	27	"	- - -	- - -	5'6"	160	"	Not going to Norway
23	BRYNIE	JENS ✓ 15 1ST ENGINEER	14/10-29 MALMÖ	No	"	35	"	- - -	- - -	5'8"	175	"	
24	BJERKE	HARALD ✓ 25 2ND - - -	24/3-31 NEW YORK	?	"	42	"	- - -	- - -	5'8"	180	"	
25	MORTVEDT	OLE ✓ 2 3RD - - -	9/3-31 PHILADELPHIA	?	"	25	"	- - -	- - -	5'10"	155	"	
26	SØRENSEN	JOHAN ✓ 10 4TH - - -	24/8-31 NEW YORK	?	"	28	"	- - -	- - -	5'10"	140	"	
27	LAGERFELDT	THORLEIF ✓ 10 - - -	9/3-31 PHILADELPHIA	?	"	30	"	- - -	- - -	5'7"	154	"	
28	GULDAL	EINAR ✓ 7 ELECTRICIAN	- - - "	?	"	38	"	- - -	- - -	5'9"	165	"	
29	ERIKSEN	INGOLF ✓ 2 MOTORMAN	- - - "	?	"	24	"	- - -	- - -	5'10"	153	"	
30	MELCHILD	KNUT ✓ 3 1/2 - - -	- - - "	?	"	20	"	- - -	- - -	5'9"	155	"	

Note # 20 ordered by L. J. Hough.

Green 41

Note # 20 ordered to L. & A. Wright.

Line DARBER WILHELMSEN LINE

OWNERS TRANSPACIFIC CORPORATION OF PANAMA

Local Agents BARBERLINE

Henry M. Lusk
Immigrant

Immigrant Inspector

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

I, master of the Panama Harbor 31, 1982
from port of New York (Washington), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

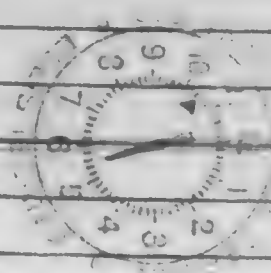
Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted None
 Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 41
one Wood signed on at

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 28, 1921, consigned to Barber Steamship Line; is now lying at Pier 36 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 31 January, 1922, for San Francisco, via United States port of San Francisco and Los Angeles. First port of call in United States this voyage was San Francisco.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

58

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Mina</i>			FEB 4 1922 

14-1618

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S TAI SHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, Dec. 29th, 1931, from the port of BALBOA Dec. 20th 31

59

TAI SHAN

DEC 29 1931

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		CHRISTIANSEN	ANDERS	✓ 33	CAPTAIN	14/10-29	MALMO	NO	YES	50	MALE	SCANDINAV	NORWEGIAN	5'8"	186 lbs	NIL	
2		LESBRYGGEN	OLE	✓ 17	1ST OFFICER	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"	
3		ANDRESEN	ADOLF	✓ 15	2ND	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11"	185	"	
4		UGLAND	JENS	✓ 6	3RD	9/3-31	PHILADELPHIA	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'0"	159	"	
5		KROGH	CARL	✓ 4	WIRELESS OP.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	150	"	
6		INHAUG	INGEMAR	✓ 3	CARPENTER	14/3-31	NEW YORK	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	159	"	
7		HANSEN	ALMAR	✓ 12	BOATSWAIN	7/5-30	OSLO	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"	
8		GUNDERSEN	BJORN	✓ 4	4TH OFFICER	9/3-31	PHILADELPHIA	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"	
9		GAARDER	FRITHJOF	✓ 2	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'2"	185	"	
10		DAHLER	ELLING	✓ 1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	176	"	
11		HAUGE	FRODE	✓ 2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	176	"	
12		LAMPE	CLAUS	✓ 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"	
13		BECKER	LUDVIG	✓ 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	158	"	
14		LUNDE	ARNSTEIN	✓ 3	"	14/10-29	MALMO	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	151	"	
15		MATHIESEN	YNGVAR	✓ 2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"	
16		PAULSEN	EINAR	✓ 2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'0"	168	"	
17		FRØSETH	LORENTZ	✓ 4	"	10/6-31	MANILA	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"	
18		HANSEN	SØREN	✓ 16	STEWARD	9/3-31	PHILADELPHIA	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	153	"	
19		HANSEN	OSCAR	✓ 11	COOK	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	178	"	
20		ERIKSEN	KRISTIAN	✓ 1 1/2	2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"	
21		ENGEDAL	BJARNE	✓ 1	SALONBOY	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	153	"	
22		ANDERSEN	AKSEL	✓ 2	"	3/5-30	TANSBERG	yes	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"	Will be leaving for Norway
23		BRYNIE	JENS	✓ 15	1ST ENGINEER	14/10-29	MALMO	No	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	175	"	
24		BJERKE	HARALD	✓ 25	2ND	24/3-31	NEW YORK	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"	
25		MORTVEDT	OLE	✓ 2	3RD	9/3-31	PHILADELPHIA	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	155	"	
26		SØRENSEN	JOHAN	✓ 10	4TH	24/8-31	NEW YORK	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"	
27		LAGERFELDT	THORLEIF	✓ 10	"	9/3-31	PHILADELPHIA	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	154	"	
28		GULDAL	EINAR	✓ 7	ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"	
29		ERIKSEN	INGOLF	✓ 2	MOTORMAN	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	153	"	
30		MELCHILD	KNUT	✓ 3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"	

Note # 20 ordered D.L. 2 days

Screen 41
All Aliens

Line BARBER WILHELMSEN LINE
Owners TRANS PACIFIC CORPORATION OF PANAMA
Local Agents BARBER LINE

Wm. Mc. Lusk
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER .

82

I, A. Christensen Master, of the M/S Tai Shan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. Christensen
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec., 1931.

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon sorted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

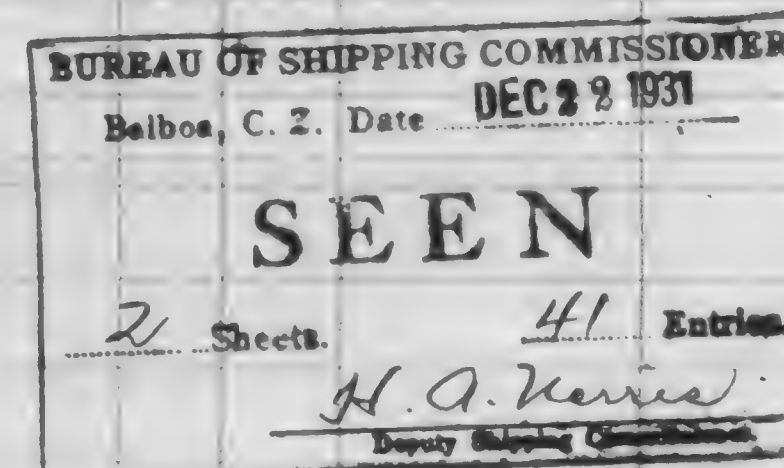
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S TAI SHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, Dec. 22, 1931, from the port of BALBOA Dec. 22/31

60

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
31		GJERTSEN	RAGNAR	✓ 2	MOTORMAN	1/5-30	TØNSBERG	Yes	YES	27	MALE	SCANDINAV	NORWEGIAN	5'7"	150 lbs	NIL	Alshof's foreign
32		MALM	REIDAR	✓ 3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"	to name
33		GJERSTAD	ALFRED	✓ 19	"	26/8-31	NEW YORK	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"	Alshof's foreign
34		KIRKEBERG	ERIK	✓ 4	"	27/8-31	"	No	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	167	"	"
35		BRYNIE	HARALD	✓ 1/2	"	9/3-31	PHILADELPHIA	No	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"	"
36		FLAKSTAD	ASBJØRN	✓ 2	GREASER	1/5-30	TØNSBERG	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"	"
37		LARSEN	ARNE	✓ 3	"	13/12-31	SAN PEDRO	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"	"
38		LARSEN	SVERRE	✓ 1/2	"	1	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"	"
39		OLSEN	ARNE	✓ 7	"	11/12-31	SAN FRANCISCO	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	169	"	"
40		JENSEN	RAGNAR	✓ 1/2	WIPER	26/8-31	NEW YORK	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	102	"	"
41		CHRISTIANSEN	SIGNE	✓ 12	STEWARDESS	14/10-29	MALMØ	"	"	45	FEMALE	"	"	5'6"	145	"	"
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Line BARBER WILHELMSEN LINE
Owners TRANSPACIFIC CORPORATION OF PANAMA
Local Agents BARBER LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-29-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Christensen Master, of the M/s. Tai Shan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Dec, 1931

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

A. Christensen
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1952 67 45814-45815

CONFIDENTIAL

JAN 8 1932

61

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1931.

at New York, N.Y.---

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				MILL
	</			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-40

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Class			
2nd Class	6	59	65
3rd Class			
4th Class			
5th Class			
6th Class			
7th Class			
8th Class			
9th Class			
10th Class			
11th Class			
12th Class			
13th Class			
14th Class			
15th Class			
16th Class			
17th Class			
18th Class			
19th Class			
20th Class			
21st Class			
22nd Class			
23rd Class			
24th Class			
25th Class			
26th Class			
27th Class			
28th Class			
29th Class			
30th Class			
31st Class			
32nd Class			
33rd Class			
34th Class			
35th Class			
36th Class			
37th Class			
38th Class			
39th Class			
40th Class			
41st Class			
42nd Class			
43rd Class			
44th Class			
45th Class			
46th Class			
47th Class			
48th Class			
49th Class			
50th Class			
51st Class			
52nd Class			
53rd Class			
54th Class			
55th Class			
56th Class			
57th Class			
58th Class			
59th Class			
60th Class			
61st Class			
62nd Class			
63rd Class			
64th Class			
65th Class			
66th Class			
67th Class			
68th Class			
69th Class			
70th Class			
71st Class			
72nd Class			
73rd Class			
74th Class			
75th Class			
76th Class			
77th Class			
78th Class			
79th Class			
80th Class			
81st Class			
82nd Class			
83rd Class			
84th Class			
85th Class			
86th Class			
87th Class			
88th Class			
89th Class			
90th Class			
91st Class			
92nd Class			
93rd Class			
94th Class			
95th Class			
96th Class			
97th Class			
98th Class			
99th Class			
100th Class			

1-0 24-

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MORRO CASTLE

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA

DECEMBER 27TH., 1931

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK N.Y.

DECEMBER 30TH.

1931

62

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master R. R. Willmet, of the THE MORRIS CASTLE, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. R. Willmet

master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of December, 19 21.
at New York, N.Y.

Wm. J. C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

63

90

S. S. Marro Castle Sailing from Havana, Cuba, December 7th, 19 31, Arriving at Port of New York NY December 30th, 19 31

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Schepps	Nat	21		M	S	Brooklyn, NY 1/24/10		755 Ocean Ave Brooklyn NY
2	Schepps	Annie	46		F	M	New York City 9/24/85		755 Ocean Ave Brooklyn NY
3	Schepps	Belle	28		F	M	New York City 9/21/03		2504 Broadway New York City
4 Mrs. Mildred Martin No. 4. This passenger did not embark.									
5	Stein	Leo	24		M	S	New York City 2/20/07		1128 Oak Far Rockaway
6	Andrus	Lillian	21		F	S	Columbus Ohio 12/22/10		110 West 55th St New York City
7	Hagy	Irene	25		F	S		U.S. Supreme Court New York NY 1929	7 Harmony Drive Larchmont NY
8	Hertzberg	Irving	29		M	M	New York City 10/12/02		3403 Bedford Ave Brooklyn NY
9	Hertzberg	Sylvia	24		F	M	New York City 1/29/07		With husband line above
10	Ullman	Lazarus	64		M	M	New York City 9/12/67		41 West 84 St New York City
11	Schwartz	William	30		M	M	Philadelphia Pa. 4/10/01		5847 Pine St Philadelphia, Pa.
12	Schwartz	Betty	22		F	M	Philadelphia Pa. 8/27/09		With husband line above
13	Straus	Charles	38		M	M	New York NY 12/7/93		2320 Kings Highway Brooklyn NY
14	Morgen	Marvin	38		M	M	New York City 3/17/93		178 E 161 St New York City
15	Alexander	Milton	49		M	S	New York City 4/11/82		8416-121st St Richmond Hills LI
16	Essig	Edward	35		M	S	New York City 4/19/96		121-20 Hillside Ave Richmond Hills LI
17	Downard	Herbert	25		M	M	New York City 3/20/06		1225 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn NY
18	Downard	Irene	49		F	M	Jersey City, NJ 8/15/83		With son line above
19	Williams	Samuel	35		M	S		U S District Court Boston, Mass. through father	300-8th Ave Brooklyn NY
20	For	Leon	26		M	S	New York City 2/10/05		1799 East Second St Brooklyn NY
21 Mrs. Elsie Ritter No. 21. did not embark.									
22	Anderson	Johanna	50		F	M		County Court of Queens L.I. City NY 4/13/04	139-91-35th Ave Flushing NY
23	Anderson	Margaret	25		F	S	Astoria LI 1/23/06		With mother line above
24	Anderson	John	21		M	S	Astoria LI 4/14/10		With mother # 22
25	Rawley	Russell	29		M	S	Astoria, Ill. 6/24/02		213 A St Boston Mass.
26	Spatz	Anna	50		F	M	Brooklyn NY 6/3/81		211 Westbury Court New York City
27	Spatz	Leo	26		M	S	Brooklyn NY 6/7/06		With mother line above
28	Abrams	Irving	29		M	M	New York City 2/9/03		143 Bay 25th St Brooklyn NY
29	Abrams	Lillian	23		F	M	Brooklyn NY 1/29/08		With husband line above
30	McGill	Charles	18		M	S	Caldwell NJ 5/4/13		Blairtown Academy Blairtown NJ

Mrs. Mildred Martin No. 4. This passenger did not embark.
Mrs. Elsie Ritter No. 21. did not embark.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

64

90

S. S. MORRO CASTLE Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA DECEMBER 27TH, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. DECEMBER 30TH, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GRUEN	EDNA	21		F	M	New York N.Y. 1/6/10	with husband Sheet #2 Line #30	245 West 107th St New York N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

65

90

S. S. Marro Castle Sailing from Havana, Cuba, December 27th 1931, Arriving at Port of New York NY December 30, 1931

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Cramer	Richard	17		M	S	Mt Vernon NY 1/3/14		B Blairstown NJ
2	Stevens	John	17		M	S	Bridgeport Conn 7/9/18		Blairstown NJ
3	Ward	Robert	26		M	S	Quincy, Mass. 6/17/05		Blairstown NJ
4	Walker	Harold	42		M	M	Ritchfield, Conn 1/18/89		Blairstown NJ
5	Delaney	Joseph	57		M	M	Albany NY 3/27/74		183 So Manning Albany NY
6	Delaney	Katherine	55		F	M	Albany NY 10/31/76		With husband line above
7	Delaney	Katherine	19		F	S	Albany NY 9/17/12		With father above
8	Day	Joseph	56		M	W		U.S. Supreme Court New York NY Nov/1918	17 Woodland Englewood NJ
9	Day	Alice	16		F	S	New York N.Y. 8/10/15		With father line above
10	PLEET	Abraham	62		M	M		U.S. DISTRICT COURT BALTIMORE MD. 1885	2301 North 81st St Philadelphia Pa. 1412 CARROL ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
11	PRENSKY	JEROME	28		M	M	BROOKLYN. N.Y. 2/24/03		
12	PRENSKY	MARY	26		F	M	NEWARK. N.J. 2/28/05		WITH HUSBAND LINE ABOVE
13	GOLDSTOVE	WILLIAM	67		M	M	NEW YORK CITY 2/16/64		23 WEST 73 ST. NEW YORK CITY
14	MIER	EDITH	37		F	M	NEW YORK CITY 11/2/94		160 WEST PINEBROOK ST. NEW ROCHELLE. N.Y.
15	KARON	SAMUEL	47		M	M	WORCESTER, MASS 3/20/85		255-WEST 88TH. S T. NEW YORK CITY
16	CORR	LED V.	37		M	S	PHILADELPHIA. PA. 9/1/94		TRENTON AVE. OAKDALE & TUCKERS ST. PHILA.PA.
17	RANDAN	CECILE A.	33		F	M	ATLANTA. GA. 6/30/98		302 W 12 ST. NEW YORK CITY
18	COHEN	CECIL	29		M	M		SUPREME COURT NEW YORK 1921	215 W 88 ST. NEW YORK CITY
19	COHEN	RUTH	19		F	M	NEW YORK CITY 7/29/12		WITH HUSBAND LINE ABOVE
20	DAVIS	OLLIE	40		F	M	NEWARK, N.J. 1/15/91		712 LYONS AVE BRIDGEWATER N.J.
21	FARRELL	MICHAEL	42		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. 7/25/89		24 VALENTINE AVE NEW YORK N.Y.
22	SMITH	ROBERT	46		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. 2/4/85		3919-47TH ST. SUNNYSIDE GARDENS L.I.N.Y.
23	PINCUS	SOL	39		M	M	HUSTON TEX. 12/7/92		56-7TH. AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.
24	PINCUS	ELLA	30		F	M		SOUTHERN COURT N.Y. NEW YORK CITY 1926	WITH HUSBAND LINE ABOVE
25	SANIA	ALBERT	40		M	S		AUGUSTA GA. 1919	59 WEST 17TH. ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.
26	TULEY	GERTRUDE	45		F	M	WASHINGTON D.C. 1/26/86		1619-R ST. WASHINGTON D.C.
27	WOLFF	LEO	34		M	M		U.S. Supreme Court PHILA. PA. 1925	6445 GREENE ST. PHILA. PA.
28	WOLFF	CAROLYN	21		F	M	PHILA.PA. 4/28/10		WITH HUSBAND LINE ABOVE
29	BABY	ASNE	29		F	S		SUPREME COURT OF BRONX CO. NEW YORK. DEC.27/1930	909 EAST 173RD ST. BRONX. N.Y.
30	GRUEN	EUGENE	38		M	M		American Parents	245 West 107th St New York NY

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel **AMERICA**

Changes in crew **THE MORRO CASTLE**, Voy. 53, New York, N. Y.
Dec. 30, 1931.

Name	Nationality	Age	Capacity	In place of.
24 Ceg. Lightfoot	USA	27	AB	R. Larson
27 Paul Niemann	Germany SYC	31	"	K. Demetrius
31 Nathaniel Mann2nd	USA	24	OS	A. Riemer
37 Frank P. Coleman	"	24	Cadet	N. Mann2nd
62 Henry J. Harris	"	18	Jr Elect C. Short	"
94 Francis Riley	"	16	Cadet H. Harris	"
79 D. Kenderousis	Greece Nat	33	Fire M. Moran	1932
86 O. Winacker	Ca	23	Wiper D. Kenderousis	"
106 L. Carnere	Spain	28	Asst Ch Cook V. Gels	"
107 R. Amuchatugui	"	33	2nd Cook A. Uchapi	"
126 J. Smith	NY	32	Pant Scull F Harrington	"
127 J. Horn	"	20	"	T. Kip
128 R. Brice	Wisc	30	"	F. Gredski
132 P. Harrington	Samea (US)	23	Messman R. Green	"
142 R. Hagan Francois	Spain Nat	36	T.V. Steward R. Hogan	"
146 J. O'Neill	La	31	Tel Op. J. Ferre	"
157 T. H. Kip	NY	21	Elev. Op. K. Schmits	"
158 A. Kamilglossias	Cuba	30	"	A. Rossi
160 P. Brouvier	Haelland Nat	48	"	R. Blackstone
179 M. Hallquist	Sweden	44	Waiter W. West	"
185 A. Rossi	NY	40	"	J. Ottmanns
188 Kurt Schmits	Germ SYC	22	"	A. Schuchardt
193 R. Hagan	NY	46	"	H. Delmina
195 J. Ferre	Spain Nat	36	"	R. Francis
196 R. Blackstone	NY	26	"	M. Spanier
198 W. Steciuk	NY	24	"	F. Walmsley
213 R. Green	Ireland SYC	37	"	A. Beardon

68

(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
5-10	155		
5-5	160		
5-9	150		
5-10	150		
5-9	145		
5-5	140		

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

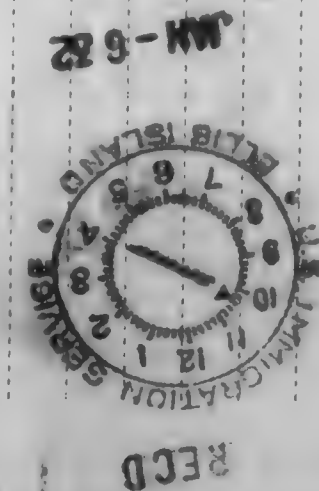
I, master of the **AMERICA** (Nationality) **S. S.** **MORRO CASTLE**, Port of **New York**, Jan. 5, 1932.

from port of **New York**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **222** Number of seamen deserted **NONE**
Number of seamen discharged **222** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **NONE**
Number of seamen signed on at this port **222** Total crew this date **222**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **Dec. 30, 1931**, 192, consigned to **New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.** is now lying at **Pier 13, S. R.**, and is expected to sail **Dec. 30, 1931**, for **Havana, Cuba**, via United States port of **New York**. First port of call in United States this voyage was **New York**.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: **66**
DESERTING SEAMEN.



NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

Line **NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.**

Local Agents
10-1208

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company.

Marine Superintendent.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

at upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names, and positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid for or discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as practicable, all cases in which he has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to the apprehension of such alien; and the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of his departure, and the cause of his departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, or either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or in case of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector or customs officer of the port of arrival the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be sufficient to cover such fine. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N Y

Form 689

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF **New York.**

Jan. 5, 1932.

U 21106

I, master of the American S. S. MORO CASTLE,
(Nationality.)

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	222	Number of seamen deserted.....	NONE
Number of seamen discharged.....	222	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	222	Total crew this date.....	222

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 30, 1931, 192 , consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is expected to sail Dec. 30, 1931, 192 , for Havana, Cuba. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE.	

AM-632

A circular clock face with numbers 1 through 12. The word "SERVING" is written along the top arc, and "U.S. MARINE" is written along the bottom arc. The clock hands indicate a time of approximately 10:10.

14-1618

16	sufficient to cover such fine.				The clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum				14-1618					
17					Uns & Co. 24 Beaver St., N. Y.									
18	RAVA	JOHN	/	A.B. SHAMAN					40	M		do		
19	WOUTERS	CARL	/	do					46	M	BELGIAN	BELGIUM ✓	5-9	150
20	GUTMAN	FRED	/	do					52	M		U.S.A.		
21	GRAN E	FRANCES	/	do					24	M		do		
22	MUNIE	RAMON	/	do					30	M		do		
23	BORNL	ALBERT	/	do					27	M		do		
24	STAVRAKAKIS	GEORGE	/	do					31	M	GREEK	GREECE ✓	5-10	150
25	LARSEN	EDWIN	/	do					29	M		U.S.A.		
26	JONES	PAUL	/	do					40	M		do		
27	BURKE	CLARENCE	/	do					27	M		do		
28	DEMETRIOS	KRIONOS	/	do					37	M	TURKISH	TURKEY ✓	5-9	145
29	VASSALLO	MIKE	/	do					45	M		U.S.A.		
30	STUART	FRANK	/	do					40	M	IRISH	IRELAND ✓	5-5	140

NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(1)	
No.	
on	
list	

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	F
18	G
19	H
20	I
21	J
22	K
23	L
24	M
25	N
26	O
27	P
28	Q
29	R
30	S
31	T
32	U
33	V
34	W
35	X
36	Y
37	Z
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	

Name	Age.	Nationality.
George Lightfoot	27	USA
Eugene Niemann	31	German
Frank Coleman	24	USA
Francis Riley	16	USA
Artis Womak	23	USA
Luis Carnero	28	Spain
Joseph Smith	32	USA
John Horn	20	USA
Russel Brice	38	USA
Brian O'Neill	31	USA
Morton Hultquist	44	USA
Robert Green	37	Ireland

A. A. Willmott Master

[illegible]

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickroom.
		MONTE		

PORT OF New York,

The above-named vessel arrived at this port..... Dec. 30, 1931....., 192, consigned to
Ward Line.....; is now lying at..... Pier 14, E.R.,....., and is
expected to sail..... Dec. 30....., 1931, for..... Havana, Cuba.....
via United States port of..... direct..... First port of call in United States
this voyage was.....

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			RECEIVED JUL 2 1942 RECORD DIVISION 1

14-1618

[illegible][illegible]

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

18	RAYA	JOHN	A.B. SEAMAN	40	M	do		
19	WOUTERS	CARL	do	46	M	BRISIAN	BELGIUM ✓	5-9 150
20	GUTMAN	FRED	do	62	M		U.S.A.	
21	GRAN E	FRANCES	do	24	M		do	
22	MUNIZ	RAMON	do	30	M		do	
23	SOREL	ALBERT	do	27	M		do	
24	STAVRAKAKIS	GEORGE	do	31	M	GREEK	GREECE ✓	5-10 150
25	LARSEN	RODIN	do	29	M		U.S.A.	
26	JONES	PAUL	do	40	M		do	
27	BURKE	CLARENCE	do	27	M		do	
28	DEMOTRION	KRIONES	do	37	M	TURKISH	TURKEY ✓	5-9 145
29	VASSALLO	MIKE	do	45	M		U.S.A.	
30	STUART	FRANK	do	40	M	IRISH	IRELAND ✓	5-5 140

Line _____ **NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S S CO** _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 14-1949

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL *Crew-220-54-169-258* MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. *1*

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *AMERICAN MORRO-CASIER*, arriving at *NEW YORK N.Y.*, *DECEMBER 20th*, 19*31*, from the port of *HAVANA CUBA*

68

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		WELSMOTT	ROBERT R		MASTER	1931 - DEC 23	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	55	M		U.S.A.				
2		JESSE	JES		CHIEF OFFICER					49	M		do				
3		FREEMAN	IVAN		2nd do					35	M		do				
4		HILL	RAPHAEL		3rd do					33	M		do				
5		HACKNEY	CLARENCE		4th do					34	M		do				
6		DUYICH	THOMAS		Q'MASTER					35	M		do				
7		WADE	GEORGE		do					27	M		do				
8		JENSEN	ALFRED		do					27	M		do				
9		RYMAN	JOHN		CARPENTER					42	M		do				
10		FAHIGHER	ERIC		do					40	M		do				
11		KEUBER	PETER		PORTMAN					45	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5-10	155		
12		WUNDERGER	EDDIE		do					35	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-5	160		
13		WARREN	ROBERT		WATCHMAN					35	M		U.S.A.				
14		MC GINNITY	JOHN		do					45	M		do				
15		FIGGIONI	JOSEPH		do					38	M		do				
16		HANTEN	KURT		BOATSWAIN					35	M		do				
17		THIRM	CARL		STORERMASTER					48	M		do				
18		RAVA	JOHN		A.B. SEAMAN					40	M		do				
19		WOUTERS	CARL		do					44	M	BELGIAN	BELGIUM	5-9	150		
20		GUTMAN	FRED		do					42	M		U.S.A.				
21		GRANB	FRANCES		do					24	M		do				
22		MUNIE	RAMON		do					30	M		do				
23		SORREL	ALBERT		do					27	M		do				
24		STAVRAKAKIS	GEORGE		do					31	M	GREEK	GREECE	5-10	150		
25		LARSEN	EDWIN		do					29	M		U.S.A.				
26		JONES	PAUL		do					40	M		do				
27		BURKE	CLARENCE		do					27	M		do				
28		IMMERFION	KRIONES		do					37	M	TURKISH	TURKEY	5-9	145		
29		VASSALLO	MIKE		do					45	M		U.S.A.				
30		STUART	FRANK		do					40	M	IRISH	IRELAND	5-5	140		

NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

Line *NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.*

Owner *NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.*

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 839) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required und

(1)	(2)
No. on list	State whether member of a last preceding voyage of war U. S.

MORRO-CASIN

1	1
2	1
3	1
4	1
5	1
6	1
7	1
8	1
9	1
10	1
11	1
12	1
13	1
14	1
15	1
16	1
17	1
18	1
19	1
20	1
21	1
22	1
23	1
24	1
25	1
26	1
27	1
28	1
29	1
30	1
31	1
32	1
33	1
34	1
35	1
36	1
37	1
38	1
39	1
40	1
41	1
42	1
43	1
44	1
45	1
46	1
47	1
48	1
49	1
50	1
51	1
52	1
53	1
54	1
55	1
56	1
57	1
58	1
59	1
60	1
61	1
62	1
63	1
64	1
65	1
66	1
67	1
68	1
69	1
70	1
71	1
72	1
73	1
74	1
75	1
76	1
77	1
78	1
79	1
80	1
81	1
82	1
83	1
84	1
85	1
86	1
87	1
88	1
89	1
90	1
91	1
92	1
93	1
94	1
95	1
96	1
97	1
98	1
99	1
100	1

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
George Lightfoot	27	USA			
Paul Niemann	31	German			
Frank Coleman	24	USA			
Francis Riley	16	USA			
Otis Womak	23	USA			
Luis Carnero	28	Spain			
Joseph Smith	32	USA			
John Horn	20	USA			
Russel Brice	38	USA			
John O'Neill	31	USA			
Morton Multquist	44	USA			
Robert Green	37	Ireland			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. R. Willmott Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 6. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the course of arrival; or lists containing so much information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information known to him as to how he arrived at the shore, whether he was employed on board the vessel, whether he was employed thereon, or master to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further statement of the names of all such alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of their arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the principal immigration officer of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$50 for each such case of desertion or landing, and the sum of \$50 for each such case of non-reporting, from whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and such sums shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quest on the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

URS & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES
IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF..... **New York,**

New York,

Doc. 30

19231

I, master of the American S. S. T3L Morro Castle
(Nationality.)

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	222	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	18	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	12	Total crew this date	216

The above-named vessel arrived at this port..... Dec. 30, 1931....., 192 , consigned to
Ward Line..... is now lying at..... Pier 14, E.R....., and is
expected to sail..... Dec. 30....., 1931, for..... Havana, Cuba.....
via United States port of..... direct..... First port of call in United States
this voyage was.....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			RECEIVED JUL 2 1952 SECOND DIVISION

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
-------	------	-------------	---------------------------

Edward Larsen	29	USA
K. Demetrious	37	Turkey
Charles Short	28	USA
Edward Moran	24	USA
Eleanor Witter	35	USA
Victor Gols	45	USA
Alfonso Uchipi	35	Spain
R. Canageros	39	Italy
Frank Grodski	22	USA
Walker West	37	England
John Oltmanns	33	Germany
Alfred Schuchardt	42	Germany
H. Delmina	32	Holland
Max Spanier	51	Germany
F. Walmsley	31	USA
Carl Lutter	42	Germany
F. Estrada	40	Spain
A. Reardon	27	USA

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

NAME	LAST NAME	DATE	AGE	SEX	ETHNICITY	COUNTRY	DATE	AGE
THYEM	CARL	✓	48	M		do		
RAVA	JOHN	✓	40	M		do		
WOUTERS	CARL	✓	46	M	BELGIAN	BELGIUM	✓	5-9 150
GUTMAN	FRED	✓	52	M		U.S.A.		
CRANE	FRANCES	✓	24	M		do		
MUNIE	RAMON	✓	30	M		do		
SOREL	ALBERT	✓	27	M		do		
STAVRAKAKIS	GEORGE	✓	31	M	GREEK	GREECE	✓	5-10 150
LARSEN	HOWIE	✓	29	M		U.S.A.		
JONES	PAUL	✓	40	M		do		
BURKE	CLARENCE	✓	27	M		do		
DEMETRIION	KRIONOS	✓	37	M	TURKISH	TURKEY	✓	5-9 145
VASSALLO	MIKE	✓	45	M		U.S.A.		
STUART	FRANK	✓	40	M	IRISH	IRELAND	✓	5-5 140

Local Agents
14-1999

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11. A. COMMERCIAL PORTING SYSTEMS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AMERICAN MORRO CASTLE MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN MORRO CASTLE, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., DECEMBER 20th, 1921, from the port of HAVANA CUBA

68

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		WILKINSON	ROBERT R		MASTER	1921 DEC 25	NEW YORK	PAYD OFF	YES	55	M		U.S.A.			NONE	
2		JESSE	JESSE		CHIEF OFFICER					49	M		do				
3		FREEMAN	IVAN		2nd do					35	M		do				
4		HILL	RAPHAEL		3rd do					33	M		do				
5		HAGNEY	CLARENCE		4th do					34	M		do				
6		DUTTON	THOMAS		Q'MASTER					35	M		do				
7		WADE	GEORGE		do					27	M		do				
8		JENSEN	ALFRED		do					27	M		do				
9		HYMAN	JOHN		CARPENTER					42	M		do				
10		KACHEN	ERIC		do					40	M		do				
11		KRUESE	PETER		PORTMAN					45	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5-10	155		
12		WEINBERGER	EDDIE		do					35	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-5	160		
13		WARREN	ROBERT		WATCHMAN					35	M		U.S.A.				
14		MC GINNITY	JOHN		do					45	M		do				
15		PICCONI	JOSEPH		do					38	M		do				
16		HANTEN	KURT		BOATSWAIN					33	M		do				
17		THIEM	CARL		STOREROOMER					48	M		do				
18		RAVA	JOHN		A.B. SEAMAN					40	M		do				
19		WOUTERS	CARL		do					46	M	BRITISH	BELGIUM	5-9	150		
20		GUTMAN	FERD		do					42	M		U.S.A.				
21		ORAN E	FRANCIS		do					24	M		do				
22		MUNIE	RAMON		do					30	M		do				
23		BOREL	ALBERT		do					27	M		do				
24		STAVRAKAKIS	GEORGE		do					31	M	GREEK	GREECE	5-10	150		
25		LARSEN	EDWIN		do					29	M		U.S.A.				
26		JONES	PAUL		do					40	M		do				
27		BURKE	CLARENCE		do					27	M		do				
28		DEMETRIOS	KRIONIS		do					37	M	TURKISH	TURKEY	5-9	145		
29		VASSALLO	MIKE		do					45	M		U.S.A.				
30		STUART	FRANK		do					40	M	IRISH	IRELAND	5-5	140		

NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

OWDERS

Local Agents
14-1348

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

69

Vessel AMERICAN MORRO CASTLE, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., DECEMBER 30th, 1921, from the port of HAVANA CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		VIVIAN	HERBERT	✓	A.B. SEAMAN	1921 DEC 23	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	35	M		U.S.A.				NONE
2		RENNET	AARON	✓	DEPT. SEAMAN					23	M		do				
3		SOHNSEN	GEORGE	✓	do					19	M		do				
4		TAYLOR	PHILLIP	✓	do					25	M		do				
5		GOONLOW	ELMERT	✓	do					22	M		do				
6		BLACK	JOHN	✓	do					22	M		do				
7		SUSHANSKY	EDWARD	✓	do					19	M		do				
8		MAHN	NATHANIEL	✓	DECK CABIN					24	M		do				
9		COSTELLO	JAMES	✓	do					20	M		do				
10		MENENDES	ELIAS	✓	PURSER					35	M		do				
11		MC KEEGAN	JAMES	✓	SR ASST PURSER					35	M		do				
12		ARISSONH	LESTER	✓	JR ASST PURSER					26	M		do				
13		GOOGLE	HARRY	✓	CRUISE DIRECTOR					29	M		do				
14		MC LAUGHLIN	GEORGE	✓	SURGEON					59	M		do				
15		HENDRIMAN	SOL	✓	CHP RADIO					35	M		do				
16		PERSON	STANLEY	✓	ASST RADIO					36	M		do				
17		OLSON	MA RVIN	✓	do					26	M		do				
18		ABBOTT	ABEN	✓	CHP ENGINEER					49	M		do				
19		OLSEN	ERKING	✓	1st ASST ENGINEER					33	M		do				
20		MC GLYN	THOMAS	✓	2nd do					27	M		do				
21		SANDERS	MICHAEL	✓	3rd do					32	M		do				
22		HARPER	CLARENCE	✓	4th do					36	M		do				
23		HUGHES	WILLIAM	✓	JR ENGINEER					30	M		do				
24		HUBBARD	GEORGE	✓	do					32	M		do				
25		REED	SHIRLEY	✓	do					23	M		do				
26		KENNELTY	JOSEPH	✓	do					23	M		do				
27		WOLFF	ALBERT	✓	do					27	M		do				
28		COYNE	JOSEPH	✓	do					29	M		do				
29		JUSTICE	WILLIAM	✓	CHP ELECTRICIAN					30	M		do				
30		PILCHARD	KNILES	✓	2nd do					23	M		do				

NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

Line

Owner NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

Local Agents
10-1246

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN MOHRO CASTLE, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., DECEMBER 30th, 1931, from the port of HAVANA CUBA

70

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		OTTSTADT	GEORGE	/	STEELER	1931 DEC 26	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	38	M		U.S.A.				
2		SHORT	CHARLES	/	JR ELECTRIC					28	M		do				
3		MILLER	PERCY	/	do					30	M		do				
4		FOGHT	WILLIAM	/	do					27	M		do				
5		LINDSAY	JAMES	/	REGD ENGINEER					30	M		do				
6		MEYERS	CARL	/	REGD OILER					26	M		do				
7		JOHNSON	EDWARD	/	do					25	M		do				
8		FURLONG	JOHN	/	do					21	M		do				
9		SHIGLER	EDWARD	/	FOURMAN					25	M		do				
10		MEYERS	JAMES	/	STEELER					22	M		do				
11		MELBARD	MARTIN	/	do					36	M		do				
12		SKELTON	WARREN	/	do					26	M		do				
13		STAMPER	ARTHUR	/	do					26	M		do				
14		GILBERT	ROBERT	/	do					26	M		do				
15		CROSS	RICHARD	/	do					41	M		do				
16		FRANDSEN	BOLAND	/	PIRMAN					19	M		do				
17		GATSBY	HIRAM	/	do					22	M		do				
18		HOPWOOD	THOMAS	/	do					23	M		do				
19		MORSE	EDWARD	/	do					24	M		do				
20		BERG	BJARNE	/	do					26	M	SCAND	NORWAY	5-7	140		
21		HUXY	ALAN	/	do					30	M		U.S.A.				
22		YORK	JAMES	/	do					18	M		do				
23		FAURSCHEAU	ALBERT	/	do					36	M		do				
24		VAN UYEN	PETER	/	do					31	M		do				
25		LYNCH	FRANCIS	/	WIPER					36	M		do				
26		KONDOROUS	DEMOSTHENES	/	do					36	M		do				
27		SMITH	GEORGE	/	do					22	M		do				
28		SUMKINS	WALTER	/	do					20	M		do				
29		BRADLEY	JOB	/	do					25	M		do				
30		MAASS	ALBERT	/	do					19	M		do				

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Local Agents 14-1248

G. J. G. G.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

71

Vessel AMERICAN MORRO CASTLE, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., DECEMBER 30th, 1931, from the port of HAVANA CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		REINLE	HUGENE		STORKKEEPER	1931 DEC 23	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	45	M		U.S.A.			NONE	
2		LEVY	MOSES		ENGINE CADET					20	M	c	do				
3		HE INER	FRANK		do					20	M		do				
4		HARRIS	HENRY		do					18	M		do				
5		WARD	JOSEPH		CHIEF STEWARD					42	M		do				
6		POND	JAMES		2nd do					39	M	ENGLISH	OT BTH ✓	5-8	160		
7		LA MORTE	MICHAEL		3rd do					32	M		U.S.A.				
8		LOCKHART	ROBERT		SALON STEWARD					28	M	SCOTCH	OT BTH ✓	5-9	147		
9		URBAN	MARIA		STEWARDESS					32	M		U.S.A.				
10		KIRBY	SARAH		do					45	M		do				
11		WITTER	ELEANOR		do					35	M		do				
12		ASHTON	LUCY		do					41	M		do				
13		PURVIS	ANNA		do (LIBRARY)					46	F		do				
14		LONDON	HENRY		STEWARD-CLERK					20	M		do				
15		SABALA	ANDREW		CHIEF COOK					44	M		do				
16		GOLS	VECTOR		ASS'T do					45	M		do				
17		UGHUPI	ALFONSO		2ND do					35	M	SPANISH	SPAIN ✓	5-9	157		
18		LARRINAGA	NICOLAS		3RD do					35	M	do	do ✓	5-7	160		
19		<i>Campano</i> CAMBARI	FRANK		NITE COOK					34	M	ITALIAN	ITALY ✓	5-9	160		
20		LOPEZ	JOSE		4th COOK					40	M	SPANISH	SPAIN ✓	5-6	140		
21		SUAREZ	BRAULIO		5th do					37	M	do	U.S.A.				
22		SAN JOSE	LUIS		6th do					29m	M	do	SPAIN ✓	5-8	146		
23		OSERA	MANUEL		7th do					27	M	do	do ✓	5-6	138		
24		MONASTERIO	AMADIO		CHIEF BUTCHER					27	M	do	do ✓	5-10	160		
25		PAURVIA	GERONIMO		2nd do					25	M	do	do ✓	5-9	160		
26		HORUP	OLAF		CHIEF BAKER					22	M	SCAND	DENMARK ✓	5-5	148		
27		MORRA	STEVE		1ST BAKER					27	M		U.S.A.				
28		BRODOLO	JULIO		PASTRY BKR					28	M		do				
29		SABALA	MARIANO		CHIEF PANTRYMAN BUTCHER					44	M	c	do				
30		ALUMTIS	ANTONIO		ASST do					25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN ✓	5-8	160		

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.*John J. Murphy*
Immigrant Inspector.*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN MONRO CASTLE, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., DECEMBER 30th, 1931, from the port of HAVANA CUBA

72

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		AROSTO	VICENTE	✓	2nd PANTRYMAN	1931 DEC 25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	Y	22	M	SPANISH	SPAIN ✓	5-9	160	NONE	
2		MARTINEZ	FRANK	✓	3rd do					35	M		U.S.A.				
3		TRIBODRAU	ARMAND	✓	DECK PANTRYMAN					28	M		do				
4		FRAHA	NICOLAS	✓	KIT SCULLERY					24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN ✓	5-8	150		
5		GIL	MANUEL	✓	do					29	M	do	do ✓	5-8	144		
6		HARRINGTON	FRANK	✓	PANTRY SCULLION					25	M		U.S.A.				
7		KIP	THOMAS	✓	do					21	M		do				
8		GHODSKI	FRANK	✓	do					22	M		do				
9		MORENA	ADOLFO	✓	BYR'S SCULLION					34	M	SP-AMER	CHILE ✓	5-7	150		
10		RYAN	JOHN	✓	SILVER PANTRY					34	M	ENGLISH	OT BTH ✓	5-9	146		
11		HARRINGTON	ROSEPH	✓	CHIEF MESSEMAN					25	M		U.S.A.				
12		GHEN	ROBERT	✓	do					37	M	IRISH	IRELAND ✓	5-8	150		
13		BLAKE	RAY	✓	do					33	M		U.S.A.				
14		VASQUEZ	SALVADOR	✓	do					37	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO ✓	5-8	150		
15		COSTA	HENRIQUE	✓	P.O. MESSEMAN					38	M	SPANISH	SPAIN ✓	5-8	150		
16		ALLICA	DANIEL	✓	do					22	M		U.S.A.				
17		BURGOS	JUAN	✓	MESSEBOY					24	M		do				
18		BORGAS	EDMUNDO	✓	do					22	M		do				
19		MONAHAN	GEORGE	✓	STOREKEEPER					35	M		do				
20		FERRER	JOHN	✓	BYR STND					44	M		do				
21		CRISTO	WILLIAM	✓	CHIEF IN STD					30	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO ✓	5-7	150		
22		HOGAN	RICHARD	✓	TRM IN STD					44	M		U.S.A.				
23		SCHONPPENTHAU	HANS	✓	DECK STD					32	M		do				
24		HEGUND	ALBERT	✓	do					32	M	SCAND	FINLAND ✓	5-9	150		
25		CARRY	APUL	✓	TELEPHONE OPER					20	M		U.S.A.				
26		FERRER	JOSEPH	✓	do					35	M		do				
27		STREIB	CHARLES	✓	ENGINEER					36	M		do				
28		GOLDSTEIN	MELVINER	✓	do					25	M		do				
29		SINGER	MAX	✓	do					36	M		do				
30		STECIUK	WILLIAM	✓	do					24	M		do				

NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL & S. CO.

Line

Owners

NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL & S. CO.

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN MORRO CASTLE, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., DECEMBER 30th, 19 31, from the port of HAVANA CUBA

73

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		RANDOW	JOSEPH		DECKBOY	1933 DEC 23	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	21	M		U.S.A.				
2		MC CARTHY	JOHN		do					33	M	ENGLISH	OT BTH	5-10	160		
3		WINGLIEB	HERBERT		WATCHMAN					55	M		U.S.A.				
4		SUIMIN	ALBERT		do					55	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-11	169		
5		JOHNSON	LAWRENCE		do					30	M		U.S.A.				
6		FITZGERALD	RICHARD		do					45	M		do				
7		SCHWEDS	KURT		ELEVATOR OPER					22	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9	150		
8		ROSSI	ALFRED		do					40	M		U.S.A.				
9		HUBIO	PETER		do					42	M		do				
10		BLACKSTONE	E LEE		do					27	M		do				
11		VALLEJO	ANTONIO		WINE KEEPER					30	M		do				
12		RUSSELL	JOHN		3 R STD					32	M	ENGLISH	OT BTH	5-9	159		
13		SCHWARTZ	PETER		do					44	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-10	169		
14		D'UVA	JOHN		do					35	M		U.S.A.				
15		WILCOX	REGINALD		do					36	M		do				
16		PUCKHAUER	JOHN		do					45	M		do				
17		HARDING	WILLIAM		do					33	M		do				
18		EVERSEN	PETER		do					44	M		do				
19		KLEINFELDT	BRUNO		do					38	M		do				
20		KOCH	HENMAN		do					50	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-	200		
21		DOLINSKY	PAUL		do					25	M		U.S.A.				
22		BIRKIN	HARRY		do					40	M		do				
23		ESQUIDIN	REMUNDO		do					42	M		do				
24		BOUGUSON	ELAIS		BATH STEWARD					35	M	ENGLISH	OT BTH	5-8	153		
25		COMER	RICARDO		do					30	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5-6	150		
26		FRYE	JACK		WAITER					25	M		U.S.A.				
27		MC GRATH	EDWARD		do					24	M		do				
28		FISHER	WILLIAM		do					24	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9	146		
29		WEST	WALTER		do					37	M	ENGLISH	OT BTH	5-11	160		
30		ROMEO	EMIL		do					37	M		U.S.A.				

NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

Line

Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

Local Agents
10-1300

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

74

Vessel AMERICAN MORRO CASTLE, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., DECEMBER 30th, 1931, from the port of HAVANA CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		WATTS	THOMAS	✓	WAITER	1931 DEC-23	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	GT BTH ✓	5-7	140	NONE	
2		MARTINI	ROBERT	✓	do					42	M		U.S.A.				
3		BRITER	LEO	✓	do					36	M		do				
4		SOHLAND	ISAAC	✓	do					26	M		do				
5		ALTMAN	JOHN	✓	do					33	M	GERMAN	GERMANY ✓	5-8	139		
6		VBROBEK	HENRY	✓	do					24	M		U?S?A?				
7		SCHRIEBER	WILLIAM	✓	do					39	M		do				
8		SCHUCHARDT	ALFRED	✓	do					34	M	GERMAN	GERMANY ✓	5-10	169		
9		TAYLOR	GEORGE	✓	do					37	M		U.S.A.				
10		KANDELL	HARRY	✓	do					26	M		do				
11		MANLEY	JOHN	✓	do					40	M	ENGLISH	GT BTH ✓	5-8	140		
12		DEMINA	HIPOLITO	✓	do					32	M		U.S.A.				
13		BURGESS	HARRY	✓	do					23	M	ENGLISH	GT BTH ✓	5-7	140		
14		FRANCIS	RICHARD	✓	do					38	M		U.S.A.				
15		SPANIER	MAX	✓	do					51	M	GERMAN	GERMANY ✓	5-7	160		
16		MUNSCH	DIMTRICH	✓	do					56	M	do	do ✓	5-10	162		
17		WALMSLEY	FRAN K	✓	do					34	M		U.S.A.				
18		WETZLER	GEORGE	✓	do					30	M		do				
19		KOSTER	ADRIAN	✓	do					38	M		do				
20		HUTTER	KAHL	✓	do					42	M	GERMAN	GERMANY ✓	5-8	146		
21		FRANKE	FRED	✓	do					41	M	do	do ✓	5-9	140		
22		WRIGHT	CARL	✓	do					27	M		U.S.A.				
23		FATZER	AUGUST	✓	do					36	M		do				
24		ESTRADA	FAUSTINO	✓	do					40	M	SPANISH	SPAIN ✓	5-8	161		
25		DUNHAUPT	OTTO	✓	PRINTER					45	M		U.S.A.				
26		VINCK	DAVID	✓	PORTER					30	M	AI-BLK	HOLLAND ✓	5-9	144		
27		KOWARSKY	EDWARD	✓	GYM INSTRUCTOR					29	M		U?S?A.				
28		CARDOLIOHIO	FRANK	✓	BARBER					42	M		do				
29		LEVIN	BETTY	✓	MANICURIST					26	M		do				
30		HUGHES	EVAN	✓	TOURIST STD					50	M		do				

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Local Agents 16-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

75

Vessel AMERICAN MORRO CASTLE, arriving at NEW YORK-N.Y., DECEMBER 30th, 1931, from the port of HABANA CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		KRUSE	MARIE	✓	TOUR STEWESS	1931 DEC 25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	45	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9	144	NONE	
2		REARDON	ALBERT	✓	TOUR WAITER					27	M		U.S.A.				
3		MILLER	PATRICK	✓	do					40	M		do				
4		BERGMAN	DIMITRI	✓	do					33	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-10	160		
5		BERGMAN	REGINALD	✓	do					45	M	ENGLISH	GT BRN	5-8	145		
6		HACKETT	HUSSELL	✓	TOUR STEWESS					20	M		U.S.A.				
7		DOUGLAS	HERBERT	✓	TOUR ST WICEMAN					49	M		do				
8		CRAYDEN	ALFRED	✓	MERCHAND					45	M		do				
9		SHRIVER	ROBERT	✓	do					28	M		do				
10		WILLS	ARTHUR	✓	do					20	M		do				
11		ERWOOD	CHARLES	✓	do					22	M		do				
12		KUCKENBERG	SEYMOUR	✓	do					28	M		do				
13		SCHWICKER	UDOLPH	✓	WAITER					42	M	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	5-9	150		
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

SEEN

For the

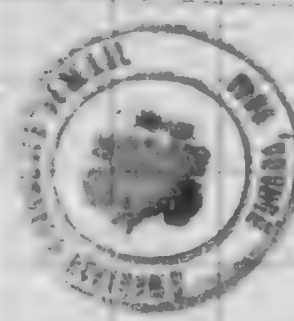
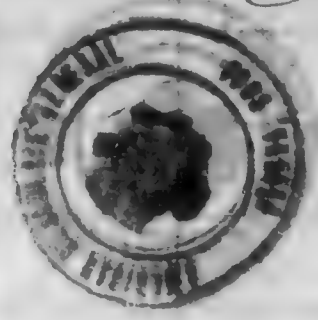
United

States

Direct

John P. Murray

Two hundred Twenty Three (223)

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S. CO.
Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S. CO.
Local Agents 16-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
- Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1920

12-30-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

27

12-30-31

I, Master R. R. Willmott, of the "Mrs. Castle", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Dec., 1931

R. R. Willmott
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

76

90

S. S. "M U S A"

Sailing from Puerto Cortes, Honduras, December 25th, 1931, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., December 30th, 1931.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Peacocke	Vereker T.	28		M	M	Los Angeles, Calif., March 11th, 1903		207 Hamilton, Evanston, Ill.
2	Vernon	C. Clair	34		M	S	Delta, Iowa, March 18th, 1897		1016 University Ave., Des Moines, Iowa.
3	Connell	Robert E.	28		M	M	Marcellus, New York, February 6th, 1903		115 McAllister Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.
4	Connell	Marion E.	24		F	M	Marjua, New York, April 18th, 1907		115 McAllister Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.
5	Bodine	Robert T.	34		M	M	Newark, N. J., August 18th, 1897		264 Kirk Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.
6	Grabow	Paul J.	27		M	M	Polo, Ill., January 13th, 1905		1839 West Madison St., Chicago, Ill.
7	Grabow	Bernice	26		F	M	Waukesha, Wis., January 5th, 1906		1839 West Madison St., Chicago, Ill.
8	Gange	John A.	21		M	S	Chicago, Ill., January 8th, 1910		1237 Manheim, Kansas City, Mo.
9	Leathers	Herndon	24		M	S	Covington, Ky., October 19th, 1907		5409 Lakewood, Chicago, Ill.
10	Holt	George W. Jr.	27		M	S	Congress Park, Ill., November 5th, 1904		938 Menonah, Oak Park, Ill.
11	Barrett	Robert E.	22		M	S	Pasadena, Calif., August 8th, 1909		3420 Locust St., Kansas City, Mo.
12	Maquaid	Charles A.	36		M	M	Columbus, Ohio, May 2nd, 1901		542 Lilley Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
13	Maquaid	Beatrice K.	26		F	M	Columbus, Ohio, January 2nd, 1905		542 Lilley Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
14	Wellwood	Albert J.	32		M	S	Providence, R. I., March 8th, 1899		Pier 3, North River, New York City.
15	Wells	John Albert	24		M	S	Chicago, Ill., November 14th, 1907		911 Columbus Ave., Oak Park, Ill.
16	Heafner	Alton D.	26		M	S	Corouse, N. C., April 2nd, 1905		Pier 3, North River, New York City.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

COPIES DESTROYED
JAN 8 1960

Am 12-30-31

~~2~~ / s
Musa

16 16
16 16

22
2 320

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Carl G. Linn
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

24-1030

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

New York

~~Dec 20~~ Jan 20, 19 32

I, master of the Panamanian S. S. "Musa"
(Nationality.)
from port of "Cortez" Via "Tela" S. R. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	55 60	Number of seamen deserted.....	None
Number of seamen discharged.....	55 60	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	59	Total crew this date.....	55 59

The above-named vessel arrived at this port. Dec. 30th, 19 31 consigned to United Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier 7 N.R. and is expected to sail Jan 3rd, 1932, for Santiago, Cuba, "Tela" & Puerto "Cortez" C.A. via United States port of direct to Santiago First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1012

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL, AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

...

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at
(PALEMBANG HARBOR)
"QUERRE" VIA "EL" SPANISH BOMBARDAS.
from the port of

80

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
35	M	American	U.S.Citz	5-9	155	None	
44	M	Irish	British	6-0	165	"	
53	M	Russian	U.S.Citz	5-8	150	"	
59	M	"	U.S.Citz	5-9	155	"	
68	M	Irish	British	6-0	160	"	
66	M	Norwegian	Norway	5-9	160	"	
65	M	"	"	6-1	155	"	
61	M	"	"	5-9	155	"	
59	M	"	"	5-7	155	"	
50	M	Scandinavian	Swede	5-9	150	"	
46	M	Irish	British	6-0	160	"	
38	M	Norwegian	Norway	5-11	160	"	
37	M	German	German	5-9	150	"	
31	M	Belgian	Belgian	5-6	150	"	
22	M	English	British	5-9	165	"	
20	M	"	"	5-6	150	"	
18	M	American	U.S.Citz	5-9	150	"	
13	M	"	"	5-9	155	"	
13	M	Irish	British	5-6	150	"	
13	M	"	"	5-6	145	"	
0	M	Scottish	U.S.Citz	6-0	155	"	
10	M	American	U.S.Citz	6-0	160	"	
10	M	"	"	6-0	160	"	
10	M	Scottish	British	5-9	155	"	
10	M	American	U.S.Citz	5-7	145	"	
14	M	"	"	5-6	150	"	
17	M	Scottish	British	5-9	160	"	
16	M	American	U.S.Citz	5-9	155	"	
17	M	Irish	British	5-9	150	"	
10	M	American	U.S.Citz	5-9	150	"	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alias. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office
S.S. "MUSA" SAILLED FROM NEW YORK, DEB. 1921/31

S.S. "MUSA"

Vessel, arriving at

NEW YORK, D.E.O. 1921/31

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where
DISCHARGED SEAMEN.			
AS PER ATTACHED LIST			
Trinity Laxa	50	U.S.C.	12/2
VACANT			
1. Ashby Bell	45.00	Irish	
2. William I. Varson	45.00	Irish	
3. Antonio Luna	60.00	Spanish	
4. Jose Lual	60.00	Spanish	
5. Domingo Conora	60.00	Spanish	
6. Jose Sanyal	60.00	Spanish	
7. Simon Guerra	60.00	Spanish	
8. Antonio Barrios	60.00	Spanish	
9. Roberto Lopez	60.00	Spanish	
10. Antonio Lual	60.00	Spanish	
11. Manuel Lual	60.00	Spanish	
12. Michael Flanagan	41	Chief Steward	
13. Emanuel Seigler	45.00	Chief Cook	
14. William Farguharson	15.00	Second	
15. Elvina Miller	80.00	Cookhouse	
16. Daniel Mason	40.00	Cookhouse	
17. David Lual	60.00	Cookhouse	
18. Alfred Bruner	60.00	Asst Steward	
19. Alvin Wetler	45.00	"	
20. Clarence Dixon	45.00	"	
21. Robert Simlak	45.00	"	
22. Ludwig Strong	45.00	"	
23. Charles Barnett	45.00	"	
24. Duzina Camba	35.00	S.M. Boy	

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

Owners
Local Agents

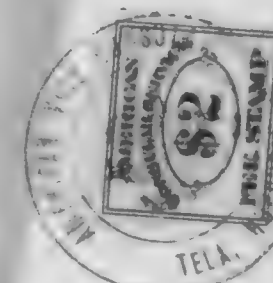
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
State whether alien or not	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether paid off or charged a duty
Yes	Glenn	25	Master	8/26/31	New York Discharge	
Yes	John	11	CD-Officer	10/24/31		
Yes	Martin	11	Second	11/21/31		
Yes	Alexander	14	Third	12/8/31		
Yes	Robinson	7	Carpenter	4/18/33		
Yes	Jacobson	21	Boat			
Yes	Johnson	6	Master			
Yes	11	20		11/7/31		
Yes	11	6	A B Seaman	5/15/31		
Yes	11	6		6/15/31		
Yes	11	6		10/6/31		
Yes	11	15		6/15/31		
Yes	11	21		6/15/31		
Yes	11	20	Ord. Seaman	12/8/31		
Yes	11	7		12/19/31		
Yes	11	2-7	Cadet			
Yes	11	2-7	Cadet			
Yes	11	10	Ob-Operator	4/18/31		
Yes	11	9	Second	10/8/31		
Yes	11	10	Ob-Engineer	11/7/31		
Yes	11	10	First Asst	8/1/31		
Yes	11	14	Second	11/21/31		
Yes	11	8	Third	11/7/31		
Yes	11	3	Junior Eng	4/18/31		
Yes	11	4		8/15/31		
Yes	11	7	Ob-Refer Eng	8/29/31		
Yes	11	3	Second	12/19/31		
Yes	11	3	Ob Elect'ian	9/12/31		
Yes	11	7	Second	12/19/31		

United Fruit Co

Overseas
Local Agents



By certify that the accompanying
has been granted in accordance with
the provisions of the Immigration
Law of 1917.
Service by
11/6
1921
11/6
1921

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. "MUSA" SAILED FROM NEW YORK, DEC. 1931

NEW YORK, DEC. 30, 1931

Vessel arriving at 1931, from the port of "CORTEZ" VIA "TELA" SPANISH HONDURAS.

80

(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name		Position in ship's company	When	Where									
Yes		Glenn	Charles R	✓	Master	9/26/31	New York	Discharged	Yes	55	M	American	U.S.Citz	5-9	155	None
Yes		Hume	John	✓	2d Officer	10/24/31	"	"	"	44	M	Irish	British	6-0	165	"
Yes		Kaup	Martin	✓	11 Second	11/21/31	"	"	"	33	M	Russian	U.S.Citz	5-8	150	"
Yes		Bagenoff	Alexander	✓	14 Third	12/5/31	"	"	"	39	M	"	U.S.Citz	5-9	155	"
Yes		Robinson	Richard	✓	7 Carpenter	4/12/32	"	"	"	28	M	Irish	British	6-0	160	"
Yes		Jacobsen	Erling	✓	21 Boatswain	"	"	"	"	36	M	Norwegian	Norway	5-9	160	"
Yes		Johansen	Arne	✓	6 Q-Master	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6-1	155	"
Yes		Ogland	Sverre	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-9	155	"
Yes		Borretzen	Egil	✓	"	11/7/31	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7	155	"
Yes		Hygard	Karre	✓	5 A B Seaman	5/15/31	"	"	"	20	M	Scandinavian	Swede	5-9	150	"
Yes		Heddes	Robert	✓	6 "	3/15/31	"	"	"	26	M	Irish	British	6-0	160	"
Yes		Halvesson	Karl	✓	9 "	10/9/31	"	"	"	28	M	Norwegian	Norway	5-11	160	"
Yes		Fransoe	Fritz	✓	15 "	5/15/31	"	"	"	27	M	German	German	5-9	150	"
Yes		Van Belle	Gabriel	✓	21 "	8/15/31	"	"	"	41	M	Belgian	Belgian	5-6	150	"
Yes		Whelan	John	✓	20 Ord. Seaman	12/8/31	"	"	"	42	M	English	British	5-9	155	"
No		Spenkman	Phillip	✓	7 "	12/19/31	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	150	"
No		Thurman	Theodore	✓	2-W Cadet	"	"	"	"	25	M	American	U.S.Citz	5-9	150	"
No		Sadler	Alfense	✓	2-W Cadet	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-9	155	"
Yes		Boyd	Fredrick	✓	10 Ch-Operator	4/18/31	"	"	"	33	M	Irish	British	5-8	150	"
Yes		Boyle	Bernard	✓	9 Second	10/8/31	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-8	145	"
Yes		McKensie	Murdo	✓	10 Ch-Engineer	11/7/31	"	"	"	30	M	Scotch	U.S.Citz	6-0	155	"
Yes		Fraser	Theodore	✓	10 First Asst	8/1/31	"	"	"	39	M	American	U.S.Citz	6-0	160	Amputation of right Thumb
Yes		Curry	William	✓	14 Second	11/21/31	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	6-0	160	"
Yes		Miller	James	✓	8 Third	11/7/31	"	"	"	29	M	Scotch	British	5-9	155	"
Yes		Couch	Mark	✓	3 Junior Eng	4/12/31	"	"	"	23	M	American	U.S.Citz	5-7	145	"
Yes		Stipp	Theodore	✓	4 "	8/15/31	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	150	"
Yes		Hunter	Charles	✓	7 Ch-Refr Eng	8/29/31	"	"	"	27	M	Scotch	British	5-9	160	"
No		Smith	Andrew	✓	3 Second	12/19/31	"	"	"	28	M	American	U.S.Citz	5-9	155	"
Yes		Jesse	William	✓	3 Ch-Elect'ian	9/12/31	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	British	5-8	150	"
No		Johnson	John F	✓	7 Second	12/19/31	"	"	"	29	M	American	U.S.Citz	5-9	150	"

United Fruit Co

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES R. GLENN, of the S.S. "MUSA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Charles R. Glenn
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of DECEMBER, 19 31

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon during or after the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed at the time of her departure, and so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

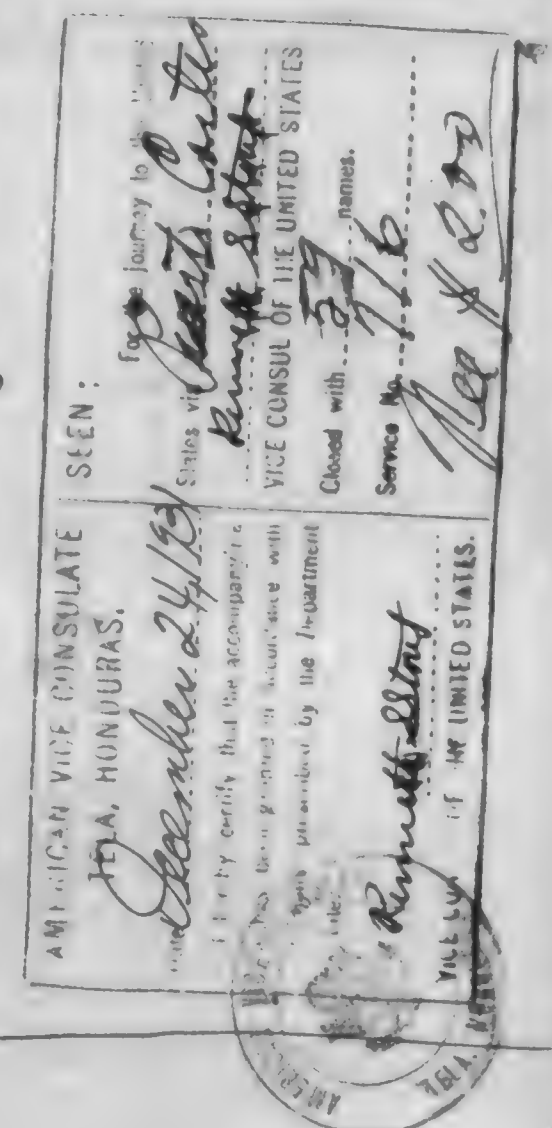
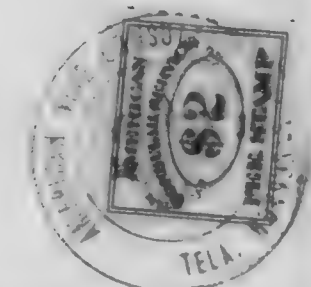
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "HUSA", arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 30, 1931 from the port of "CORTES" VIA "TELA" SPANISH HONDURAS

81

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Flores	Jesse ✓	17	Storekeeper	4 / 12 / 31	New York	Discharged	Yes	36	M	Spa-Amer	Rounder	5-9	155	None	
2	Yes	Suarez	Josquin ✓	10	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	150	"	
3	Yes	Porter	David ✓	10	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scotch	British	5-9	150	"	
4	Yes	Jones	Kenneth A ✓	1	Oiler	6 / 15 / 31	"	"	"	25	M	American	U.S. Citz	6-0	155	"	
5	No	Wolf	Ashby ✓	2	Wailer	12 / 19 / 31	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-9	150	"	
6	No	Parsons	Marshall L ✓	2	Wailer	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8	155	"	
7	Yes	Berry	Paul ✓	4	Oiler	12 / 5 / 31	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-9	155	"	
8	Yes	Dans	Antonio ✓	7	Fireman	7 / 4 / 31	"	"	"	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	150	"	
9	Yes	Leal	Jesse ✓	15	Fireman	4 / 12 / 31	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-8	150	"	
10	Yes	Genora	Secundo ✓	5	Fireman	5 / 15 / 31	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7	150	"	
11	Yes	Martinez	Antonio ✓	2	Fireman	7 / 4 / 31	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-9	150	"	
12	Yes	Guerra	Ramon ✓	9	Fireman	10 / 9 / 31	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-9	155	"	
13	Yes	Basquez	Jesse ✓	10	Fireman	5 / 15 / 31	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-9	155	"	
14	Yes	Lopez	Ruperto ✓	4	Wiper	9 / 12 / 31	"	"	"	21	M	Spa-Amer	Rounder	5-7	145	"	
15	Yes	Salado	Antonio ✓	16	Wiper	11 / 7 / 31	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	150	"	
16	Yes	Sanchez	Manuel ✓	5	Wiper	12 / 5 / 31	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7	145	"	
17	Yes	Pinnegan	Michael ✓	20	Ch. Steward	4 / 12 / 31	"	"	"	51	M	Irish	U.S. Citz	5-5	145	"	
18	Yes	Sherman	Ewart ✓	5	Second	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	British	5-7	145	"	
19	Yes	Farquharson	William ✓	19	Chief Cook	10 / 24 / 31	"	"	"	36	M	Afr-Blk	British	6-1	165	"	
20	Yes	Miller	Elkana ✓	20	Second	12 / 5 / 31	"	"	"	39	M	"	U.S. Citz	5-9	155	"	
21	Yes	Dacen	Donal ✓	8	Cookmate	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	British	5-8	150	"	
22	Yes	Barnes	Cecil ✓	2	Measman	8 / 1 / 31	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	145	"	
23	Yes	Brunner	Alfred ✓	5	Asst Steward	4 / 12 / 31	"	"	"	24	M	"	U.S. Citz	5-8	150	"	
24	Yes	Dixon	Clarence ✓	5	"	10 / 24 / 31	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8	150	"	
25	Yes	Sinclair	Robert ✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	British	5-9	150	"	
26	Yes	Watler	Alvin ✓	2	"	7 / 4 / 31	"	"	"	26	M	"	Hondur'an	5-6	145	"	
27	Yes	Strong	Ludwig ✓	5	"	12 / 5 / 31	"	"	"	29	M	"	U.S. Citz	6-0	155	"	
28	No	Barnett	Clarence ✓	5	"	12 / 19 / 31	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9	150	"	
29	No	Cambe	Eugenio ✓	4	F.M. Boy	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	155	"	
30																	

(23) U.S. Citizens
(37) AliensLine _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1290*H. H. H. H.*
Immigrant Inspector* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES R. GLENN, of the S.S. "MUSA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Charles R. Glenn

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of DECEMBER, 19 31

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MUSA", arriving at NEW YORK, DEC. 30, 1931, from the port of Puerto Cortez Spanish Honduras

82

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	No	Vaca	Timothy	✓	Asst. Stwd	Dec. 25th	Puerto Cortez	Discharged	Yes	50	M	Spa- Amer	U.S. Citiz	5-10	155	None	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



direct
for the journey to the United States,
for C. Warren
Date December 25, 1931,

Supplementary Visa
Not for prescribed

Line United Fruit
Owners
Local Agents
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-30-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles R. Glem, of the S.S. "Musa", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Dec, 19 31

C. R. Glem
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

OFFICE OF ARRIVAL
IMMIGRATION
JAN 4 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herbert T. Berwald, Surgeon of the U.S.A.T. "Chateau Thierry", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Army and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Fetched
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Check

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1931,
New York

Herbert T. Berwald
1st Lt. M.C. U.S. Army

William H. Murphy
Notary Public

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of departure, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Amer. flag

U.S.A.T. Chateau Thierry

FROM HEAD TAX										TOTAL
										PASSENGERS
										3
										48
										48
										51
TOTAL	3									51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Boanian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	3		3
2nd Cabin	0	48	48
3rd Cabin	3	48	51

ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
11			11
4			4

30
37-14
W

4
2-2
5-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

90

84

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, NEW YORK

DECEMBER 30, 1931

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States.					
				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States.													Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States.				
														Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
														Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.					
1	Y	Husband	Y	No	-	Husband; Sgt. Herriek Ayer, Mass.	No	Life	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Blk	Br.	None	09-95	Panama	Bijaghal
2	Y	Husband	Y	No	-	Husband; H. J. Rogers Fort Sheridan, Ill.	No	Life	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Blk	Br.	None	09-94	Nicaragua	El Saued
3	Y	Husband	Y	No	-	Husband; William Millington Mitchell Field, Cal.	No	Life	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	06-21	Italy	Naturna
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. E. Thompson, of the U.S.A.T. "Chateau Thierry" from Cristobal, C. Z., do solemnly, ~~swear~~ truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1931,
at New York
William H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

90

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **3**

S. S. U.S.A.T. "CHATEAU THIERRY" sailing from SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO, December 26, 1931, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 30, 1931, 19

85

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	QUINTANA	Gilbert F	5	11	M	S	January 25, 1926, Camp Gaillard, Canal Zone		Governors Island, New York
2	"	MARIA D	34	6	F	M	April 4, 1897, Cayey, Porto Rico		" " "
3	RAMOS	ROSE A	14	4	F	S	August 30, 1917, San Juan, Porto Rico		New York City
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Handwritten signature and date:
2nd Pin 12/30/31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)Number 2

86

S. S. U.S.A.T. "CHATEAU THIERRY" sailing from SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO, DECEMBER 26, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. DECEMBER 26, 1931

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Dickerson	Mae A.	21	6	F M	August 11, 1910, San Francisco, Calif.	311 Cookman Ave., Asbury Park, N.J.
2	Edgerton	Hellie	34	10	F M	February 26, 1897, Tacoma, Washington	3209 Wilkeson St., Tacoma, Wash.
3	Esteves	Lupe H.	34	1	F M	November 30, 1897, El Paso, Texas	St. George, Staten Island, N.Y.
4	Hartwell	F Eugene	58	4	M M	August 13, 1873, Cardington, Ohio	Hotel Van Ness, Burlington, Vermont
5	Jones,	Clarence F.	38	4	M M	August 30, 1893, Radford, Virginia	Oneida, Illinois
6	Keams	Dorothy H.	29	4	F M	December 29, 1902, New York City	Winston-Salem, North Carolina
7	O'Reilly	William F.	49	4	M M	December 4, 1882, No. Vassalboro, Maine	78 Howard St., Dedham, Mass.
8	Snyder	Alice E.	46	9	F M	March 19, 1885, Newport, R.I.	44 E 64th St., New York City
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

compare 215 PM DEC 30 1931

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

87

S. S. U.S.A.T. "CHATEAU THIERRY"

sailing from

CRISTOBAL CANAL ZONE

DECEMBER 23, 1931

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 30, 1931

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Breithaupt	Harold E.	20	7	M	S	June 4, 1911, Platteville, Wisconsin		1324-18th St., NW, Washington, DC
2	Cummins	Jessie M.K.	40	10	F	M	March 8, 1891, New Orleans, La.		Walter Reed Hospital, Wash., D.C.
3	Cooper	Edith M.	31	11	F	S	January 4, 1899, Waterbury, Conn.		3435 Brown St., NW, Washington, DC
4	GEORGE	Pera G.	38	7	F	M	May 26, 1893, New Castle, Penna.		Langley Field, Va.
5	McKenna	Nevada C.	64	11	F	W	January 4, 1867, Pittsburgh, Pa.		" " "
6	George	Robert C.	11	6	M	S	July 6, 1920, Riverside, Calif.		" " "
7	George	Peggy	9	6	F	S	June 26, 1922, Fort Douglas, Utah		" " "
8	Gianoly	Agnes C.	24	9	F	M	February 17, 1907, Brooklyn, N.Y.		1345 Girard St., NW, Washington, D.C.
9	Heavy	Julia M.	31	11	F	M	January 27, 1900, Boston, Mass.		Chief of Engineers, Washington, D.C.
10	"	William F., Jr.	11	7	M	S	April 16, 1920, Washington, D.C.		" " "
11	"	John M.	9	1	M	S	November 27, 1922, Louisville, Ky.		" " "
12	Hopkins		43		F	M	December 31, 1888, McLeansboro, Ill.		Breakwater Terrace, Brookline, Mass.
13	"	Helen L.	16	7	F	S	May 31, 1915, Princeton, Ind.		" " "
14	Longfellow	Helen W.	30	7	F	M	June 7, 1901, Lapel, Indiana		Army Medical Museum, Washington, D.C.
15	"	Don, Jr.	3	6	M	S	July 6, 1928, Washington, D.C.		" " " "
16	McKay	Dorothy D.	26	8	F	M	April 22, 1905, Chippawa Falls, Wis.		1801 Queens Road, Charlotte, N.C.
17	McPhail	George E.	37	5	M	M	August 17, 1894, Exeter, N.H.		Box #31, Byfield, Mass.
18	"	Gertrude A.	36	2	F	M	October 11, 1895, Derry, N.H.		" " "
19	Payne	Robert L.	16	9	M	S	February 12, 1915, Wadham, New York		
20	Peckham	Felix A.	31	7	M	S	June 8, 1900, Washington, D.C.		640 Princeton Pl., NW, Washington, DC
21	Perry	Helen M.	51	1	F	M	November 10, 1880, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.		Plymouth St., E. Bridgewater, Mass.
22	Weldon	Anne R.	32	7	F	M	June 16, 1899, New York City		591-7th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Whiston	George	47	9	M	M	NEWCASTLE	Newcastle, England, under father's paper	Warren St., Charleston, S.C.
24	Wilson	Mary J.	43		F	M	Flinstone, Maryland		1333 Euclid St., N.W., Washington, D.C.
25	Waggoner	Arlene S.	33	11	F	M	January 26, 1898, Melrose, Massachusetts		4514 Conn. Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C.
26	Gard	Marjorie L.	27	5	F	M	July 23, 1904, Lynn, Mass.		59 Melvin Ave., Lynn, Mass.
27	"	Suzanne A.	6	1	F	S	November 5, 1925, Fort Mills, P.I.		" " " "
28	"	Barbara J.	3	7	F	S	May 28, 1928, Fort Banks, Mass.		" " " "
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number I

88

S. S. U.S.A.T. " CHATEAU THIERRY " sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, DECEMBER 23, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. DECEMBER 30, 1931

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Constantine	Blanche H.	22	F	M	December 18, 1909, Sugar Grove, Ohio		Ft. Ethan Allen, Va.
2	Hensley	Belle	41	F	M	November 25, 1890,		Agusta Arsenal, Agusta, Ga.
3	"	Bonnie B.	15	F	S	December 29, 1916, Galveston, Texas		" " "
4	"	Blanche	13	F	S	July 13, 1918, Galveston, Texas		" " "
5	Newcome	Julia	30	F	M	February 22, 1900, Lucia, Calif.		Fort Slocum, New York
6	"	Margorie K	10	F	S	May 15, 1921, Presidio of San Francisco		" " "
7	"	Audrey D.	7	F	S	July 18, 1924, Fort Sheridan, Ill.		" " "
8	"	Jack M.	5	M	S	September 15, 1926, Ft. Sam Houston, Texas		" " "
9	"	Robert G.	3	M	S	August 17, 1928, Ft. Sam Houston, Texas		" " "
10	Nolan	Carrie E.	40	F	M	July 29, 1891, Independence, Iowa		San Antonio, Texas
11	Oliver	Edith E.	43	F	M	February 19, 1887, Bates County, Mo.		Olando, Florida
12	"	Frances Mae	14	F	S	Sept. 2, 1917, Mansboro, North Dakota		" " "
13	Prince	Agnes B.	30	F	M	February 10, 1900, Alexandria, Minn.		" " "
14	Rice	Sarah J.	88	F	W	September 10, 1843, Winterport, Maine		Secke, Maine
15	"	Ora E.	63	F	M	October 26, 1868, Lewiston, Maine		" " "
16	Saylor	Wilhelmina	38	F	M		Germany, District Court, Charleston, S.C. Sept. 23, 1926	
17	Scott	Gertrude E.	29	F	M	February 6, 1902, Brooklyn, N.Y.		Highland Falls, N.Y.
18	Somonski	Mary B.	23	F	M	October 2, 1908, Hutchinson, Kansas		
19	Watson	Bertha L.	30	F	M	March 12, 1901, Westbrook, Maine		New London, Conn.
20	Watson	Mary L.	16	F	S	May 22, 1915, Earle, Arkansas		Earle, Arkansas
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Complete 25 PM DEC 30 1931

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made on the *citizen* manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8.8. U.S.A.T. "CHATEAU THIERRY" sailing from SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO, DECEMBER 26, 1931, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. DECEMBER 30, 1931, 19 89

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Escobar	Rafael	48	✓	M	October 24, 1883, San Juan, Porto Rico		747 E. 152nd St., N.Y.C.
2	Santiago	Rafael	18	✓	M	May 24, 1913, Bayamon, Porto Rico		601 W. 138th Street
3	Buell	Thomas E.	39	✓	M	October 20, 1901, Washington, D.C.	PP4453001 -	1714 Bay St. SE, Washington, D.C.
4	Fouhey	Joseph	35	✓	M	March 21, 1896, Boston, Mass.		51 Sedgwick St., Boston, Mass.
5						Complete 2 nd PM DEC 30 1931		
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

JAN 2 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Ballard, Surgeon of the SS "Exeter", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of South Carolina and West Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Ballard
Surgeon - SS "Exeter"

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 19 31

at New York

Raymond
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

am 12-30-31

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LUTHERAN HEAD TAX		TOTAL
1	9	13
1	9	10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	1	6
3rd Cabin		
4th Cabin		
5th Cabin	5	6
6th Cabin		
7th Cabin		
8th Cabin		
9th Cabin		
10th Cabin		
11th Cabin		
12th Cabin		
13th Cabin		
14th Cabin		
15th Cabin		
16th Cabin		
17th Cabin		
18th Cabin		
19th Cabin		
20th Cabin		

W. Ballard
Surgeon
Exeter
12-30-31

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. Exeter Passengers sailing from Genoa, Italy, December 19th, 1931

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT 5371-1	Bajardi	Raffaello	33	✓	M	Merchant	Yes	Italian French English	Yes	Italian	Italian (NO)	Italy Nov. Ligure	PV 102	Milan	12/3/31	VL-134-594	Italy	Genoa
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

51

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. W. Kuhne Master, of the SS "Wieter", from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. W. Kuhne

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 19 31
at New York

Raymond
Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

92

102

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Exeter Sailing from Genoa, Italy, December 18th, 193¹, Arriving at Port of New York, December 30th, 193¹

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Christie	William P.	45		M	M	Sept. 17th, 1886 - New York City		1921 Harrison St., Kansas City, Mo.
2	Christie	Eva	45		F	M	June 21st, 1886 - do do		do do
3							<i>Adjoining, Group 615</i>		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

93

102

S. S. Exeter Sailing from Beirut, Syria, December 8th, 1931, Arriving at Port of New York December 30th, 1931

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Vanneman	William S.	68		M	M	Jan. 5th, 1863 - Penns Grove, N.J.		City 156 - 5th Ave., New York
2							<i>Religious Insp. 625</i>		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

94

102

S. S. Exeter Sailing from Marseilles, France, December 19th, 193¹, Arriving at Port of New York, December 30th, 193¹

NO. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Elmer	Harrison	67		M	M	Sept. 6th, 1864 - Springfield, Mass.		The Lambs Club, N.Y.C.
2							<i>184 Young, Insp. 6:30 PM</i>		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

95

102

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Exeter Sailing from Naples, Italy, November 30th, 1931, Arriving at Port of New York December 30th, 1931

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Childs	Julia B.	51		F	M		Naturalized by marriage June 10th, 1904 Springfield, Mo.	North Shore Country Day School, Wimatka, Ill.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

96

102

S. S. Exeter Sailing from New York, November 17th, 193 ¹/₂, Arriving at Port of New York, December 30th, 193 ¹/₂

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Gaede	George	50		M	L	Feb. 22nd, 1881 - Hoboken, N.J.		411 Highland Ave. Palisades Park, N.J.
2	Gaede	Johanna	50		F	M	Aug. 4th, 1881 - New York City		do do
3	Frank	Barbara	46		F	W	Jan. 4th, 1885 - Brooklyn, N.Y.		Westchester apartments Washington, D. C.
4	Prince	Charlotte	30		F	M	Aug. 17th, 1901 - do do		do do
5							<i>Young, Insp. 620211</i>		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W G Clark	26	US	J Matos	32	US
E S Macaulay	26		M Zimmerman	36	Germany
D Brown	20		S Poal	53	US
G C Howard	24		E Buler	35	
F Baumbach	41		P Siebold	40	
H Luchow	46		P Cueto	33	
C Henry	40		W Mellin	33	
C Glyder	46		M Sinclair	34	
M Krohn	40		L Doherty	29	
J E Stars	31		E Aguado	36	Spain
W Kraatz	31		H Gileke	40	Germany
R Samse	27		P Pissarosy	26	US
C Menconi	40		H Paradies	20	Germany
J Roth	39		J Dierolf	38	US
S B Adamsak	31		K Kirschner	33	
W Freund	28	Germany	C Sodano	41	
A Tismann	29	US			
G Dold	28	US			
C Hottendorf	31	Germany			
H Kohnsack	33	Germany			
A Field	45	US			
J Boland	26				
V Cereghino	39				
S Little	22				
J Gunyan	40				
P Harder	47				
W Haeffner	30	Germany			
J Muruaga	36	US			
A Sigoraga	35	US			
E Alacria	21	Spain			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from a foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel, the principal immigration officer, or master, or consignee, or agent of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, within the time specified by regulation, report to the principal immigration officer of such port, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also a statement of the reasons for the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists and reports are not made as above required; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

34-38328

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of ----- New York

Jan. 12th, 1932

Jan. 12th, 1932

I, master of the American S. S. Exeter
from port of New York (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 94 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 24 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 26 Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____ December 30th _____, 1932, consigned to _____ American Export Steamship Lines _____; is now lying at _____ Pier "F" Jersey City _____ is expected to sail _____ Jan. 12th _____, 1932, for _____ Marseilles, Marseilles, Alexandria _____ via United States port of _____ Direct _____, and _____ First port of call in United States _____ this voyage was _____ New York _____.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1013

LIST OR MANIFEST

PROHIBITION ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW
Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on
board of the United States

arrival at a 98

Jaffa, Haifa, Beirut, Alexandria, Naples
Leghorn, Genoa, Marseilles

98

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Whether able to swim	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes	48	M	U.S.					
Yes	31	M	U.S. Born			5-11	175	
"	34	M	"			5-8	160	
"	30	M	"			5-8	155	
"	27	M	Scandin.	U.S. Cit.		5-9	180	
"	20	M	U.S. Born			5-7	150	
"	28	M	"			5-11	180	
"	32	M	"			5-10	175	
"	31	M	"			5-11	180	
"	35	M	"			5-8	165	
"	24	M	"			5-10	175	
"	23	M	"			5-6	155	
"	22	M	"			5-10	175	
"	34	M	Turkish	U. S. Cit.	5-10	175		
"	29	M	U.S. Born			5-4	185	
"	26	M	"			5-10	170	
"	35	M	"			5-8	160	
"	23	M	"			5-6	140	
"	40	M	Italian	U. S. Cit.	5-8	180		
"	41	M	German	German	5-6	130		
"	37	M	Austrian	Austrian	5-8	150		
"	28	M	U.S. Born			5-8	145	
"	20	M	"			6-1	185	
"	18	M	"			5-8	165	
"	19	M	"			5-6	135	
"	29	M	Czechian	Austrian	6-3	205		
"	34	M	Scandin.	Norwegian	5-10	175		
"	40	M	English	U.S. Cit.	5-10	170		
"	31	M	U.S. Born			5-11	175	
"	32	M	"			5-9	165	
"	22	M	"			6-3	195	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF EMPLOYEES ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be examined and reported on by the Immigration officer by and for the Department of the United States

Vessel Exeter

arriving at, New York December 1, 30th

No. in list	NAME IN FULL		Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's command	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where of
	Family Name	Given Name					
1	Kuhne	William	William				
2	Kallooh	William	William				
3	Bowler	Willis J.	Willis J.				
4	Meek	Robert E.	Robert E.				
5	Christiansen	Leif J.	Leif J.				
6	Wright	Gilbert A.	Gilbert A.				
7	Walker	John F.	John F.				
8	Ballard	William C.	William C.				
9	Decker	Donald	Donald				
10	Kirchmann	Joseph E.	Joseph E.				
11	Condon	John	John				
12	Kempter	Julius E.	Julius E.				
13	Bonkewicz	Vincent J.	Vincent J.				
14	Alexandria	CHRIST	CHRIST				
15	Syler	Stanley J.	Stanley J.				
16	Dennis	Thomas J.-	Thomas J.-				
17	Schwartzlander	Dewey E.	Dewey E.				
18	Lawton	Kirk	Kirk				
19	Kallooh	Joseph	Joseph				
20	Semar	Pete	Pete				
21	Reyne	Charles	Charles				
22	Marvin	Richard	Richard				
23	Stack	John L.	John L.				
24	Korecki	Paul	Paul				
25	Quarantotto	Bruno	Bruno				
26	Johnson	Karl	Karl				
27	Edgar	Bertram	Bertram				
28	Whiting	James L.	James L.				
29	Palmer	Anthony L.	Anthony L.				
30	Cary	Frank L.	Frank L.				

Line.....American Export Steamship Corp.

Owners	"	"	"	"
Local American	"	"	"	"

Immigrant Inspector

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Form 680			
Per crew list/handed Immigration upon arrival at			
New York December 20th, 1936			
76			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W R Killooh	31	US	
W J Fowler	34		
R E Meek	30		
L J Christiansen	27		
G S Wright	20		
J F Walker	28		
W Ballard	32		
D P Decker	31		
J H Kirchmann	35		
Karl Johnson	34	Norway	
Franco Quarantotto	29	US	
E Winderlich	37		
L F Nagel	29		
J Jorgensen	22		
T J Dennis	26		
D E Swartzlander	33		
T K Lawton	25		
C Alexandrides	37		
J Prossal	41		
B Verhey	39		
F Semer	37		
J Federico	35		
G Marickos	43		
Z P Koreski	20		
P Caraballias	39		
D H Hages	20		
E Eger	40		
J L Whiting	31		
A L Palmer	32		
T C Hoyle	22		
W Hogan	35		
M Pavovitch	22		
R Baumann	38		
H A Schneider	20		
F Sorade	35		
C A Horton	26		
C O Mitchell	46		
J Buchanan	20		
E A Garvi	31		
L McCrary	23		
E Beaumont	28		
V Cipriano	35		
C J Wild	20		
L B Verber	34		
W H Hallenbeck	19		
R Barton	30		
W Hill	33		
J G Emery	22		
L J Bero	24		
J Conway	26		

24-101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF CREW EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be furnished to the immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

98

Vessel Exeter, arriving at New York, December 30th, 1931, from the port of Jaffa, Haifa, Beirut, Alexandria, Naples, Leghorn, Genoa, Marseilles

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Kuhne	William			Master	11/14/31	N.York	Paid off	Yes	48	M	U.S.		5-11	175	
2	Kalloch	William			1st	"	"	"	"	34	M	"		5-8	160	
3	Fowler	Willis J.			2nd	"	"	"	"	30	M	"		5-8	155	
4	Meek	Robert E.			3rd	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scandin.	U.S.Cit.	5-9	180	
5	Christiansen	Leif J.			Cadet	"	"	"	"	20	M	U.S.Born		5-7	150	
6	Wright	Gilbert A.			Surgeon	"	"	"	"	28	M	"		5-11	180	
7	Walker	John F.			Ch. Radio	"	"	"	"	31	M	"		5-10	175	
8	Ballard	William C.			2nd	"	"	"	"	35	M	"		5-8	165	
9	Decker	Donald			4-Master	"	"	"	"	24	M	"		5-10	175	
10	Kirchmann	Joseph E.			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"		5-6	155	
11	Condon	John			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"		5-10	175	
12	Kempter	Julius E.			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Turkish	U. S. Cit.	5-10	175	
13	Bonkewicz	Vincent J.			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	U.S.Born		5-4	125	
14	Alexandria	CHRIST			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"		5-10	170	
15	Syler	Stanley J.			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"		5-8	160	
16	Dennis	Thomas J.			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"		5-6	140	
17	Schwartzlander	Dewey E.			"	"	"	"	"	41	M	Italian	(3) U.S. Cit.	5-8	150	
18	Lawton	Kirk			"	"	"	"	"	41	M	German	German	5-6	130	
19	Salleo	Vincenzo			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Austrian	Austrian	5-8	140	
20	Proessl	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	U.S.Born		5-8	145	
21	Senar	Pete			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"		6-1	185	
22	Keane	Charles			Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	18	M	"		5-8	165	
23	Marvin	Richard			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"		5-6	135	
24	Stack	John L.			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Czechman	Austrian	6-3	205	
25	Korecki	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scandin.	Norwegian	5-10	175	
26	Quarantato	Bruno			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	U.S.Cit.	5-10	170	
27	Johns on	Earl			Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	31	M	U.S.Born		5-11	175	
28	Edgar	Bertram			1st Asst	"	"	"	"	32	M	"		5-9	165	
29	Whiting	James L.			2nd	"	"	"	"	22	M	"		6-3	195	
30	Palmer	Anthony L.			3rd	"	"	"	"							
31	Cary	Frank L.														

Line American Export Steamship Corp.
Owners "
Local Agents "

Raymond
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

99

Vessel Exeter, arriving at New York, December 30th, 1931, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Hogan	William			Jr. Engineer	11/14/31	N. York	Paid off	Yes	36	M	U.S. Born		5-8	165	
2	Hand	Calvin E.			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"		5-10	170	
3	Hoyle	Thomas G.			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"		6-1	185	
4	Schneider	Henry A.			Cadet	"	"	"	"	20	M	"		5-10	160	
5	Sorace	Frank			Ch. Electrician	"	"	"	"	31	M	Italian(N)	U.S. Cit.	5-6	145	
6	Miehling	Charles R.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	U.S. Born		5-7	160	
7	Mitchell	Clarence O.			Ch. Refrig.	"	"	"	"	46	M	"		5-10	170	
8	Buchanan	Joseph			2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"		5-8	165	
9	Barton	Barnett			W-ender	"	"	"	"	30	M	"		5-3	140	
10	Morrissey	John G.			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"		5-10	175	
11	Corbett	Corbett			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"		5-10	160	
12	Cipriano	Vincenzo			Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	M	Italian(N)	Italian	5-11	180	
13	Charles P.	Charles P.			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	(S) British		5-8	145	
14	Mandelin	Axel			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	U.S. Born		5-8	165	
15	Beaumont	Ellis			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"		5-7	135	
16	Wild	Charles J.			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"		5-10	160	
17	Hill	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"		5-6	155	
18	Leary	John G.			Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	M	"		5-8	145	
19	McCrory	Lorn			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"		6-0	190	
20	Conway	James			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"		5-8	165	
21	Alvarado	Benjamin			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Sp. Amer.	S. Salvador	5-8	150	
22	Norby	Harold J.			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	U.S. Born		5-7	145	
23	Brown	Donald			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"		5-3	115	
24	Sarvi	Rudolph			Deck Ingr.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"		5-8	145	
25	Baumbach	Fred			Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	41	M	German	U.S. Cit.	5-9	180	
26	Luchow	Ernest			2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	M	"		5-11	190	
27	Henry	Catherine			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	40	F	English	"	5-6	125	
28	Glyder	Charles			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	46	M	"		5-5	140	
29	Castro	Angelo			Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	29	M	Turkish	"	5-6	130	
30	Starz	Joe A.			S. R.	"	"	"	"	31	M	Italian(N)	Italian	5-4	135	



Line American Export Steamship Corp.
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

Raymond
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

100

Vessel Exeter, arriving at New York, December 30th, 1931, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Kraatz	Walter			✓ Waiter	11/14/31	N. York	Paid Off	Yes	31	M	German	German	5-8	170	
2	Fetzer	Paul			✓ B.R. Steward	"	"	"	"	40	M	German	B.S. Cit.	5-10	165	
3	Anderslohr	Carl			✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	German	5-8	160	
4	Manoni	Giulio			✓ Waiter	"	"	"	"	40	M	Italian(S)	U.S. Cit.	5-6	130	
5	Tiemann	Albert			✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	M	German	German	5-10	165	
6	Dold	Cony			✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	145	
7	Hottendorf	Gerhard			✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-9	160	
8	Mohsbeck	Hans			✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-8	150	
9	Samwe	Robert			✓ B.R. Steward	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	145	
10	Cereghino	Vincent L.			✓ Waiter	"	"	"	"	39	M	Italian(N)	U.S. Cit.	5-7	135	
11	Feth	John			✓ B.R. Steward	"	"	"	"	39	M	German	"	5-7	150	
12	Dux	Henry			✓ Ngt. Watch'n	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8	160	
13	Richardson	Elbert			✓ Ballboy	"	"	"	"	31	M	U.S. Born	"	5-5	135	
14	Harder	Philipp			✓ Ch. Laundry'n	"	"	"	"	47	M	German	U.S. Cit.	6-1	175	
15	Haefner	William			✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	German	5-9	170	
16	Muruaga	Julian			✓ Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	U.S. Cit.	5-6	190	
17	Bohaveria	Daniel			2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6	140	
18	Alegria	Frank			✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	Spanish	5-6	135	
19	Matos	Jose			✓ Crew "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-6	130	
20	Zimmerman	Max			✓ Asst Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	36	M	Germany	Germany	5-2	125	
21	Ordorica	David			✓ Pitcher	"	"	"	"	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	145	
22	Euler	Emil			✓ Ch. Baker	"	"	"	"	35	M	Germany	Germany	5-5	135	
23	Riebold	Fritz			✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-10	165	
24	Custo	Pedro			✓ Pantryman	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	U.S. Cit.	5-6	145	
25	Mellin	Walter			✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	M	Polish	"	5-11	165	
26	Moncada	Mario			✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	45	M	Sp. Amer.	Colombian	5-11	175	
27	Lopez	Jose			✓ Dishes	"	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	U. S. Cit.	5-5	140	
28	Montegui	Termin			✓ Scullion	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	Spanish	5-6	130	
29	Wilcke	Hans			✓ Off. Messman	"	"	"	"	40	M	German	German	5-10	140	
30	Adams	Alexander			✓ Asst Off "	"	"	"	"	22	M	U.S. Born	"	5-9	180	

*174/10 Camp
Paid Off
20.12.31*

Line American Export Steamship Corp.
Owners " " " "
Local Agents " " " "

Raymond
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

001

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

101

Vessel Exeter, arriving at New York, December 30th, 1931, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Paradies	Heinrich			✓ Firemen's Mess	11/14/31	N. York	Paid Off	Yes	20	M	German	German	5-7	140	
2	Nastro	Roberto			✓ Seamen's Mess	"	"	"	"	30	M	Italian(N)	Italian	5-6	150	
3	Kirschner	Karl			✓ Printer	"	"	"	"	33	M	German	U.S.Cit.	5-10	160	
4	Sodano	Charly			✓ Barber	"	"	"	"	41	M	Italian(S)	"	5-0	110	
5	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE MARSEILLE, FRANCE</p> <p>SEEN</p> <p>for the journey to the United States</p> <p><u>Mediterranean Ports</u></p> <p><u>John E. Palmer</u> (Vice-Consul)</p> <p>Date: <u>NOV 28 1931</u></p> </div>															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10	HEINZ	LANGLEY			None	12/12/31	Repatriated Am. Consul at Naples 12/12/31	NAPLES PAID OFF	YES	44	M	U.S.BORN		5-8	170	
11	ECHAVARRIA	DANIEL			8 years				YES	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	150	For ship foreign
12	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE NAPLES, ITALY</p> <p>SEEN</p> <p>For the journey to the United States</p> <p><u>via Mediterranean Ports</u></p> <p><u>Samuel Hamilton Deley</u> (Consul)</p> <p>Date: <u>December 12, 1931</u></p> </div>															
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18	KIERNAN	GARRET			✓ W-TENDER	11/14/31	N. YORK	PAID OFF	YES	33	M	U.S.BORN		5-10	160	
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line American Export Steamship Corp
Owners " " " "
Local Agents " " " "

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-30-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. W. Kuhne Master of the Steamship "Exeter" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W. W. Kuhne
Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of December 30, 19 31

R. Young
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

102

JAN 2 1932

I, Emile Steuery, Surgeon of the Cité Maritime Belge, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (25) twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belgian Law

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December, 1931

at Antwerpen



Jan den Bosch
Waterschout

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before arrival at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.



12-30-31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.D.	Total
1st Class	1		1
2nd Class		1	1
3rd Class			
Total	1	1	2

Emile Steuery
Surgeon
Cité Maritime Belge

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. JEAN JADOT VOY. 23 . . . *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP . . . , 18TH DECEMBER 1931, 19

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *December 30th*, 19*21*

103

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure) In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an organization, society, association or government)	Whether in possession of U. S. visa, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) If Yes— Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to stay in the United States for a permanent home, or whether he comes after acquiring temporary residence, or whether he comes for a short stay only	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a permanent home, or whether he comes after acquiring temporary residence, or whether he comes for a short stay only	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a permanent home, or whether he comes after acquiring temporary residence, or whether he comes for a short stay only	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a permanent home, or whether he comes after acquiring temporary residence, or whether he comes for a short stay only	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a permanent home, or whether he comes after acquiring temporary residence, or whether he comes for a short stay only	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a permanent home, or whether he comes after acquiring temporary residence, or whether he comes for a short stay only	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a permanent home, or whether he comes after acquiring temporary residence, or whether he comes for a short stay only	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a permanent home, or whether he comes after acquiring temporary residence, or whether he comes for a short stay only	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a permanent home, or whether he comes after acquiring temporary residence, or whether he comes for a short stay only	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a permanent home, or whether he comes after acquiring temporary residence, or whether he comes for a short stay only	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a permanent home, or whether he comes after acquiring temporary residence, or whether he comes for a short stay only	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a permanent home, or whether he comes after acquiring temporary residence, or whether he comes for a short stay only	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a permanent home, or whether he comes after acquiring temporary residence, or whether he comes for a short stay only	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a permanent home, or whether he comes after acquiring temporary residence, or whether he comes for a short stay only		
1	Eugene Dupuis (Father) & Goyet, NAMUR, BELGIUM	<i>Canada</i> VANCOUVER	Yes	Self	Yes	<i>Devonshire St. 243 Georgia St. Vancouver B.C. In Transit for Canada</i>	Yes	Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	72	Fair	Br.	Gr.	None
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. JEAN JADOT, from Amherst, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of December, 19 31
at New York

H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 104

S. S. JEAN JADOT VOY. 23 sailing from ANTWERP, 18TH DECEMBER, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK December 30th, 1931

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX M F S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.				
1	ZIMMERN	JULIUS	53	9	M	U. S. P. P. No. 96	Southern District Courts of New York, 16th February 1901	Messrs. ZIMMERN BROS., 37, Maiden Lane, NEW YORK
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*A. Smith Insp.
Dec. 30-1931*

*M. Carispe
Master.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on board the vessel, and the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively employed, shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or absconded; and in the event of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of alien arrivals and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or absconding, he shall be liable to pay to the collector of customs in the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerned, whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-3613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 222 5-32

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
January 24, 1932
S. S. JEAN JADOT

I, master of the Belgiman S. JEAN JADOT
(Nationality)
from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival sixty (60) Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port one (1) Total crew this date sixty one (61)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 5th, 1934, consigned to J. A. Nash; is now lying at Pier 2, Erie Basin and is expected to sail January 7th, 1934 for Antwerp via United States port of . First port of call in United States this voyage was New York 105

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		<i>Ril</i>	JAN 16 1918 NAVY DEPT. U.S.A.

14-1013

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

106

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1931, from the port of Cochran Dec 18-1931

	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
40	36	M	French	Belgian				
	49	"	"	"				
	94	"	"	"				
	97	"	"	"				
	98	"	"	"				
	96	"	"	"				
	20	"	"	"				
	18	"	"	"				
	20	"	"	"				
	19	"	"	"				
	30	"	"	"				
	21	"	"	"				
	34	"	"	"				
	28	"	"	"				
	18	"	"	"				
	26	"	"	"				
	23	"	"	"				
	32	"	"	"				
	93	"	"	"				
	49	"	"	"				
	81	"	"	"				
	18	"	"	"				
	49	"	"	"				
	33	"	"	"				
	37	"	"	"				
	26	"	"	"				
	92	"	"	"				
	23	"	"	"				
	21	"	"	"				
	29	"	"	"				

Over 60

all atoms

Gen 6

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IS PUNISHABLE BY A FINE OF TWO DOLLARS FOR EACH SUCH. SEE OTHER SIDE

Required un

(1)	(2)
No. on list	State with members last prac voyage of U. S.

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14

Over
Local

Belgian River
Empoaphis flaviventris Belg. (Clayton Royal)
12-1300

H Smith
 Inspector Inspector.
 Dec. 31-1931

FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States.

States immigration office
port of the United States

Vessel Jean Jacob arriving at New York Quincy port of the United States

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
No.	State whether member of crew on last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether paid or charged as
		Family name			When	of arrival

No	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Education	Religion	Marital Status	Family	Notes
1	Jean Mous	21	Captain	5' 10"	140	Dark	Medium	High School	Catholic	Married	2 children	
2	Maurice	34	Chief Officer	5' 8"	160	Dark	Medium	High School	Catholic	Married	2 children	
3	Jules	7	2nd	5' 6"	120	Dark	Medium	High School	Catholic	Married	2 children	
4	Robert	7	2nd	5' 6"	120	Dark	Medium	High School	Catholic	Married	2 children	
5	Robert	4	4th	5' 4"	110	Dark	Medium	High School	Catholic	Married	2 children	
6	Alexander	3	Cadet	5' 2"	100	Dark	Medium	High School	Catholic	Married	2 children	
7	Saul	24		5' 10"	140	Dark	Medium	High School	Catholic	Married	2 children	
8	Claude	1/2		5' 8"	130	Dark	Medium	High School	Catholic	Married	2 children	
9	Joseph	1/2		5' 6"	120	Dark	Medium	High School	Catholic	Married	2 children	
10	Jean	1/2		5' 4"	110	Dark	Medium	High School	Catholic	Married	2 children	
11	Jules	6	10.0.	5' 2"	100	Dark	Medium	High School	Catholic	Married	2 children	
12	Cornelis	14	Boatsman	5' 10"	140	Dark	Medium	High School	Catholic	Married	2 children	
13	Jochem	2	Carpenter	5' 8"	130	Dark	Medium	High School	Catholic	Married	2 children	
14	Marcel	2	Sailor	5' 6"	120	Dark	Medium	High School	Catholic	Married	2 children	
15	Guillaume	8		5' 4"	110	Dark	Medium	High School	Catholic	Married	2 children	
16	Edouard	1		5' 2"	100	Dark	Medium	High School	Catholic	Married	2 children	
17	August	10		5' 0"	90	Dark	Medium	High School	Catholic	Married	2 children	
18	Corneille	5		4' 10"	80	Dark	Medium	High School	Catholic	Married	2 children	
19	Henri	30		4' 8"	70	Dark	Medium	High School	Catholic	Married	2 children	
20	Victor	4		4' 6"	60	Dark	Medium	High School	Catholic	Married	2 children	
21	Joseph	104	D. S.	4' 4"	50	Dark	Medium	High School	Catholic	Married	2 children	
22	Jacques	18	Chief Engineer	5' 10"	140	Dark	Medium	High School	Catholic	Married	2 children	
23	Constant	8	2nd	5' 8"	130	Dark	Medium	High School	Catholic	Married	2 children	
24	Bern	10	3rd	5' 6"	120	Dark	Medium	High School	Catholic	Married	2 children	
25	Fredene	3	4th	5' 4"	110	Dark	Medium	High School	Catholic	Married	2 children	
26	August	2	Cad.	5' 2"	100	Dark	Medium	High School	Catholic	Married	2 children	
27	Edgard	1		5' 0"	90	Dark	Medium	High School	Catholic	Married	2 children	
28	Roland	1		4' 10"	80	Dark	Medium	High School	Catholic	Married	2 children	
29	Joseph	11	Cad.	4' 8"	70	Dark	Medium	High School	Catholic	Married	2 children	

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

106

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Jean Jadot, arriving at New York, December 30th, 1931, from the port of Antwerp Dec 18-1931

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Savigne	Jean Marie	21	Captain	Dec. 18th 1931	Antwerp	No	Yes	36	M	Flemish	Belgian				
2	"	Immens	Maurice	34	Chief officer					49		"	"				
3	"	Seblanc	Jules	7	2nd					24		"	"				
4	"	Brixhe	Gaston	7	2nd. jr.					27		"	"				
5	"	Jugnon	Napoleon	4	Hk.					28		"	"				
6	"	Beckhout	Alexander	3	Cadet					26		"	"				
7	"	Michiels	Paul	8 H.						20		"	"				
8	"	de Brabander	Claude	1/2						18		"	"				
9	PE.	Thomas	Joseph	1/2						20		"	"				
10	PE.	Sommeillier	Jean	1/2						19		"	"				
11	PE.	Bousret	Jules	6	W. O.					30		"	"				
12	Yes	Dessy	Joseph	14	2nd W. O.					21		"	"				
13	"	Aluynse	Cornelis	14	Boatswain					34		"	"				
14	"	De Bavelle	Jerome	2	Carpenter					28		"	"				
15	"	Van Eerde	Marcel	2	Sailor					18		"	"				
16	"	De Moor	Gustave	8						26		"	"				
17	"	Chys	Eduard	1						23		"	"				
18	"	De Vlieghe	Ange	10						32		"	"				
19	"	Smeyers	Conolus	5						23		"	"				
20	"	Gombert	Jean	30						49		"	"				
21	"	Chys	Victor	4						31		"	"				
22	"	Dubois	Joseph	10 H.	O. S.					18		"	"				
23	"	Nolcke	Jacques	18	Chief Engineer					49		"	"				
24	"	Magermans	Constant	8	2nd					33		"	"				
25	"	Willemsens	Pierre	10	3rd					37		"	"				
26	"	Van Gestel	Fredene	3	4th					26		"	"				
27	"	Stinders	August	2	Asst.					22		"	"				
28	No	De Graef	Edgard							23		"	"				
29	Yes	Sauverins	Richard	1						21		"	"				
30	"	Vicario	Joseph	11	Oiler					29		"	"				

Crew 60
all aliens

Belgian Cons.
Owners Compagnie Maritime Belge. (Clavel Royal)
Local Agents J. A. Neale

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
Dec. 30-1931

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Lean Jadot arriving at New York, December 30th, 1931, from the port of Antwerp, Dec 18-1931 307

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	yes	Decimal	Jan	33	Oiler	Dec. 18th 1931	Antwerp	No	yes	53	M	Flemish	Belgian				
2		Desitter	Constantin	10						28							
3		De Jongh	Soderuyk	7	Fireman					30							
4		Weber	Jan	9						20							
5		Goo vaert	Lambertus	6						28							
6		Guinie	Thomas	9						31							
7		Van Rken	Felix	4						32							
8		Verbracken	Carolus	4						26							
9		Vermeiren	Carolus	32						57							
10		De Kerper	Pierre	22						46							
11		Proost	Aloy	6						25							
12		Marnheff	Hendrik	8						30							
13		Van Puynveldt	Eonard	5						24							
14		Geypen	August	4						36							
15		Peckstadt	Henri	10						36							
16		Bevibroodt	Joseph	15						47							
17		Oosterlinck	Charles	10						36							
18		De Beukelaer	Ferdinand	5	trimmer					44							
19		De muynck	Hennicus	1						30							
20	No	Vereycken	Jean	28						46							
21	yes	Eoriaux	Alphonse	28	Steward					31							
22		Van Oilburg	Andrie	10	2nd.					38							
23		Beekelaers	Jean	19	1st.					21							
24		Van Ael	Reni	3						17							
25		Cormanne	Ormand	2	messr.					15							
26		Chys	Yozef	14	messboy					19							
27		Blondiau	François	1	cabinboy					22							
28		Inghele	Raimond	1/2	cook					45							
29		Dryepoude	Jean	5	2nd.					16							
30	No	De Haase	Fredrick	-	bookboy												

Line Belgians Crew
Owners Compagnie Maritime Belge (Clod Royal)
Local Agents 7 a York

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector
Dec. 30-1931

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jean M. Parighe, Master, of the U.S.S. JEAN JADOT, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

30 day of December, 1921

H. Smith

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
No. 548
of ANTWERP, BELGIUM
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via direct
A. C. Cruger
Consul
Alexander F. Cruger,
Date DEC 18 1921



CONSULAR FEE Nr.

Consular fee stamp of \$2.00
affixed to original of this document



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 68) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver the sum of \$10 for
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 9, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, all cases discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving the date of discovery, and also the names of such alien employees who were not employed on the time of the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on the vessel, if any, who have been paid off but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of such alien employees who are being discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or absconded with such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report, signee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, in the case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs at the port of arrival the sum of \$10 for each such alien in respect of whom no true report is not made as above required; and such fine, if granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the penalty herein provided, shall be refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

34-3612

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
Other No.	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical make, peculiarities, or disease
36	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	165 lbs		Total value all slave
31	"	"	"	6'1"	212		
28	"	"	"	5'7"	165		
19	"	"	"	5'9"	147		
53	"	"	"	5'7"	151		
38	"	"	"	5'10"	170		
30	back Dutch	Dutch		5'9"	159		
25	"	"	"	5'9"	159		
25	"	"	"	6'1"	155		
29	"	"	"	5'5"	187		
47	"	M. Indian	"	5'8"	173		
39	"	back Dutch	Dutch	5'11"	159		
38	"	"	"	5'4"	130		
41	"	"	"	5'11"	168		
45	back Dutch	Dutch	Venezuelan	5'9"	165		
23	"	"	"	5'10"	120		
25	"	"	"	5'9"	130		
44	"	"	"	5'6"	140		
36	"	"	"	5'10"	160		
23	"	"	"	5'5"	140		
27	"	"	"	5'7"	150		
25	"	"	"	5'8"	150		
39	"	"	"	5'6"	205		
23	"	"	"	5'9"	155		
21	"	"	"	5'7"	160		
21	"	"	"	5'6"	155		
23	"	"	British	6'1"	170		
34	"	"	"	5'7"	168		
34	"	"	"	5'9"	155		
34	"	"	"	5'11"	145		

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York 103

I, master of the Witch S. S. Wichita
from port of Camden (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted —
 Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
 Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 31

The above named vessel arrived at this port Newark, N. J. 1931, consigned to Frank S. Co.; is now lying at George Murphy, and is expected to sail January 22, 1931 for San Francisco via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

108

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1618

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FOURTH FLOOR
1000 MARKET STREET
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

109

having such aliens on board upon arrival at a
Tutu Island. December 24-1931

109

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the owner of the vessel, or the agent, at the port of the United States

Vessel AMOR, arriving at NEW YORK, December 22

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
No. on list	State whether alien or citizen of U. S.	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
1	P.O.	Drog Reinold P.	17	Chief Off.	11/10/31 M'osibo	No
2	"	Van der Moolen Ane	14	2nd	10/16/31 A'dan	"
3	"	Sax Cornelius D.	10	3rd	11/10/31 M'osibo	"
4	"	Ornee Willem	1	Apprentice	10/16/31 A'dan	"
5	"	De Hosson Bernard M.J.	23	Chief Eng.	"	"
6	"	Jongama Tjalling J.	17	2nd	11/10/31 M'osibo	"
7	"	Van der Wist Hendrik	8	3rd	10/16/31 A'dan	"
8	"	Stootman Johannes H.	3	4th	11/12/31 Curaçao	"
9	"	Van Schooten Jan D.	6	Wirel. Op.	10/16/31 A'dan	"
10	"	Snoek Pieter	12	Chief Steward	10/10/31 M'osibo	"
11	"	Leseur Carlito	21	Boatswain	11/10/31	"
12	"	Sefrein Pexes	16	Carpenter	11/10/31 M'osibo	"
13	"	Veeris Tanaredol	21	Sailor	"	"
14	"	Comter Antonio	23	"	"	"
15	"	Pinedo John	23	"	"	"
16	First trip	Henriques Pablo J.	3	Boy	11/9/31 Curaçao	"
17	P.O.	Greve Armand	7	Greaser	11/10/31 M'osibo	"
18	"	Obispo Juan	20	"	"	"
19	"	Wiel Jacinto	15	"	11/13/31 Curaçao	"
20	"	Scharbeai Eduardo	7	Fireman	11/10/31 M'osibo	"
21	"	Indovicia Johannes N.	9	"	"	"
22	"	Riera Juan	8	"	"	"
23	"	Cardoza Simon	22	Cook	"	"
24	"	Hasath Juan	5	Steward	"	"
25	"	Van Anholt Willem	5	"	"	"
26	"	Winklaar Antonio	7	"	"	"
27	"	Moss Clifford	6	"	"	"
28	"	Sholeman Charles	6	Sailor	"	"
29	"	Greene Guillermo	10	"	"	"
30	"	Antonio Ernesto M.	15	3rd	11/13/31 Curaçao	"
31	"	Van der Molen Jacob	26	Master	11/10/31	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Line 14-1013

Owner R.M.S. Co.

Local Agents New York - West India Line

January 22, 1931

Harry K. Lind

December 30, 1931



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMOR, arriving at NEW YORK, December 30, 1931, from the port of PARACATTO

109

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	p.o.	Dros	Reinold P.	17	Chief Off.	11/10/31	M'caibo	No	Yes	36	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	165 lbs		Total crew all aliens
2	"	Van der Moolen	Ane	14	2nd	10/16/31	A'dam	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'1"	212		
3	"	Ser	Cornelius D.	10	3rd	11/10/31	M'caibo	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	165		
4	"	Ornee	Willem	1	Apprentice	10/16/31	A'dam	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	147		
5	"	De Hossan	Bernard M.J.	23	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'7"	151		
6	"	Jongama	Tjalling J.	17	2nd	11/10/31	M'caibo	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	170		R.Y.
7	"	Van der Vliet	Hendrik	8	3rd	10/16/31	A'dam	No	Yes	30	male	slutch	slutch	5'8"	179		
8	"	Stootman	Johannes H.	3	4th	11/12/31	Curacao	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	139		
9	"	Van Schooten	Jan D.	6	Wirel. Op.	10/16/31	A'dam	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'1"	155		
10	"	Snoek	Pieter	12	Chief Steward	10/31	M'caibo	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	187		
11	"	Leseur	Carlito	31	Boatswain	11/10/31	"	"	"	47	"	W. Indian	"	5'8"	173		R.Y.
12	"	Befrein	Flores	16	Carpenter	11/10/31	M'caibo	No	Yes	38	male	slutch	slutch	5'11"	150		
13	"	Veeris	Tancredol	21	Sailor	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"	130		
14	"	Coster	Antonio	23	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'11"	168		
15	"	Pinedo	John	23	"	11/10/31	M'caibo	No	Yes	43	male	slutch	slutch	5'9"	165		
16	First trip	Henriques	Pablo J.	3	Boy	11/9/31	Curacao	"	"	23	"	"	Venezuelan	5'5"	120		R.Y.
17	p.o.	Greve	Armand	7	Greaser	11/10/31	M'caibo	"	"	25	"	"	Dutch	5'9"	130		
18	"	Obispo	Juan	20	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	140		
19	"	Wiel	Jacinto	15	"	11/13/31	Curacao	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	160		
20	"	Scharbaai	Eduardo	7	Fireman	11/10/31	M'caibo	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	140		
21	"	Ludovica	Johannes N.	9	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	150		R.Y.
22	"	Riera	Juan	8	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Venezuelan	5'8"	150		
23	"	Cardoze	Simion	22	Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	Dutch	5'6"	205		
24	"	Haseth	Juan	5	Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	155		
25	"	Van Anholt	Willem	5	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	160		
26	"	Winklaar	Antonio	7	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	155		R.Y.
27	"	Moss	Clifford	6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	British	6'1"	170		
28	"	Thielman	Charles	8	Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Dutch	5'11"	170		
29	"	Oleazo	Guillermo	10	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	168		
30	"	Antonio	Emesto M.	15	2nd Cook	11/17/31	Curacao	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	155		
31	"	Van der Moolen	Jacob	28	Master	10/16/31	A'dam	"	"	41	"	"	Dutch	6'1"	173		R.Y.

Line R.M.S. Co.
 Port of origin New York - West India Line
 Local Agents Funch Bay Co.

Harry K. Smith
 December 30 1931



Immigrant Inspector
 Date Dec 30 1931

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joan S. Anderson, of the Whitch of Omar, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of December, 1931

Harry K. Smith
U.S. Immigration Inspector

Godwell P. Sumner
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration
Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Dutch
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **"AMOR"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**

Turkey - December 24 - 1931
December 30, 1931, from the port of **CURACAO**

110

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS	
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	first p.	ASCENCION	JOSE ✓	3	CARPENTER	18-12-31	Curacao	NO	yes	23	M	West Indian Dutch		5'7"	145			
2	first p.	ZIMMERMAN	HIPOLITO ✓	10	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	150			
3	first p.	MARTIS	JOHAN ✓	14	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	158			
4	first p.	ALBERTO	JOSE ✓	22	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	165			
5	first p.	MARIANO	AFREDO ✓	8	2nd COOK	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	155			
6		<p>At Curacao, Netherlands West Indies (City) (Country)</p> <p>SEEN</p> <p>for the journey to the United States.</p> <p>By <i>W. J. L. L. L. L.</i> (Consul)</p> <p>Date <i>Dec 18, 1931</i></p> <p>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue and the passport must be presented to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.)</p> <p>Seamen included in this Visa (No.) <i>10</i> (Initials) <i>W. J. L. L. L.</i></p> <p><i>No Fee</i></p> <p>Good for the journey to United States.</p> <p>expires until 23rd Dec 1931</p> <p><i>William Wool</i> American Cons/Art</p> <p><i>THE STAMP</i></p>																

Line _____
Owners *Funch Edge Co*
Local Agents *16-12-31*

Harry K. Lindh
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John S. Sleslen, of the Whitch of Amos, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1931

Harry J. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

William J. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).


Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

Dutch
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at **11**
port of the United States

Vessel AMOR, arriving at NEW YORK, December 30, 1931, from the port of SM. MARC. December 24-1931
Turkey Island.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	First P.E.	Leeman	Anton H. ✓	34	Master	21/12/31	Jacmel	No	Yes	50	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5'11"	210 Lbs.		
2	First P.E.	Meerman	Herm J. ✓	11	3rd Eng.	21/12/31	Jacmel	No	Yes	39	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	180 Lbs.		
3		AMERICAN CONSULAR AGENCY															
4		arrived. 23rd Dec 1931															
5		SEEN.															
6		 <i>J. William Wool</i> American Cons/Ast															
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Frank Edge Co

Harry K. Smith December 30-1931
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-30-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. L. Luman, Master, of the Netherlands America, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1931

Harry K. Lindh
Immigrant Inspector.

Turles Island. Dec. 3-1931
La Gasca Dec. 7-1931
Puerto Cabello Dec. 8-1931
Willemstad Dec. 9-1931
Maracaibo Dec. 17-1931
Willemstad Dec. 18-1931
Puerto Cabello Dec. 19-1931
Jamel - Dec. 21-1931
St. Marc Dec. 23-1931
Gonaives Dec. 23-1931
Turles Island. Dec. 24-1931

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Shian M. Niles
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on board of such vessel, together with the money to be paid off and discharged by such company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged; and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to so report in writing such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-3613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-30

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Mauritius January 1st, 1932

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Arthur W. Lowell of Oslo
from port of Brighton (Nationality) United States, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival. 32 Number of seamen deserted. 1
 Number of seamen discharged. 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
 Number of seamen signed on at this port. 0 Total crew this date. 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Newark 30th, 1931, consigned to Messrs. L. B. Dutton & Co.; is now lying at Marine Pier Jersey, and is expected to sail January 1st 7 A.M., 1932 for Curaçao W. I. via United States port of —. First port of call in United States this voyage was Marine Pier Jersey.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1613

112

RECD

...port of the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at

Sheet No. _____

113

CLOSED AT No

231, from the port of Brighton, Trinidad, B. W. I. 12/21/31 113									
(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
to be paid largest at arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Yes.	42	Male.	Scandinavian.	Norweg.	1,73	76		
	"	49	"	"	"	1,64	69		
	"	32	"	"	"	1,67	75		
	"	26	"	"	"	1,74	76		
	"	29	"	"	"	1,60	74		
	"	25	"	"	"	1,72	70		
	"	21	"	"	"	1,80	77		
	"	17	"	"	"	1,59	60		
	"	17	"	"	"	1,68	70		
	"	21	"	"	Swedish.	1,65	70		
	"	20	"	"	Norweg.	1,75	73		
	"	18	"	"	"	1,75	66		
	"	23	"	"	"	1,70	70		
	"	25	"	"	"	1,79	70		
	"	24	"	"	"	1,80	75		
	"	45	"	"	"	1,68	75		
	"	26	"	"	"	1,75	68		
	"	19	"	"	"	1,90	70		
	"	23	"	"	"	1,79	70		
	"	37	"	"	"	1,79	85		
	"	37	"	"	"	1,76	75		
	"	33	"	"	"	1,84	87		
	"	41	"	"	"	1,64	78		
	"	20	"	"	"	1,74	72		
	"	20	"	"	"	1,70	65		
	"	20	"	"	"	1,72	74		
	"	18	"	"	"	1,73	70		
	"	18	"	"	"	1,70	63		
	"	20	"	"	"	1,70	61		
	"	36	"	"	"	1,74	75		
	"	22	"	"	"	1,73	65		
	"	28	"	"	"	1,74	70		

***See list of races on back hereof.**
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Arthur W. Sewall", arriving at New York, N. Y., December 30, 1931

(1) Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) Given name	(4) No. of service card	(5) Length of service in years	(6) Position in ship's company	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(8) Whether to be landed or ported at New York
						When	Where	
NILSEN.	Stian Martin	✓			Master.	11/4, 31	New York	No.
Hansen.	Hans Emil	✓	29		1st. off.	2/18, 29	Tynsberg.	"
Karlson.	Pelle Severin	✓	16		2nd. "	11/23, 31	New York.	"
Gunneryd.	Nathias	✓	9		3rd. "	4/18, 30	"	"
Ericksen.	Arnold	✓	13		Carpenter.	2/7, 31	"	"
Ottesen	Ottar Land	✓	4		Boatswain.	2/21, 31	"	"
Gudmundsen	Henry	✓	4		Sailor.	3/23, 31	"	"
Kille.	Einar	✓	2		"	3/31, 30	Tynsberg.	"
Kirkeberg	Lelf	✓	2		"	3/25, 30	"	"
Gerdalning.	Godtfred	✓	3		"	7/2, 31	New York.	"
Nilsen.	Erling	✓	4		"	7/23, 30	Tynsberg.	"
Torkildsen.	John	✓	3		"	1/23, 30	"	"
Larsen.	Kolbjørn	✓	2		"	18/11, 30	New York.	"
Svensen.	Kristian	✓	5		"	5/27, 31	"	"
Elde.	Rosid	✓	6		"	7/2, 31	"	"
Davidson.	Sivart	✓	29		Steward.	7/22, 29	Tynsberg.	"
Andersen.	Aif	✓	7		Cook.	7/23, 30	"	"
Johannessen.	Kristian	✓	3		Gallyboy.	11/4, 31	New York.	"
Iversen.	Lars	✓	2		Messboy.	7/18, 31	"	"
Liken.	Eugen	✓	16		1st. eng.	7/15, 27	Tynsberg.	"
Orenes.	Gunnar	✓	15		2nd. "	4/6, 26	"	"
Berby.	Trygve	✓	12		3rd. "	10, 16, 31	New York.	"
Haugen.	Oscar	✓	21		Pumpman.	4/9, 26	Tynsberg.	"
Ryd.	Lelf	✓	2		Fireman.	9/30, 29	"	"
Nilsen.	Anders	✓	2		"	9/3, 29	"	"
Johnson.	Johan	✓	2		"	4/1, 30	Oslo.	"
Johannsen.	Hans.	✓	2		Wiper.	3/29, 30	Tynsberg.	"
Sjrensens.	Reidar	✓	1		"	7/23, 30	"	"
Krudsen.	Olaf	✓	3		"	7/16, 31	New York.	"
Flate.	Olaf	✓	13		"	9/28, 31	"	"
Nigardsg.	Rasmus	✓	1		"	7/18, 31	"	"
Kjarnes.	Andreas	✓	5		"	11/4, 31	"	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-20

Immigration Inspector.

SWIFT SURE

DEC 30 1931

(1)
No.
on
list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-2013

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

114

20
1831

33

ART

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Arhtur W. Sewall", arriving at, Maurer N. J. december 30, 1931, from the port of Brighton, Trinidad, B. W. I.

113

(2)	NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	Nilsen.	Stian Martin ✓			Master.	11/4, 31	New York	No.	Yes.	42	Male	Scandinav.	Norweg.	1,73	76	
	Hansen.	Hans Emil ✓		29	1st. off.	2/18, 29	Tynsberg.	"	"	45	"	"	"	1,64	69	
	Karlsen.	Palle Severin ✓		16	2nd. "	11/23, 31	New York.	"	"	32	"	"	"	1,67	75	
	Gunnerød.	Mathias ✓		9	3rd. "	4/18, 30	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1,74	76	
	Eriksen.	Arnold ✓		13	Carpenter.	2/7, 31	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1,80	74	
	Ottesen.	Ottar Lind ✓		4	Boatswain.	2/27, 31	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1,72	70	
	Gudmøndsen.	Henry ✓		4	Sailor.	3/23, 31	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1,80	77	
	Kiler.	Einar ✓		2	"	3/31, 30	Tynsberg.	"	"	17	"	"	"	1,59	60	
	Kirkeberg.	Leif ✓		2	"	3/25, 30	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1,68	70	
	Gerdsling.	Godtfred ✓		3	"	7/2, 31	New York.	"	"	21	"	"	Swedish.	1,65	70	
	Nilsen.	Erling ✓		4	"	7/23, 30	Tynsberg.	"	"	20	"	"	Norweg.	1,75	73	
	Torkildsen.	John ✓		3	"	1/23, 30	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1,75	69	
	Larsen.	Kolbjørn ✓		2	"	18/11, 30	New York.	"	"	23	"	"	"	1,70	70	
	Svensen.	Kristian ✓		5	"	5/27, 31	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1,79	70	
	Eide.	Roald ✓		6	"	7/2, 31	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1,80	75	
	Davidson.	Sivart ✓		29	Steward.	7/22, 29	Tynsberg.	"	"	45	"	"	"	1,68	75	
	Andersen.	Alf ✓		7	Cook.	7/23, 30	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1,75	68	
	Johannesen.	Kristian ✓		3	Gallyboy.	11/4, 31	New York.	"	"	19	"	"	"	1,30	70	
	Iversen.	Lars ✓		2	Measboy.	7/18, 31	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1,79	70	
	Løken.	Eugen ✓		16	1st. eng.	7/15, 27	Tynsberg.	"	"	37	"	"	"	1,79	85	
	Orenes.	Gunnar ✓		15	2nd. "	4/6, 26	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	1,76	75	
	Berby.	Trygve ✓		12	3rd. "	10, 16, 31	New York.	"	"	33	"	"	"	1,84	87	
	Haugen.	Oscar ✓		21	Pumpman.	4/9, 26	Tynsberg.	"	"	41	"	"	"	1,64	78	
	Rød.	Leif ✓		2	Fireman.	9/30, 29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1,74	72	
	Nilsen.	Anders ✓		2	"	9/3, 29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1,70	65	
	Johnsen.	Johan ✓		2	"	4/1, 30	Oslo.	"	"	20	"	"	"	1,72	74	
	Jonassen.	Hans ✓		2	Wiper.	3/29, 30	Tynsberg.	"	"	18	"	"	"	1,73	70	
	Sørensen.	Reidar ✓		1	"	7/23, 30	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1,70	63	
	Knudsen.	Olaf ✓		3	"	7/18, 31	New York.	"	"	20	"	"	"	1,70	61	
	Flaate.	Olaf ✓		13	"	9/28, 31	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	1,74	75	
	Nigardsg.	Rasmus ✓		1	"	7/18, 31	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1,73	65	
	Wjaernes.	Andreas ✓		5	"	11/4, 31	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1,74	70	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-30-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. M. Niles Master of the 'S Arthur W. Swall', do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

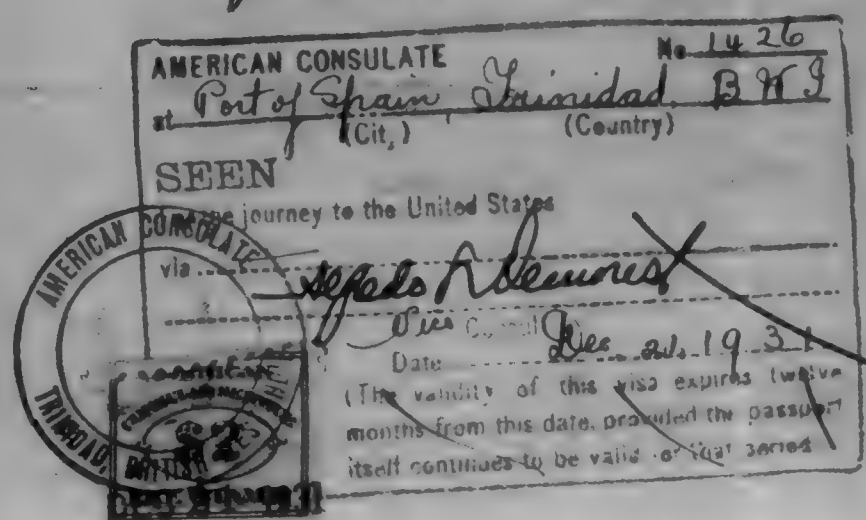
S. M. Niles
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 1931

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed
to this crew list has been granted in accordance
with regulations prescribed by the Department
of State.

[Signature]
Consul of the United States of America



32 in crew all told

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

114

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *S. S. Swiftsure*, arriving at *New York*, *December 30*, 19*31*, from the port of *Carapito* *December 20* 19*31*

SWIFT SURE

DEC 30 1931

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	<i>Chapman Charles</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>Nov. 23/31 N. Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U. S.</i>			
2	<i>Johnson Harry</i>			<i>Mate</i>				<i>35</i>		<i>Engl.</i>				
3	<i>Snow Edward</i>			<i>2^d</i>				<i>30</i>		<i>English</i>				
4	<i>Gibson Axel</i>			<i>3^d</i>				<i>45</i>		<i>Swedish</i>				
5	<i>Pavao John</i>			<i>Radio</i>				<i>31</i>		<i>Port.</i>				
6	<i>Homburg John</i>			<i>Boat</i>				<i>40</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>			
7	<i>Logan Charles</i>			<i>Q. B.</i>				<i>41</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>U. S.</i>			
8	<i>Donald Bruno</i>							<i>25</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>			
9	<i>Olsen Matthew</i>							<i>45</i>		<i>Danish</i>	<i>U. S.</i>			
10	<i>Lund Torben</i>							<i>20</i>			<i>Denmark</i>			
11	<i>Klepp Karl</i>							<i>26</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>U. S.</i>			
12	<i>Georgsen Edward</i>							<i>40</i>		<i>Port.</i>				
13	<i>Lisacuto Dennis</i>			<i>St. L.</i>				<i>28</i>		<i>Italian</i>				
14	<i>Shepard Robert</i>							<i>19</i>		<i>English</i>				
15	<i>McAllister Roy</i>			<i>Chief Eng.</i>				<i>36</i>		<i>Scott.</i>				
16	<i>Smith Walter</i>			<i>1st and</i>				<i>38</i>						
17	<i>Rye Joseph</i>			<i>2^d</i>				<i>38</i>		<i>English</i>				
18	<i>Amis Albert</i>			<i>3^d</i>				<i>34</i>		<i>German</i>				
19	<i>Koldwyn Christ</i>			<i>Pumps</i>				<i>42</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Holland</i>			
20	<i>Williams Leonard</i>			<i>Lib.</i>				<i>24</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>U. S.</i>			
21	<i>O'Donnell John</i>							<i>46</i>		<i>Irish</i>				
22	<i>Chouinard Henry</i>							<i>27</i>		<i>French</i>				
23	<i>Roberts Allan</i>			<i>Steward</i>				<i>38</i>		<i>Irish</i>				
24	<i>Guindeau Hector</i>							<i>23</i>		<i>French</i>				
25	<i>Ruiz Remedio</i>							<i>31</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>			
26	<i>Mouino Luciano</i>			<i>Wife</i>				<i>22</i>			<i>Porto Rico</i>			
27	<i>Ranty Gus</i>							<i>24</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>			
28	<i>Fernandes Victor</i>			<i>Steward</i>				<i>38</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>			
29	<i>Monteiro Domingo</i>			<i>Boat</i>				<i>37</i>						
30	<i>Pard Antonio</i>			<i>2^d</i>				<i>23</i>			<i>U. S.</i>			
	<i>Lopez Manuel</i>			<i>M. M.</i>				<i>19</i>			<i>Portugal</i>			
	<i>Barrio John</i>							<i>19</i>			<i>U. S.</i>			
	<i>Gagnon Joseph</i>							<i>37</i>		<i>Irish</i>				

Total crew 33
24 USC
9 aliens

Reg. Cert # 31682

Line
Owners
Local Agents *C. D. Mollay*

Harry P. Bush
December 30 - 1931
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
DEC 9 1931
SEEN
As Hood
Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. 33

12-30-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the SS Swift, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

CRB Smith
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1931

Harry K Smith
Immigrant Inspector

American Consulate, No. 150.2
Curacao, West Indies
(City) (Country)

For the journey to the United States,
direct

J. Bunt
(Consul)

Date Dec. 4, 1931

(The validity of this visa requires
that the holder thereof shall be
admitted to the United States within
the period of time specified in the
visa.)

33 Seamen Included in this Visa
(No.) Initials:

No Fee

Curacao - Dec. 6 - 1931

Cristobal - Dec. 10 - 1931

Campeche - Dec. 20 - 1931

(Thirty-three) 33 Seamen including Master MB

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1290

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. BEACON, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., DEC. 30, 1931, from the port of San Juan, P.R. 116

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	<u>Bosch</u> <u>August</u>	✓	✓	<u>Master</u>	<u>1931</u> <u>Dec. 6.</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>47</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Russian</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>5-9</u>		
2	<u>Gehardt</u> <u>Herman G.</u>	✓	✓	<u>Ch. Mate</u>	<u>Dec. 7</u>	<u>Baltimore</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5-4</u>		
3	<u>Kline</u> <u>Conrad</u>	✓	✓	<u>3rd "</u>	<u>" 7</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5-3</u>		
4	<u>Lafe</u> <u>Joseph</u>	✓	✓	<u>Ch. Engr.</u>	<u>" 1</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5-3</u>		
5	<u>Starcke</u> <u>Herman A.</u>	✓	✓	<u>1st Asst. Engr.</u>	<u>" 1</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>6-0</u>		
6	<u>Duke</u> <u>Ira S.</u>	✓	✓	<u>End "</u>	<u>" 7</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5-7</u>		
7	<u>Pratt</u> <u>Alexander</u>	✓	✓	<u>3rd "</u>	<u>" 7</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Scotch</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5-5</u>		
8	<u>Pound</u> <u>Weston</u>	✓	✓	<u>Radio Opr.</u>	<u>" 7</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5-7</u>		
9	<u>Horn</u> <u>Oscar</u>	✓	✓	<u>Boat.</u>	<u>" 7</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Scandinavian</u>	<u>Swedish</u>	<u>5-8</u>		<u>Restrip foreign</u>
10	<u>Lindholm</u> <u>Orie</u>	✓	✓	<u>Pumpman</u>	<u>" 7</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>American</u>	<u>6-2</u>		
11	<u>Serquist</u> <u>Russell</u>	✓	✓	<u>A.B.</u>	<u>" 10</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5-10</u>		
12	<u>Daigle</u> <u>Joseph B.</u>	✓	✓	<u>"</u>	<u>" 1</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Canadian</u>	<u>5-11</u>		<u>Restrip foreign</u>
13	<u>Turner</u> <u>Nicol</u>	✓	✓	<u>"</u>	<u>" 4</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Scotch</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>5-9</u>		
14	<u>Dowell</u> <u>John H.</u>	✓	✓	<u>"</u>	<u>" 3</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>American</u>	<u>5-7</u>		
15	<u>Hansbrough</u> <u>Lewis C.</u>	✓	✓	<u>"</u>	<u>" 4</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5-8 1/2</u>		
16	<u>Petersen</u> <u>Arthur</u>	✓	✓	<u>"</u>	<u>" 3</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Scandinavian</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5-5</u>		
17	<u>Carroll</u> <u>Raymond</u>	✓	✓	<u>O.S.</u>	<u>" 7</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5-9</u>		
18	<u>Henrick</u> <u>Walter M.</u>	✓	✓	<u>"</u>	<u>" 1</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5-10</u>		
19	<u>Haggeman</u> <u>Tom</u>	✓	✓	<u>"</u>	<u>noon</u> <u>11</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5-6</u>		
20	<u>Bietsch</u> <u>Edgar H.</u>	✓	✓	<u>Machinist</u>	<u>" 7</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>Germany</u>	<u>5-8</u>		<u>Restrip foreign</u>
21	<u>Winokur</u> <u>Joseph</u>	✓	✓	<u>Oiler</u>	<u>" 7</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>American</u>	<u>5-8</u>		
22	<u>Pusey William-G.</u> <u>William G.</u>	✓	✓	<u>"</u>	<u>" 7</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5-7</u>		
23	<u>Glynn</u> <u>Joseph F.</u>	✓	✓	<u>"</u>	<u>" 7</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5-7</u>		
24	<u>Phelps</u> <u>Richard H.</u>	✓	✓	<u>"</u>	<u>" 7</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>6-3</u>		
25	<u>Searcey Edward-H.</u> <u>Edward H.</u>	✓	✓	<u>"</u>	<u>" 7</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5-10</u>		
26	<u>Green</u> <u>Robert H.</u>	✓	✓	<u>"</u>	<u>" 7</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5-11</u>		
27	<u>Adams</u> <u>Clyde O.</u>	✓	✓	<u>Fireman</u>	<u>Nov. 29</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5-11</u>		
28	<u>Fernandez</u> <u>Paul</u>	✓	✓	<u>"</u>	<u>Dec. 1</u>	<u>Seaman's Ind. Card</u> <u>441733</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Spanish</u>	<u>Spanish</u>	<u>5-4</u>		<u>Restrip foreign</u>
29	<u>Becker Geo</u> <u>George J.</u>	✓	✓	<u>"</u>	<u>" 10</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>American</u>	<u>5-4</u>		
30	<u>Auld</u> <u>Alexander R.</u>	✓	✓	<u>"</u>	<u>" 10</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Scotch</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5-7</u>		

Crew 40
aliens 6

Standard Shipping Co.

Standard Shipping Co.

Agents

-1249

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
Dec. 30-1931

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Boris A. Luts

S.S. Beacon

I, Boris A. Luts, of the S.S. Beacon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Beacon, arriving at New York, N.Y., Dec. 20 30, 1931, from the port of Mamanc, Colombia

117

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(8) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Baker	James	/	/	Wiper	1931 Dec. 5	Baltimore	Paid Off	Yes	27	Male	English	American	5-8		
2	Foster	Lafayette E.	/	/	"	" 5	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9		
3	Ward	Jose R.	/	/	Steward	" 5	"	"	"	39	"	Sp. Amer.	Peruvian	5-5		Rings of finger
4	Smoluk	Adam	/	/	Ch. Cook	" 5	"	"	"	35	"	Russian	American	5-6		
5	Ivins	William	/	/	2nd "	" 5	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5-8		
6	Silverman	Worry	/	/	M.M.	" 5	"	"	"	25	"	Hobrow	"	5-5		
7	Samuels	John	/	/	"	" 5	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5 1/2		
8	Miller	Clyde	/	/	H.B.	" 5	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5-8		
9	Schoenberger	Josef	/	/	"	" 5	"	"	"	40	"	German	"	5-6		
10	Glousten, Jr.	the William J. W.O.	/	/	Wiper	" 7	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5-8		
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

No U.S. Consul at port of departure

Line Standard Shipping Co.
Owners Standard Shipping Co.
Local Agents _____

14-1240

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
Dec. 30-1931

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-30-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Boris A. Luts, of the S.S. BEACON, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 56 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Boris A. Luts

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec., 1931

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

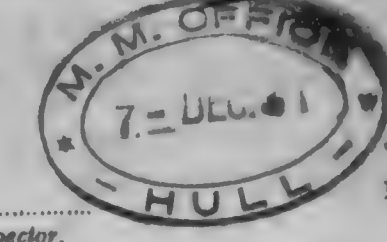
Vessel LEPANTO, arriving at NEW YORK, December 30th 1931, from the port of HULL & BERDSEY, ENGLAND.

119

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
											When	Where									
				Family name				Given name													
				Williams.				John ✓	48.	MASTER.	1.12.31.	HULL.	NO.	YES.	62.	Male.	English.	British.	5'10"	194.	
				Stott.				James ✓	23.	1st Mate.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	37.	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'5"	150.	
				Hodgson.				George ✓	16.	2nd -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	30.	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'8"	180.	
				Colbeck.				Clements ✓	6.	3rd -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	22.	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'10"	156.	
				McGregor.				John ✓	20.	Carpenter.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	42.	-do-	Scotch.	-do-	5'8"	164.	
				Beys.				Maurice ✓	22.	Bosun.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	38.	-do-	Britons.	-do-	5'5"	140.	
				Clark				Prince William.	40.	Lamps.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	62.	-do-	B.I.	-do-	5'9"	159.	
				Kamis.				Jacob Bin ✓	10.	A.B. & Q.M.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	30.	-do-	Settlement.	-do-	5'2"	138.	
				Onar.				Asat Bin. ✓	11.	A.B.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	30.	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'9"	140.	
				Simmons.				Edwin Robert.	31.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	43.	-do-	B.I.	-do-	5'7"	142.	
				Malcolm.				Robert Alexander.	36.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	48.	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'3"	140.	
				Asib				Ben. ✓	7.	A.B. & Q.M.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	38.	-do-	Settlement.	-do-	5'11"	200.	
				Amab. 15 AMAT				Usuf Ben. ✓	17.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	40.	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'5"	145.	
				Benhamet.				Ali. ✓	20.	A.B.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	39.	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'5"	142.	
				Ward.				Lee ✓	15.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	37.	-do-	S. Africa.	-do-	5'11"	161.	
				Amil.				Dollah ✓	11.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	27.	-do-	Settlement.	-do-	5'10"	152.	
				Michel.				Georges ✓	9.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	27.	-do-	Malay.	-do-	5'2"	138.	
				Castel.				Louis ✓	13.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	39.	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'10"	150.	
				Amad.				Ben. King ✓	30.	A.B. & Q.M.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	45.	-do-	Malay.	-do-	5'12"	150.	
				Garrix Seal.				Jack Cecil. ✓	30.	C. Steward.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	43.	-do-	English.	British.	5'8"	210.	
				Fris.				John ✓	40.	1st Engineer.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	62.	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'9"	164.	
				Seddon.				Percival ✓	20.	2nd -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	41.	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'9"	158.	
				Bonner.				Thomas ✓	4.	3rd -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	25.	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'8"	152.	
				Blyth.				Clifford ✓	3.	4th -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	31.	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'8"	154.	
				England.				Roland ✓	4.	5th -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	26.	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'10"	150.	
				Wernshop.				Eric. ✓	1.	6th -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	23.	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'10"	150.	
				CUNNINGHAM				JOHN ✓	3	Wireless Optr.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	24.	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'8"	130.	
				Fernandez				J. ✓	10	Cook & Baker	Bombay 23/7/31.	-do-	-do-	-do-	43.	-do-	Goanese Portuguese	-do-	5'6"	143.	
				Rodrigues				Jacob ✓	13	2nd Cook	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	43.	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'4"	128.	
				Gomez				Justiano ✓	3	Servant	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	23.	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'3"	139.	

Total crew 62
17 Europeans
45 B.I.
all aliens

Ramy K. Lindell
December, 30-1931



Note: The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See outside.

Owners Ellerman's Wilson Line
Local Agents Ellerman's Wilson Line

Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

211

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Martin, of the s/s Depanto, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1931.

Harry K. Lush
Immigrant Inspector.

J. Williams
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE, 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Ellerman's Wilson Line, Limited.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

120

Vessel

LEBANTO

arriving at

New York

December 30

1931

from the port of

Hull Aberdeen & Antwerp

G 170-500-1125-2W

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Sk. Allee	Sk Abdoolle. ✓		28	F. Serang.	23.7.31.	Bombay.	No.	Yes.	591	Male	Indian	British	5'5"	108	Nil
2	Currimbux	Ameerleux ✓		17	1st Tindal.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	44	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'3"	121	Arm Tattooed
3	Sk Ahmed.	Andoolle. ✓		10	2nd -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	35	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'3"	118	Mole on Chest
4	Mesum Tools.	Rainjinkham. ✓		17	Cassab.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	37	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'6"	127	Nil
5	Sk Adam	Sk Allee ✓		8	Donkeyman.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	27	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'4"	120	Nil
6	Sk Dawood.	Sk Allee. ✓		3	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	27	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'5"	119	Tattooed Legs
7	Saiyyed.	Ibrhahim. ✓		6	Grasser.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	29	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'5"	119	Tattooed Legs
8	Ebrahim.	Mohomed. ✓		9	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	25	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'9"	148	Nil
9	Dada	Hessen. ✓		8	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	26	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'7"	148	Mole on Face
10	Eusoof	Eswail. ✓		12	Fireman.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	30	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'4"	119	Chest Scarred
11	Sk Cassem.	Sk. Mahomed. ✓		2	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	35	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'6"	128	Nil
12	Sk. Esmail	Mahd Jaffer. ✓		1	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	25	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'3"	121	Nil
13	Abdool Eader	Sk Allee. ✓		11	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	30	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'7"	127	Neck Scarred
14	Abdooraman.	Shaik Abdool. ✓		20	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	32	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'4"	104	Nil
15	Esmail.	Adam ✓		15	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	35	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'2"	127	Scar on Hip
16	Noorodeen.	Mahomed. ✓		9	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	28	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'1"	119	Nil
17	Sk Dawood.	Sk Oosman. ✓		10	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	30	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'6"	121	Scar on Hip
18	Mahd.	Ajwooden. ✓		16	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	35	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'4"	114	Nil
19	Said Hoossain.	Said Abdoraman. ✓		17	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	26	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'8"	151	Scar on Ankle
20	Allee Mesh.	Abdooraman. ✓		12	Coal Trimmer.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	22	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'7"	121	Nil
21	Sk Hoossain.	Sk. Mahomed. ✓		1	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	20	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'6"	118	Scar on Chest
22	Sk Shooos.	Sk. Allee. ✓		2	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	20	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'3"	100	Nil
23	Sk Ahmed.	Sk Eusoof. ✓		6	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	19	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'4"	124	Chest Tattooed
24	Mahomed Essack.	Sk Abdoolle. ✓		15	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	30	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'5"	119	Nil
25	Abdool Currim.	Sk. Allee. ✓		7	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	26	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'8"	121	Nil
26	Sk Hoossain.	Sk. Adam. ✓		13	Boundary	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	32	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'4"	107	Back Tattooed
27	Mahd Safir.	Mahd Jacob. ✓		9	2nd Tindal.	3.12.31.	HULL.	-do-	-do-	29	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'0"	99	Nil
28	Mahd Shopjir.	Azizdeen. ✓		7	Fireman.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	30	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'10"	147	Nil
29	Nove Mahd.	Barakstallee. ✓		4	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	25	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'5"	136	Tattooed Chest

Harry J. Smith
December 30-1931

J. Williams
Master

No 3 Sk. Ahmed Abdoolle was left in Hospital at Hull & his name was left on list by error.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
Ellerman's Wilson Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

OSI

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S/S Lepanto, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. Williams
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 19 31

Harry K. Lind
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE, 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Immigrant Inspector.

and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Ellerman's Wilson Line, Limited.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

121

Vessel "TEPANTO"

arriving at NEW YORK

December 30

1931

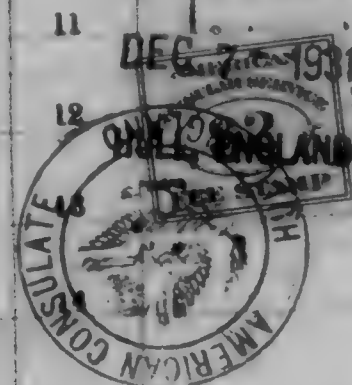
from the port of Hull, Aberdeen & Antwerp.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Fernandes	J. M. John		10	Cook & Baker	Bombay	23, 7, 31.	No	Yes	43	Male	Goanese	Portugese	5'6"	143	Arm Tattooed
2	Rodrigues	Jacob		13	2nd Cook	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	43	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'4"	128	Nil
3	Gomes	Justino		3	Servant	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	23	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'3"	139	Scar on Chest
4	J. P. Conhinho	M. M. Continho		18	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	42	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'7"	116	Nil
5	August	Pereira		18	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	37	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'5"	128	Scar on Wrist
6	Phillip	Fernandes		8	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	34	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'7 1/2"	119	Scar on Leg
7	Lawrence	Godinho		13	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	48	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'9"	165	Tattoo on Arms

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HULL, ENGLAND.
at (City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Aberdeen & Antwerp

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Date Dec 27 1931



Supplementary Visa - No Change

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Dundee, Scotland.
at (City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Antwerp

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Date Dec 19 1931



(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.)

J. B. Williams
Master

Harry J. Lind
December 30 1931

Line
Owners Ellerman's Wilson Line
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See outside

151

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

12-30-31

I, Master, of the SS Lepanto, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration, Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1931

g. Williams
Master, First or Second Officer.

Hull - Dec. 8 - 1931
Aberdeen - Dec. 11 - 1931
Antwerp - Dec. 15 - 1931

Samuel L. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE, 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 800
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel *Borden*

(1) No. on list
(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.

1 No. *Ferguson*
2 No. *Wicks*
3 No. *Kennedy*
4 No. *Valentine*
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

BORDEN, M. B.

DEC 30 1931

Form 710 B

One copy of this list must be attached to the certified copy of the crew list; one copy must be mailed by the master before he leaves port, to the collector who certified the copy of the crew list, to be attached to the original; and the third copy must be attached to the shipping commissioner at the port of shipment.

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS COMPOSED

HALIFAX
(Insert sailing port)

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTH

RONALD VALENTINE

allan
U.S.

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

Shipping Commissioner.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

122

J. D. Ferguson Master
Schooner Borden M. B.
National Dry Dock
Staten Island
Richmond
Mr. M. B. Lee
Will bring crew
to Bangs Office
Dec. 30, 1931 9. M.

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
PORT OF *NEW YORK*
19

BORDEN, M. B.
(Insert name of vessel)
Ferguson is master.

NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN

Mr. Helen
27 Brunswick St.
Halifax, N. S. Canada

board upon arrival at a

124

(15) Physical marks, scars, or disease

REMARKS

To ship foreign
to Rasm. paid off
3030366
U.S. Passport

\$2 1931
PER SEAMAN
HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA

26 *White* *Dec 9* *Shelburne* *yes* *yes* *#3* *Male* *White* *American* *160* *711* *Signed on*
#1-4416 *Inspected at Bangs Office* *Dec. 30, 1931 - 12:40 P.M.* *Shelburne*
#1 *Medically examined by Dr. Hirsch*
Adjoining Inspector
NO 3 *Inspected at Bangs Office* *Dec. 31, 1931, 1:00 P.M.*
J. J. Matheon Inspr.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

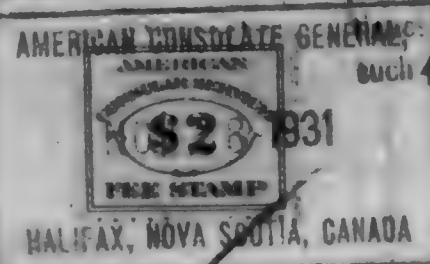
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. 1

124

Vessel Borden M.B., arriving at New York, Dec 21, 1931, from the port of Halifax.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No	Jirguson John A	7	Maize	Nov 27 Halifax	yes	yes	27	Male	White	Canadian	5-11	160	tatto	Tranship foreign
2	No	Blackridge Kenneth	17	Maize	Nov 27	yes	yes	25			English	5-7	158		Mat. Cert. 3030366
3	No	Kewers Arthur	7	Veh/Engineer	Nov 27	yes	yes	25			U.S. cit	5-11	157	tatto	U.S. Passport
4	No	Valentine Edmund	Nil	Book	Nov 27	yes	yes	61			American	6-1	150		
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16	No	Valentine Ronald	26	Maize	Dec 9	yes	yes	43	Male	White	American	6-1	160		Signed on Shelburne
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															



SEEN
For the journey to the United States
of Borden M.B.
via direct to New York
John P. Rayland
Date November 28, 1931
for pre-emptive
date
to be paid
each period.
Ser no. 1162
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA
#1-4416 Inspected at Barg Office Dec. 30, 1931 - 12:40 PM.
#1 medically examined by Dr. Hirsch
Halifax, Inspector
NO 3 Inspected Barg Office Dec. 31, 1931, 1:00 PM
J. J. Matheon Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1949

Immigrant Inspector.

12-30-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A. Ferguson Master of the Schooner Boden M.B. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Dec., 1931
Raymond
 Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer, in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all such persons on board, in the following positions: (a) those respectively held in the ship's papers as crew members; those who were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, in addition to the duty imposed by law, prior to the collection of customs at such customs district, in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-3619

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-30

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, Staten Island

I, master of the Howeguan S. S. Yedmy
from port of Amers (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 Number of seamen deserted none
 Number of seamen discharged 21 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Decm. 30th, 1931, consigned to C. A. Sullivan & Co.; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail Jan. 29th, 1932 for Monrovia f.o. via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1613

FEB 10 1968

REF

No.	Surname	First Name	Age	Sex	Place of Birth	Country	Arrival	Departure	Remarks	Consular Fee
17	Bakken	Ronald	6-2	M	Dunkersman	Belgium	1/4-30	1/4-30		173 75
18	Andreasen	Olaf	11-2	M	Frisman	New York	3/5-31	3/5-31		175 76
19	Pasgaard	Alf	5-6	M		Belgium	26/4-30	26/4-30		178 79
20	Fiskad	John	2-4	M			28/9-29	28/9-29		170 76
21	Peltter	Petter	2 3/4	M		New York	12/9-31	12/9-31		172 73
22	Korneliusen	Alf	11-4	M		Belgium	27/1-31	27/1-31		169 75
23	Abrahamsen	Karl	13-4	M		Hollwers	4/12-31	4/12-31		169 53
24	Johannsen	Georg	12-4	M	Caspar		5/12-31	5/12-31		

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
 at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
 SEEN
 for the journey to the United States
 No. direct
 DWIGHT W. FISHER Consul
 Date DEC 7 1931 Alexander P. Canger
 CONSULAR FEE No. 2661

Consular fee stamp of \$2.00
 affixed to original of this document
 Fee No. 2661

Line

Owners John & William Burger
Local Agents Pittston & Lackawanna Fuel Co

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

126

Vessel Günning, arriving at New York, Dec. 30, 1931, from the port of Antwerp 12/7/1931

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service in years	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					When	Where									
1	Lind Oscar	✓	43 years	Master	27/11-31	Bergen	No	yes	55	M	Scand	Norw.	145	100	Scid. Dec. 8 off. (side) (Knd)
2	Olsen Herman	✓	30	1st officer	4/8-25	"	-	-	46	-	-	-	185	125	
3	Pedersen Robert	✓	10	2nd	27/11-31	"	-	-	28	-	-	-	183	83	
4	Gundersen Theodor	✓	43	1st engineer	4/8-25	"	-	-	62	-	-	-	170	100	
5	Olsen Olaf	✓	17	2nd	27/11-31	"	-	-	45	-	-	-	172	80	
6	Johnson Fritz	✓	12	3rd	27/11-31	"	-	-	31	-	-	-	180	75	
7	Rønning Hjalmar	✓	14	Steward	28/6-31	"	-	-	35	-	-	-	171	82	
8	Hulonum Kristoffer	✓	4	Coast	25/1-28	"	-	-	21	-	-	-	168	68	
9	Langøen Ingvald	✓	0	Steward	27/11-31	"	-	-	16	-	-	-	163	65	
10	Taranger Karl	✓	10	Boatswain	27/11-31	"	-	-	32	-	-	-	177	78	
11	Skotte Peder	✓	4	Sailor	27/11-31	"	-	-	20	-	-	-	170	75	
12	Johansen Kristen	✓	6	"	27/11-31	"	-	-	22	-	-	-	174	70	
13	Johansen Odd	✓	6	"	27/11-31	"	-	-	22	-	-	-	172	73	
14	Wille Harald	✓	8	"	28/9-29	"	-	-	27	-	-	-	170	73	
15	Laakson Ernst	✓	8	"	28/9-29	"	-	-	27	-	-	-	172	71	
16	Ronqued Alf	✓	1	"	13/9-30	"	-	-	17	-	-	-	163	65	
17	Sabö Harry	✓	1	"	4/12-31	Antwerp	-	-	21	-	-	-	165	68	
18	Bakken Arnold	✓	6	Donkeyman	26/4-30	Bergen	-	-	25	-	-	-	175	25	
19	Andreasen Olaf	✓	11	Fireman	3/5-31	New York	-	-	31	-	-	-	173	75	
20	Pasgaard Alf	✓	5	"	26/4-30	Bergen	-	-	24	-	-	-	175	76	
21	Friestad John	✓	2	"	28/9-29	"	-	-	20	-	-	-	178	79	
22	Peltinen Peller	✓	2 1/2	"	12/9-31	New York	-	-	20	-	-	-	170	76	
23	Korneliusen Alf	✓	11	"	27/1-31	Bergen	-	-	28	-	-	-	172	73	
24	Abrahamsen Karl	✓	13	"	4/12-31	Antwerp	-	-	30	-	-	-	169	75	
25	Johannsen Georg	✓	12	Coalpasser	7/12-31	"	-	-	31	-	-	-	169	53	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
No. 113
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via direct
DWIGHT W. FISHER, Consul
Date DEC 7 1931
CONSULAR FEE No. 2661

Consular fee stamp of \$2.00
affixed to original of this document
Fee No. 2661



Line John Williams, Bergen
Owners Pittston & Lacharaine fuel Co
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-30-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Se. Freed, of the 3/5 Gummy, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1931

Se. Freed
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
14-1240

New York.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Fred Cooper	77	British
Jack McLean	61	U.S.
Martin Gregg	78	U.S.
Randolph Swill	66	U.S.
Jack Fromback	23	U.S.
George Varsity	25	U.S.
Edwin J. O'Connell	21	U.S.
Edward H. Wood	42	U.S.
Alfred Sanderson	22	Canadian
Paul Foster	25	U.S.
Randolph Egan	23	Canadian

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship company; when and where they were all respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed on the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information as to the owner or master to deliver apprehended, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees on board of such vessel, and the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted. And in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or to deliver the same in the manner and at the time required, or to report such cases of desertion or of those who have deserted, or to deliver the same as required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the port of arrival, or to the collector of the port of arrival, delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, when such fine is not paid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Miami, Fla.
Jan., 19 32

I, master of the AMER. YACHT S.S. "THALIA"
from port of San Francisco (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	13	Number of seamen deserted.....	0
Number of seamen discharged.....	10	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	11	Total crew this date.....	19

The above-named vessel arrived at San Francisco port, N.Y., Nov. 16, 1931, consigned to Master; is now lying at San Francisco, and is expected to sail Dec. 1, 1931, for San Francisco. First port of call in United States via United States port of San Francisco. this voyage was San Francisco, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

127

[illegible][illegible]

128

CREW

rich aliens on board upon arrival at a

Sheet No. -----

(14)	(15)	REMARKS
bi Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1922

Dear 39
all abroad.

LIST OR MANIFEST

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to

Vessel THALIA, ar

UNITED STATES OF VENEZUELA

FEDERAL DISTRICT, CITY OF CARACAS

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

128

CREW

129

each aliens on board upon arrival at a

Venezuela. Dec 22-1931

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given name
YES	D E H M	Rudolf
	SCHMIDT	Alexander
	BRUNN	Edmund
	HAUSCHILDT	Hermann
	BAHR	Heinrich
	HUSTEDE	August
	HEYER	Busse
	ECKHOFF	Rudolf
	MESSNER	Sigbert
	SCHREYER	Georg
	VARENKAMP	Theodor
	HASSENHANN	Wilhelm
	RIEDEL	Robert
	BERGMANN	Erich
	KNILLMANN	Kurt
	WILLEMER	Richard
	SEIL	Nicolaus
	GÖRBIG	Albert
	HINRICHSSEN	Wilhelm
	SCHLAINIER	Hans
	SIEFERT	Heinrich
	MARTIN	Reinhold
	KÖRNER	Theodor
	MANZKE	Ewald
	MENK	Heins
	MÖBUS	Heinrich
	SCHWEITZER	Wilhelm
	SIGL	Ludwig
	GAU	Hermann
	THORWÄHLER	Carl

I, Hedley V. Cooke Jr., Vice-Consul of the United States of America, at Caracas, Venezuela, duly commissioned and qualified, do hereby certify that Caripite, Venezuela, is a "No-Consul" port, located within the Consular District of this Consulate; that there are no consular officers of any nation, or any notary public or other officers of the United States of Venezuela having authority to administer oaths and having an official seal, located within a reasonable distance of the said port of Caripite; and that it is, therefore, impossible for the Standard Oil Company of Venezuela to have its invoices certified in the manner prescribed by the Customs Laws and Regulations of the United States of America.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and official seal, this seventeenth day of July, A. D., 1930.

Hedley V. Cooke Jr.
Hedley V. Cooke Jr.
Vice-Consul of the United States of America

15	"	9.19.30	30	5 8	160
4	"	4.29.31	21	5 5	170
"	"	11.14.30	22	5 11	160
15	"	8.9.29	30	5 6	150
11	"	6.26.30	26	5 7	170
5	O. S.	6.26.30	18	5 3	125
4	"	2.18.31	27	5 4	130
11	"	2.16.31	19	5 8	170
9	Chief Eng.	7.8.31	19	5 7	180
8	II. Eng.	5.12.30	31	5 11	180
5	IV. "	7.9.31	31	5 7	165
2	III. "	11.26.29	27	6 0	160
5	IV. "	4.29.31	27	5 7	150
3	Electrician	9.18.30	24	5 6	200
4	Jun. Assist.	2.16.31	28	5 9	150
1	"	12.24.30	24	6 1	175
3	"	6.26.30	23	5 5	180
1	"	4.29.31	22	5 8	140
5	Storekeeper	1.25.30	21	5 7	150
6	Oiler	1.25.30	29	5 8	160
9	"	8.9.30	27	5 6	145
28	Fireman	11.29.28	37	5 5	180

Crew 39
all aliens.

Altisch-Amerik. Petrol. Import Ges.m.b.H.

Danzig

Owners

Local Agents Standard Shipping Co. 26 Broadway.

New York.

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST

758

CREW

Sheet No. 1

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to

Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

129

Vessel TRALIA

arriving at NEW YORK

Dec. 30.

1931, from the port of Caripito, Venezuela.

Dec 31-1931

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
YES	DEHN	Rudolf	✓ 30	Master	9.22.30	Altona	NO	YES	47	MALE	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	175		
	SCHMIDT	Alexander	✓ 22	I. Mate	12.24.30				38				5'7"	165		
	BRAUN	Edward	✓ 19	II. "	4.4.31				37				6'2"	168		
	HAUSCHILDT	Hermann	✓ 6	III. "	12.24.30				23				6'1"	160		
	BAHR	Heinrich	✓ 12	Boatswain	2.16.31				29				5'10"	170		
	HUSTEDE	August	✓ 26	Engineer	3.5.30				46				5'10"	175		
	HEYER	Busse	✓ 15	A. B.	4.29.31				31				5'7"	160		
	ECKHOFF	Rudolf	✓ 3	"	2.16.31				19				5'7"	150		
	MESSNER	Sigbert	✓ 19	"	9.19.30				30				5'8"	160		
	SCHREYER	Georg	✓ 4	"	4.29.31				21				5'5"	170		
	VARENKAMP	Theodor	✓ 4	"	11.14.30				22				5'11"	160		
	HASSELMANN	Wilhelm	✓ 15	"	8.9.29				30				5'6"	150		
	RIEDEL	Robert	✓ 11	"	6.26.30				26				5'7"	170		
	BERGMANN	Erich	✓ 5	O. S.	6.26.30				18				5'3"	125		
	KNILLMANN	Kurt	✓ 4	"	2.18.31				27				5'4"	130		
	WILLBOER	Richard	✓ 11	"	2.16.31				19				5'8"	170		
	SEIDL	Nicolaus	✓ 9	Chief Eng.	7.8.31				19				5'7"	160		
	GÖRBIG	Albert	✓ 8	II. Eng.	5.12.30				31				5'11"	180		
	HINRICHSSEN	Wilhelm	✓ 5	IV. "	7.9.31				31				5'7"	165		
	SCHLAINIER	Hans	✓ 7	III. "	11.26.29				27				6'0"	160		
	SIEPERT	Heinrich	✓ 5	IV. "	4.29.31				27				5'7"	150		
	MARTIN	Reinhold	✓ 3	Electrician	9.18.30				24				5'6"	200		
	KÖRNER	Theodor	✓ 4	Jun. Assist.	2.16.31				28				5'9"	150		
	MANZKE	Ewald	✓ 1	"	12.24.30				24				6'1"	175		
	MEIK	Heinz	✓ 3	"	6.26.30				23				5'5"	180		
	MÖBUS	Heinrich	✓ 1	"	4.29.31				22				5'8"	140		
	SCHWEITZER	Wilhelm	✓ 5	Storekeeper	1.25.30				21				5'7"	150		
	SIGL	Ludwig	✓ 6	Oiler	1.25.30				29				5'8"	160		
	GAU	Hermann	✓ 9	"	8.9.30				27				5'6"	145		
	THORMÄHLER	Carl	✓ 28	Fireman	11.29.28				37				5'5"	150		

E.I. Hosp.

Crew 39
all aliens.

Altisch-Amerik. Petrol. Import Ges.m.b.H.

Owners Danzig

Local Agents Standard Shipping Co. 26 Broadway.

New York.

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1282

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel THALIA, arriving at NEW YORK, Dec. 30, 1931, from the port of Caripito, Venezuela.

12/2/31 130

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service on board	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	RODEWOHLT	Carl	2 1/2	Fireman	11.19.28	Altona	NO	YES	32	MALE	GERMAN	GERMAN	5' 11"	160		
2		PYKA	Karl	10	"	6.25.30				38				5' 6"	150		
3		KLIE	Friedrich	10	1st Steward	2.16.31				29				5' 6"	155		
4		BOHNHOFF	Arnold	1	Mess-Stew.	8.11.30				18				5' 6"	155		
5		RÖPKE	Wilhelm	7	Cook	9.23.30				32				5' 8"	155		
6		LIPPERT	Hermann	4	Baker	9.19.30				29				5' 6"	135		
7		KRÄUSEL	Werner	3	Mess-boy	12.24.30				18				5' 9"	140		
8		SCHMID	Johann	11	"	12.24.30				17				5' 6"	120		
9		DÖRR	Alois	9	Wireless Op.	5.10.30				35				5' 6"	130		
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

No U. S. Consul at port of departure

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1340

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

12-30-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Thalia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec., 1931

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

N. P. P.
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leow Kaper, Surgeon of the P.S. Laplans, residing here in do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.
University of Brussels, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

131

Cards Indexed 1/21/32
Clerk M. J. C.
Cards Removed 1/21/32
Cards Checked 1/21/32
Clerk J. C.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of December, 1931

at

Brynn M.D.
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and shall include changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Item	Units	Cost	Total
1. 1000	✓	3	8
2. 1000			
3. 1000			
4. 1000			
5. 1000			
6. 1000			
7. 1000			
8. 1000			
9. 1000			
10. 1000			
11. 1000			
12. 1000			
13. 1000			
14. 1000			
15. 1000			
16. 1000			
17. 1000			
18. 1000			
19. 1000			
20. 1000			
21. 1000			
22. 1000			
23. 1000			
24. 1000			
25. 1000			
26. 1000			
27. 1000			
28. 1000			
29. 1000			
30. 1000			
31. 1000			
32. 1000			
33. 1000			
34. 1000			
35. 1000			
36. 1000			
37. 1000			
38. 1000			
39. 1000			
40. 1000			
41. 1000			
42. 1000			
43. 1000			
44. 1000			
45. 1000			
46. 1000			
47. 1000			
48. 1000			
49. 1000			
50. 1000			
51. 1000			
52. 1000			
53. 1000			
54. 1000			
55. 1000			
56. 1000			
57. 1000			
58. 1000			
59. 1000			
60. 1000			
61. 1000			
62. 1000			
63. 1000			
64. 1000			
65. 1000			
66. 1000			
67. 1000			
68. 1000			
69. 1000			
70. 1000			
71. 1000			
72. 1000			
73. 1000			
74. 1000			
75. 1000			
76. 1000			
77. 1000			
78. 1000			
79. 1000			
80. 1000			
81. 1000			
82. 1000			
83. 1000			
84. 1000			
85. 1000			
86. 1000			
87. 1000			
88. 1000			
89. 1000			
90. 1000			
91. 1000			
92. 1000			
93. 1000			
94. 1000			
95. 1000			
96. 1000			
97. 1000			
98. 1000			
99. 1000			
100. 1000			

212

List

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAPLAND"

Passengers sailing from

29th DECEMBER,

1921.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	TRANSIT 625599	PARTINSON	GEOFFREY	31		M	Manufac- turer.	Yes	English	Yes	St. Brit.	English	02-15	Motterley, England. Cheshire	20	V.I. 3-2 Manchester England	9/7/21.		15	Bolton, England. Lancashire.	
2		MELLOR	MARGARET	37		F	None. Petroleum Employee	Yes	English	Yes	St. Brit.	English.	03-7	Birmingham, England.		Ex Britannic sailed from N.Y. 26th Dec		1921	15	London, England.	
3	TRANSIT 5975	CURWAIN	ERIC	32		M	None.	Yes	English	Yes	St. Brit.	English.	04-1	Cambridge, England.		In transit to Canada				15	London, England.
4		CURWAIN	VILMA	24		F	None.	Yes	English	Yes	St. Brit.	English.	04-1	Cambridge, England.		In transit to Canada				15	London, England.
5	598	PARRIS	HENRY O.	50		M	Tourist Agent	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	03-1	Hamilton, Bermuda.		In transit to Bermuda.				15	Hamilton, Bermuda.
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Manifest 2 Lines 6 to 30 inclusive Blank.

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

List 20

132

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 31st, 1931.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Hughes, Chief Officer of the S. S. Lapland, from Bombay, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hughes
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1931
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

19

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

19
133

S. S. "LAPLAND"

Sailing from

BERMUDA

29 December, 1921.

1921.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK December 31st, 1921.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	KING	FRANK C.	45	M	S. Brooklyn, N.Y. 11th Oct. 1886		119 - 87th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	MILLIGAN	GLADYS.	39	F	3 Lake, Ohio. 25th June, 1892		Nat. Cath. School, Mt. St. Alban, Washington, D.C.
3	BERG	ERNEST	29	M	S Saugus, Mass. Feb. 20th 1902.		23 Fairmount St. Everett Mass.
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Manifest Sheet 1 Lines 4 to 30 inclusive Blank.

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No. _____

134

LAPLAND RED STAR LINE

arrived

DECEMBER 31, 1931 . 19

M.

, from

[illegible]

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Require

(1)

No.
on
list

LAPLAND DEC 31 1931

11

12

18

14

10

1

1

1

2

1

1999

1

•

Local Agents.
14-1240

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

Require

(1)	No. on list
1.	1
2.	2
3.	3
4.	4
5.	5
6.	6
7.	7
8.	8
9.	9
10.	10
11.	11
12.	12
13.	13
14.	14
15.	15
16.	16
17.	17
18.	18
19.	19
20.	20
21.	21
22.	22
23.	23
24.	24
25.	25
26.	26
27.	27
28.	28
29.	29
30.	30
31.	31
32.	32
33.	33
34.	34
35.	35
36.	36
37.	37
38.	38
39.	39
40.	40
41.	41
42.	42
43.	43
44.	44
45.	45
46.	46
47.	47
48.	48
49.	49
50.	50
51.	51
52.	52
53.	53
54.	54
55.	55
56.	56
57.	57
58.	58
59.	59
60.	60
61.	61
62.	62
63.	63
64.	64
65.	65
66.	66
67.	67
68.	68
69.	69
70.	70
71.	71
72.	72
73.	73
74.	74
75.	75
76.	76
77.	77
78.	78
79.	79
80.	80
81.	81
82.	82
83.	83
84.	84
85.	85
86.	86
87.	87
88.	88
89.	89
90.	90
91.	91
92.	92
93.	93
94.	94
95.	95
96.	96
97.	97
98.	98
99.	99
100.	100

LAPLAND

DEC 31 1931

Line

Owners

Local Agents.
14-1240

14-1240

1971 1972

SUPPLEMENTARY.

SUPPLEMENTARY.
STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

FFB-61302

1950

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

PORT OF New York
4th February 1932, 192

I, master of the BRITISH S. S. "LAPLAND"
from port of New York (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>367</u> ✓	Number of seamen deserted	<u>Two</u> ✓
Number of seamen discharged	<u>111</u> ✓	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>111</u> ✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>Two</u> ✓	Total crew this date	<u>367</u> ✓

The above-named vessel arrived at this port..... 4th January 1932....., 192, consigned to
I.M.M.Co 1 Broadway.....; is now lying at Pier 61....., and is
expected to sail 4th February 1932....., 192, for Havana, Nassau, Bermuda and Boston
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Failed to Join.

[illegible]

14-1025

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14-3013

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

LAPLARD
DEC 31 1931

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival to report to the Secretary of Labor, in writing, the names of all such aliens who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival shall report to the Secretary of Labor, in writing, the names of all such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, and the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival shall be held responsible for the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, such alien shall not be remitted or released. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

24-260

Page 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

4th February 1932

I, master of the British S.S. "LAPLAND"
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	423 ✓	Number of seamen deserted.....	8 ✓
Number of seamen discharged.....	186 ✓	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	2 ✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	160 ✓	Total crew this date.....	387 ✓

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4th January 1932, 192, consigned to
I.M.M.Co. 1 Broadway. is now lying at Pier 61, and is
expected to sail 4th February 1932, 192, for Havana, Nassau, Bermuda and Boston
via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

24-101

Line

Owners

Local Agents.
14-1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Requir

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
VAN ELSSEN Jaak	59	Belgian	11th December 1931	Fractured ankle
WOLMANS Constant	53	Belgian	11th December 1931	Fractured toes

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
KONINGSVELD, Anders	48	Dutch	Antwerp, 11th December 1931
COOPER, John	51	British	do.
WITTERWUGHE, Hendrick	24	Belgian	do.
BLAIT, Jack	35	British	do.
CROUCHER, Cecil	21	British	do.
LAUWERS, Emiel	35	Belgian	do.
MILLER, William	23	British	do.
Johansson, Axel	39	Swede	do.
CORNELIUS, Gasben	25	Belgian	do.
CEULEMANS, August	52	Belgian	do.
LOFDAHL, August	29	Belgian	do.
Lucas, Guillian	43	Belgian	do.
AERTS, Frans	62	Belgian	do.
THOMAS, George	20	British	do.
Heyvaert, Roger	40	Belgian	do.
ROBBYNS, Jules	28	Belgian	do.
NIELSEN, Ulrick	32	Danish	do.
DELIERE, Henri	28	Belgian	do.
LANGLEY, Alfred	25	British	do.
HEYBERG, Cornelius	28	Dutch	do.
BRUCKENBERG, Jan	37	Belgian	do.
POULSEN, Peter	39	Danish	do.
ANDERSEN, Hans	32	Danish	do.
JOHNSON, Victor	43	Estonian	do.

14-1525

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
VERDONCK, Jaak	53	Belgian	Antwerp 11th December 1931
HOREMANS, Frans	29	Belgian	do.
NEUMANN, Carolus	31	Belgian	do.
BURSSENS, Frans	26	Belgian	do.
WILLER, Bart	20	British	do.
Loosbergh, Rene	22	Belgian	do.
COUWELS, Jan	33	Belgian	do.
RAUNING, John	47	Norwegian	do.
DIAZ, Francisco	35	Spanish	do.
GULBE, Karel	48	Lettish	do.
VAN HERZEL, Emiel	17	Belgian	do.
RIGAUX, Andre	16	Belgian	do.
SMETS, Antoon	33	Belgian	do.
DETRY, Jules	26	Belgian	do.
DEPAUW, Merellius	27	Belgian	do.
SEMPLE, Harold	22	British	do.
MINTIENS, Frans	44	Belgian	do.
SADELER, August	38	Belgian	do.
VAN DAMME, Frans	39	Belgian	do.
Aquire, Vincent	37	Spanish	do.
KERSTENS, Carolus	45	Belgian	do.
MURASHKIN, John	51	Russian	do.
CLEMENTI, Frederick	47	Italian	do.
DE BOND, Petrus	31	Belgian	do.
MENIS, Frans	30	Belgian	do.
SVENSSON, Sven	35	Swede	do.
VAN MOSSEVELDE, Antoon	48	Belgian	do.
VAN LAE, James	43	Belgian	Failed to join Antwerp 11.12.31
FILHO, Jose	36	Brazilian	do.
VAN PASSEL, Theodorie	33	Belgian	do.
DE POORTER, Jules	39	Belgian	do.
CRAEN, Pierre	40	Belgian	do.
DURINCK, Theodore	36	Dutch	do.
HEYLEN, Joseph	30	Belgian	do.

14-1526

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

LIST OR MAIL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Vessel

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given name
1	BRUNNEN	BRUNNEN
2	BRUNNEN	BRUNNEN
3	BRUNNEN	BRUNNEN
4	BRUNNEN	BRUNNEN
5	BRUNNEN	BRUNNEN
6	BRUNNEN	BRUNNEN
7	BRUNNEN	BRUNNEN
8	BRUNNEN	BRUNNEN
9	BRUNNEN	BRUNNEN
10	BRUNNEN	BRUNNEN
11	BRUNNEN	BRUNNEN
12	BRUNNEN	BRUNNEN
13	BRUNNEN	BRUNNEN
14	BRUNNEN	BRUNNEN
15	BRUNNEN	BRUNNEN
16	BRUNNEN	BRUNNEN
17	BRUNNEN	BRUNNEN
18	BRUNNEN	BRUNNEN
19	BRUNNEN	BRUNNEN
20	BRUNNEN	BRUNNEN
21	BRUNNEN	BRUNNEN
22	BRUNNEN	BRUNNEN
23	BRUNNEN	BRUNNEN
24	BRUNNEN	BRUNNEN
25	BRUNNEN	BRUNNEN
26	BRUNNEN	BRUNNEN
27	BRUNNEN	BRUNNEN
28	BRUNNEN	BRUNNEN
29	BRUNNEN	BRUNNEN
30	BRUNNEN	BRUNNEN

Name.	Age.	
VAN SCHIL	Armand	37 / Belgian
VAN SONST	Gaston	26 / Belgian
VAN LAER	Theophile	44 / Belgian
CALLEWA	Galtana	38 / Maltese
DU LEON	Joanes	33 / Belgian
GOVAERTS	Bernard	36 / Belgian
DIELS	Alfons	33 / Belgian
DE RYCK	Henri	32 / Belgian
RAES	Henri	32 / Belgian
DE GROOTE	Carolus	38 / Belgian
VISPOEL	Petrus	32 / Belgian
TURNER	John	32 / British
TOUSKLEFF	Nicolas	37 / Russian
DELBARE	Leon	47 / Belgian
GUYPERS	Edmond	28 / Belgian
WYKRELL	Albert	29 / British
VAN GOETHAM	Frans	24 / Belgian
Caluwe	Frans	30 / Belgian
LOOYENS	Camuel	38 / Belgian
DE BLEICK	Gustaf	23 / Belgian
SCHIPPERS	Frans	24 / Belgian
VAN BAVEL	Henri	36 / Belgian
BUYS	Eugene	45 / Belgian
VAN DEN BOSCH	Petrus	24 / Belgian
BOUDOU	Lambertus	40 / Belgian
NEUTELEERS	Leonard	37 / Belgian
VOETS	Ruel	30 / Belgian
GOELIN	Philip	26 / Belgian
DE WITTE	Frans	29 / Belgian
SIMONIDES	Nicolas	43 / Greek
LUKKEN	William	37 / Dutch
DE GROOF	Frans	36 / Belgian
LEMMENS	Gerard	33 / Belgian
CLAES	Louis	37 / Belgian
BAKKER	Jan	43 / Belgian
SCAAU	Constan	28 / Belgian
CLOQUET	Daniel	21 / Belgian
Jan	Pierre	23 / Belgian
COTTELEER	Joseph	36 / Belgian
LENNARD	William	37 / British
PHILP	John	37 / Belgian
TENNANT	William	37 / British
DOLAN	George	31 / British
ROYALL	Walter	25 / British
RHODES	Reginald	23 / British
HUGHES	Thomas	38 / British
LANGDALE	Wecil	28 / British
WHITELOCK	John	21 / British
WEBB	George	31 / British
STEPHENSON	Robert	44 / British
WOUTERS	Paul	29 / Belgian
BENDER	Bernard	23 / Belgian
HENDRICKX	Charles	35 / Belgian
WAKLEN	Frans	24 / Belgian

Continued)

When and where signed on

Antwerp. 11th December 1952

IF CREW

aving such aliens on board upon arrival at a

4

Milton

St. 9707 - 2000 - 25-10-24

[illegible]

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents..
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF

Required under act of Congress of February 3,

Vessel... 227 430

LAPLAND

31 1931

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given name
1	MAYOR	Henry
2	MAYOR	Thomas
3	MAYOR	Frederick
4	MAYOR	Robert
5	MAYOR	William
6	MAYOR	John
7	MAYOR	William
8	MAYOR	John
9	MAYOR	William
10	MAYOR	William
11	MAYOR	William
12	MAYOR	William
13	MAYOR	William
14	MAYOR	William
15	MAYOR	William
16	MAYOR	William
17	MAYOR	William
18	MAYOR	William
19	MAYOR	William
20	MAYOR	William
21	MAYOR	William
22	MAYOR	William
23	MAYOR	William
24	MAYOR	William
25	MAYOR	William
26	MAYOR	William
27	MAYOR	William
28	MAYOR	William
29	MAYOR	William
30	MAYOR	William

RICHARDSON (continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
WATERS	George	29	British
ALEXANDER	William	35	British
VERMULLEN	Frederick	38	Belgian
DE SMET	Valentine	38	French
WESTERS	Felix	47	Belgian
DE BRUYN	Felix	39	Belgian
EVERAERTS	August	30	Belgian
BONNEUR	Ignace	37	Belgian
DE MEULDER	Louis	43	Belgian
CRAUWELS	Frans	26	Belgian
GABRIEL	Jan	29	Belgian
DEVRE	Louis	43	Belgian
DE SMET	Karel	24	Belgian
DE BRUCKELAER	Henri	29	Belgian
VAN D. WILSON	George	34	Belgian
POUYFACON	Jean	37	Belgian
LEMMANS	Ernest	50	Belgian
BALJE	Pieter	28	Belgian
GAZZANO	Eduard	40	Belgian
BILLEN	Louis	35	Belgian
HOENE	Leonard	29	Belgian
DE BRULE	Frans	37	Belgian
OSOLING	Olaf	16	Belgian

140

OF CREW

having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

14

Hamilton

С. 9707 - 9000 - 95.10-26

[illegible]

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents.
14-1840

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANY

Required under act of Congress of February 3, 1917.

Vessel.

(1)	(2)		(3)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. on same identification card
	Family name	Given name	
1	ALBERT	ALBERT	1
2	ALBERT	ALBERT	2
3	ALBERT	ALBERT	3
4	ALBERT	ALBERT	4
5	ALBERT	ALBERT	5
6	ALBERT	ALBERT	6
7	ALBERT	ALBERT	7
8	ALBERT	ALBERT	8
9	ALBERT	ALBERT	9
10	ALBERT	ALBERT	10
11	ALBERT	ALBERT	11
12	ALBERT	ALBERT	12
13	ALBERT	ALBERT	13
14	ALBERT	ALBERT	14
15	ALBERT	ALBERT	15
16	ALBERT	ALBERT	16
17	ALBERT	ALBERT	17
18	ALBERT	ALBERT	18
19	ALBERT	ALBERT	19
20	ALBERT	ALBERT	20
21	ALBERT	ALBERT	21
22	ALBERT	ALBERT	22
23	ALBERT	ALBERT	23
24	ALBERT	ALBERT	24
25	ALBERT	ALBERT	25
26	ALBERT	ALBERT	26
27	ALBERT	ALBERT	27
28	ALBERT	ALBERT	28
29	ALBERT	ALBERT	29
30	ALBERT	ALBERT	30

LIST OF MEN SIGNED ON ARTICLES AT NEW YORK.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	
ROBERTSON.	John	35	British
JORDAN	Patrick	36	British
POWLES	Robert	32	British
MC KENNA	Thomas	28	British
MAC MILLAN	Duncan	29	British
WYLIE	Robert	45	British
DAVEY	James	35	British
BROGAN	Thomas	23	British
SANDERSON	Thomas	31	British
STRANGWARD	Benjamin	28	British
MC LEOD	Evander	25	British
MAC SWEEN	Andrew	27	British
MORRISON	Donald	30	British
MAC DONALD	Donald	23	British
KEITH	John	27	British
EDWARDS	Trevor	29	British
MC LEOD	Donald	27	British
SWEENEY	John	30	British
WATSON	Benjamin	43	British
WOUTERS	Charles	46	Belgian
ALLEN	Thomas	45	British
WILLIAMS	John	36	British
HAYES	Jeremiah	43	British
KIDNEY	Timothy	40	British
WILLIAMSON	John	50	British
METTHEWS	John	32	British
MORGAN	Peter	33	British
MACLEAN	Murdo	44	British
DE GRAAF	Johannes	37	Holland
DE WIT	Jacon	36	Dutch
BARRY	Thomas	39	British
SNYDER	Jack	44	Dutch
JOHNSTON	James	25	British
DOWD	Martin	33	British
MOLSON	Alfred	25	British
TUCKER	John	51	British
RUSSEL	James	36	British
MC CABE	James	43	British
CALLAGHAN	Hugh	54	British
DAVIES	James	49	British
MC KIGGAN	Murdoch	37	British
FRAZER	Alexander	45	British
NUNN	James	37	British
MC CULLOCH	William	39	British
Van D. ENDE	John	31	Dutch
GILLISPE	James	35	British
O'CONNOR	John	46	British
LYSAGHT	James	45	British
MELLOR	Alvert	40	British
END	Oscar	35	Latvian
BROWN	William	38	British
D'HASSE	Charles	32	Belgian
ZULKA	Jules	27	Belgian

OF CREW

having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Hamilton

St. 9707 - 2000 - 25-10-30

[illegible]

Line

Owners

Local Agents.
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF MANIFESTATIONS

Required under act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be

Vessel

, arrive

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card
	Family name	Given name	
1	MAHON	JOHN	625334
2	MAHON	JOHN	625334
3	MAHON	FREDERICK	625334
4	MAHON	JOHN	921377
5	MAHON	JOHN	642502
6	MAHON	JOHN	R. 60471
7	MAHON	JOHN	721371
8	MAHON	JOHN	721371
9	MAHON	JOHN	625334
10	MAHON	JOHN	625334
11	MAHON	JOHN	625334
12	MAHON	JOHN	625334
13	MAHON	JOHN	443772
14	MAHON	JOHN	625334
15	MAHON	JOHN	625334
16	MAHON	JOHN	625334
17	MAHON	JOHN	625334
18	MAHON	JOHN	625334
19	MAHON	JOHN	625334
20	MAHON	JOHN	625334
21	MAHON	JOHN	625334
22	MAHON	JOHN	625334
23	MAHON	JOHN	625334
24	MAHON	JOHN	625334
25	MAHON	JOHN	625334
26	MAHON	JOHN	625334
27	MAHON	JOHN	625334
28	MAHON	JOHN	625334
29	MAHON	JOHN	625334
30	MAHON	JOHN	625334

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	
✓ Bell	William	36	British
✓ GLAES	Adrien	48	Belgian
✓ DONNELLY	Robert	42	British
✓ MCKENNA	James	42	British
✓ STARKEY	Christopher	33	British
✓ KELLY	James	43	British
✓ VAN CARPELS	Emmanuel	30	Belgian
✓ O'HARA	Thomas	38	British
✓ MOCLAIR	David	45	British
✓ JENKINS	John	30	British
✓ POWERS	Patrick	37	British
✓ VERHOEF	Peter	42	British Dutch
✓ MULDER	Johannes	35	Dutch
✓ JANSEN	William	41	Dutch
✓ HASLAM	Joseph	39	British
✓ O'CONNOR	Michael	31	British
✓ SWEENEY	Thomas	34	British
✓ LAFFEY	Patrick	28	British
✓ MILL	John	27	British
✓ HANSEN	Fred	26	Danish
✓ SAUNDERS	Valentine	40	British
✓ MORRISSEY	Michael	36	British
✓ JEFFREYS	William	40	British
✓ TREVE	Joseph	41	Belgian
✓ CANNOOT	Leonard	53	Belgian
✓ VAN Dale	Louis	22	Belgian
✓ ELST	Joseph	30	Belgian
✓ ZIMMERMAN	Albert	31	Belgian
✓ O'YANS	Cornelius	42	Belga Dutch
✓ MOORE	John	33	British
✓ RUDDOCK	Samual	30	British
✓ DE LOOSE	Louis	30	British Dutch
✓ SELBY	Arthur	38	British
✓ KOIW	George	27	Estonian
✓ VAN RUINEN	Joseph	31	Belgian
✓ DOUGHTY	Albert	33	British
✓ DOCHERTY	John	42	British
✓ FEDOTOV	Krist	38	Latvian
✓ HAW	Edward	45	British
✓ BROWCK	John	41	Dutch
✓ STANLY	John	27	Latvian
✓ WALSH	Michael	28	British
✓ ANDERSON	John	34	British
✓ HARR	Daniel	22	British
✓ MC DERMOTT	Bernard	21	British
✓ RYAN	Christopher	30	British
✓ STEWART	John	30	British
✓ EASTON	John	40	British
✓ MAY	William	37	British
✓ MC CARTHY	Daniel	28	British
✓ CHAGNON	Alfred	28	British
✓ FINN	William	29	British
✓ MC LOUGHLIN	George	20	British
✓ GROGAN	John	32	British
✓ ELLIS	Sydney	29	British

CREW

ing such aliens on board upon arrival at a

ilton

St. 9707 - 2000 - 25-10-20

[illegible]

Line

Owners

Local Agents.
14-1249

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIF

Required under act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to

Vessel

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card
	Family name	Given name	
1	MATTHEW	SEARS	
2	THOMAS	SMITH	
3	WILLIAM	EDWARDS	
4	JAMES	WILSON	
5	WILLIAM	WILSON	
6	WILLIAM	WILSON	
7	WILLIAM	WILSON	
8	WILLIAM	WILSON	
9	WILLIAM	WILSON	
10	WILLIAM	WILSON	
11	WILLIAM	WILSON	
12	WILLIAM	WILSON	
13	WILLIAM	WILSON	
14	WILLIAM	WILSON	
15	WILLIAM	WILSON	
16	WILLIAM	WILSON	
17	WILLIAM	WILSON	
18	WILLIAM	WILSON	
19	WILLIAM	WILSON	
20	WILLIAM	WILSON	
21	WILLIAM	WILSON	
22	WILLIAM	WILSON	
23	WILLIAM	WILSON	
24	WILLIAM	WILSON	
25	WILLIAM	WILSON	
26	WILLIAM	WILSON	
27	WILLIAM	WILSON	
28	WILLIAM	WILSON	
29	WILLIAM	WILSON	
30	WILLIAM	WILSON	

Name	Age.	Nationality.	
MILLER	John	26	British
WATON	Richard	37	British
ROULLIER	William	45	British
LEONE	Alexander	33	Dutch
ROOSMALEN	Emile	31	Belgian
MC INNES	Angus	29	British
MOLLOY	Joseph	21	British
O'ROURKE	Sam	26	British
DAHL	John	42	Dutch
SULLIVAN	Pat	33	British
KRAGH	Johannes	30	Danish
NEILL	Edward	38	British
WILLIAMS	Fred	39	British
O'DONNELL	Cowdrick	22	German
SEKING	Max	25	Belgian
VEREMANS	Pieter	25	Malta
XERRI	Vincent	30	British
MASTERTON	Robert	22	British
STOCKMAN	Robert	26	British
FLYNN	James	39	British
THOMAS	Frederick	20	British
ELLIS	Thomas	41	British
O'BRIEN	John	28	British
DEBONO	Orlando	32	British
BLACK	James	34	British
WHEELER	Thomas	32	British
MEESTERS	Louis	32	Belgian
CONVERY	Lawrence	25	British
MONAGHAN	Daniel	24	British
DE CLERCK	Emil	26	Belgian
HOUGHTON	Henry	24	British
STRACHAN	James	39	British
VERHAEGHEN	Albert	21	Belgian
MACDONALD	John	40	British
SMITH	Hugh	33	British
HERTZBERG	Harry	44	U.S.A.
DILEWYN	Girard	54	Belgian
JORDAEN	Louis	45	Belgian
DOBRON	John	37	British
MURPHY	Joseph	38	British
BROWN	Leslie	50	British
MONTGOMERY	John	29	British
FORSYTH	Peter	50	British
MC VITTIE	William	32	British
DE KESSEL	Ghislain	43	Belgian
MURPHY	William	29	British
CORCORAN	William	28	British
BOON	Jacob	34	British
BORGE	Alfred	21	British
CELLAND	Robert	27	British
PARRY	Michael	18	British
JAMES	Hugh	29	British

CREW

ving such aliens on board upon arrival at a

St. 9707 - 2000 - 25-10-20				
	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Belgian	1.75	100	
2	Belgian	1.75	100	
3	Belgian	1.75	100	
4	Belgian	1.75	100	
5	Belgian	1.75	100	
6	Belgian	1.75	100	
7	Belgian	1.75	100	
8	Belgian	1.75	100	
9	Belgian	1.75	100	
10	Belgian	1.75	100	
11	Belgian	1.75	100	
12	Belgian	1.75	100	
13	Belgian	1.75	100	
14	Belgian	1.75	100	
15	Belgian	1.75	100	
16	Belgian	1.75	100	
17	Belgian	1.75	100	
18	Belgian	1.75	100	
19	Belgian	1.75	100	
20	Belgian	1.75	100	
21	Belgian	1.75	100	
22	Belgian	1.75	100	
23	Belgian	1.75	100	
24	Belgian	1.75	100	
25	Belgian	1.75	100	
26	Belgian	1.75	100	
27	Belgian	1.75	100	
28	Belgian	1.75	100	
29	Belgian	1.75	100	
30	Belgian	1.75	100	
31	Belgian	1.75	100	
32	Belgian	1.75	100	
33	Belgian	1.75	100	
34	Belgian	1.75	100	
35	Belgian	1.75	100	
36	Belgian	1.75	100	
37	Belgian	1.75	100	
38	Belgian	1.75	100	
39	Belgian	1.75	100	
40	Belgian	1.75	100	
41	Belgian	1.75	100	
42	Belgian	1.75	100	
43	Belgian	1.75	100	
44	Belgian	1.75	100	
45	Belgian	1.75	100	
46	Belgian	1.75	100	
47	Belgian	1.75	100	
48	Belgian	1.75	100	
49	Belgian	1.75	100	
50	Belgian	1.75	100	
51	Belgian	1.75	100	
52	Belgian	1.75	100	
53	Belgian	1.75	100	
54	Belgian	1.75	100	
55	Belgian	1.75	100	
56	Belgian	1.75	100	
57	Belgian	1.75	100	
58	Belgian	1.75	100	
59	Belgian	1.75	100	
60	Belgian	1.75	100	
61	Belgian	1.75	100	
62	Belgian	1.75	100	
63	Belgian	1.75	100	
64	Belgian	1.75	100	
65	Belgian	1.75	100	
66	Belgian	1.75	100	
67	Belgian	1.75	100	
68	Belgian	1.75	100	
69	Belgian	1.75	100	
70	Belgian	1.75	100	
71	Belgian	1.75	100	
72	Belgian	1.75	100	
73	Belgian	1.75	100	
74	Belgian	1.75	100	
75	Belgian	1.75	100	
76	Belgian	1.75	100	
77	Belgian	1.75	100	
78	Belgian	1.75	100	
79	Belgian	1.75	100	
80	Belgian	1.75	100	
81	Belgian	1.75	100	
82	Belgian	1.75	100	
83	Belgian	1.75	100	
84	Belgian	1.75	100	
85	Belgian	1.75	100	
86	Belgian	1.75	100	
87	Belgian	1.75	100	
88	Belgian	1.75	100	
89	Belgian	1.75	100	
90	Belgian	1.75	100	
91	Belgian	1.75	100	
92	Belgian	1.75	100	
93	Belgian	1.75	100	
94	Belgian	1.75	100	
95	Belgian	1.75	100	
96	Belgian	1.75	100	
97	Belgian	1.75	100	
98	Belgian	1.75	100	
99	Belgian	1.75	100	
100	Belgian	1.75	100	

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents.
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFI

THE VESSEL AND MEMBERS OF CREW

Total Crew 423

421 Alien
2 U.S.C.

Required under Act of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at San Francisco, 9th December, 1931, from the port of Hamilton

St. 9707 - 2000 - 25-10-30

LAPLAND
DEC 31 1931

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MAST	MAST	/	27 yrs	Master	12/11	AMSTERDAM	no	yes	35	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'7	160	
2	MAST	MAST	/	28 yrs	Chief Officer	12/11	AMSTERDAM	no	no	41	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'8	170	
3	MAST	Frederick	/	29 yrs	1st Mate	12/11	AMSTERDAM	no	no	42	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'7	160	
4	MAST	MAST	/	18 yrs	2nd Mate	12/11	AMSTERDAM	no	no	34	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'11	150	
5	MAST	MAST	/	18 yrs	3rd Mate	12/11	AMSTERDAM	no	no	34	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'7	150	
6	MAST	MAST	/	28 yrs	4th Mate	12/11	AMSTERDAM	no	no	34	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'8	150	
7	MAST	MAST	/	28 yrs	5th Mate	12/11	AMSTERDAM	no	no	34	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'7	150	
8	MAST	MAST	/	28 yrs	6th Mate	12/11	AMSTERDAM	no	no	34	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'7	150	
9	MAST	MAST	/	28 yrs	7th Mate	12/11	AMSTERDAM	no	no	34	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'7	150	
10	MAST	MAST	/	28 yrs	8th Mate	12/11	AMSTERDAM	no	no	34	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'7	150	
11	MAST	MAST	/	28 yrs	9th Mate	12/11	AMSTERDAM	no	no	34	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'7	150	
12	MAST	MAST	/	28 yrs	10th Mate	12/11	AMSTERDAM	no	no	34	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'7	150	
13	MAST	MAST	/	28 yrs	11th Mate	12/11	AMSTERDAM	no	no	34	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'7	150	
14	MAST	MAST	/	28 yrs	12th Mate	12/11	AMSTERDAM	no	no	34	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'7	150	
15	MAST	MAST	/	28 yrs	13th Mate	12/11	AMSTERDAM	no	no	34	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'7	150	
16	MAST	MAST	/	28 yrs	14th Mate	12/11	AMSTERDAM	no	no	34	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'7	150	
17	MAST	MAST	/	28 yrs	15th Mate	12/11	AMSTERDAM	no	no	34	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'7	150	
18	MAST	MAST	/	28 yrs	16th Mate	12/11	AMSTERDAM	no	no	34	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'7	150	
19	MAST	MAST	/	28 yrs	17th Mate	12/11	AMSTERDAM	no	no	34	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'7	150	
20	MAST	MAST	/	28 yrs	18th Mate	12/11	AMSTERDAM	no	no	34	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'7	150	
21	MAST	MAST	/	28 yrs	19th Mate	12/11	AMSTERDAM	no	no	34	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'7	150	
22	MAST	MAST	/	28 yrs	20th Mate	12/11	AMSTERDAM	no	no	34	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'7	150	
23	MAST	MAST	/	28 yrs	21st Mate	12/11	AMSTERDAM	no	no	34	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'7	150	
24	MAST	MAST	/	28 yrs	22nd Mate	12/11	AMSTERDAM	no	no	34	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'7	150	
25	MAST	MAST	/	28 yrs	23rd Mate	12/11	AMSTERDAM	no	no	34	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'7	150	
26	MAST	MAST	/	28 yrs	24th Mate	12/11	AMSTERDAM	no	no	34	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'7	150	
27	MAST	MAST	/	28 yrs	25th Mate	12/11	AMSTERDAM	no	no	34	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'7	150	
28	MAST	MAST	/	28 yrs	26th Mate	12/11	AMSTERDAM	no	no	34	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'7	150	
29	MAST	MAST	/	28 yrs	27th Mate	12/11	AMSTERDAM	no	no	34	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'7	150	
30	MAST	MAST	/	28 yrs	28th Mate	12/11	AMSTERDAM	no	no	34	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'7	150	

30

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1940

Wm. H. Davis
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Hughes, of the S.S. Lapland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1937

Hughes
Master, First or Second Officer,
Chief Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AND MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 3rd December, 1931, from the port of Hamilton

145

SI. 9707 - 2000 - 25-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	NIELSEN	Olaf	1128167	16 yrs	A.B.	8 12 31	ANTWERP	No	Yes	32	Male	Scand	Danish	5.7	160	
2	DELEHAE	Ther	1128167	10 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Scand	Belgian	5.3	140	
3	LANGLEY	Robert	1128167	4 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Scand	British	5.6	140	
4	HEYBRAG	Ther	1128167	3 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Scand	Belgian	5.7	160	
5	BRECHTENBERG	Jan	1128167	16 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	Scand	Danish	5.7	160	
6	POULSEN	Peter	1128167	28 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Scand	Danish	5.8	170	
7	ANDERSON	Sam	1128167	3 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	Scand	do	5.8	170	
8	JOHNSON	Victor	1128167	14 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	15	do	Scand	Estonian	5.7	160	
9	VERDYCKE	Jacob	1128167	31 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	15	do	Scand	Belgian	5.7	160	
10	DEBEMANS	Frans	1128167	6 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Scand	do	5.8	160	
11	DEBADAINE	Jean	1128167	31 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	10	do	Scand	do	5.7	160	PAID 1
12	NEUMANN	Ludwig	1038915	15 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Scand	do	5.7	160	
13	DEBADAINE	Alfred	1128167	18 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Scand	do	5.8	160	PAID 2
14	MEYER	Jan	1128167	30 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Scand	do	5.8	160	
15	DEBADAINE	Frans	1128167	4 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	Scand	do	5.7	160	
16	DEBADAINE	Sam	1128167	4 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	Scand	British	5.7	160	
17	DEBADAINE	Sam	1128167	4 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	Scand	Belgian	5.7	160	
18	DEBADAINE	Jan	1128167	15 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	Scand	do	5.7	160	
19	DEBADAINE	Jan	1128167	20 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	Scand	Belgian	5.7	160	
20	DEBADAINE	Frans	1128167	15 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	Scand	Spanish	5.8	160	
21	DEBADAINE	Sam	1128167	2 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	Scand	Belgian	5.7	160	
22	DEBADAINE	Sam	1128167	2 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	Scand	Belgian	5.7	160	
23	DEBADAINE	Frans	1128167	1 yr	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	Scand	do	5.7	160	
24	DEBADAINE	Sam	1128167	1 yr	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	Scand	do	5.7	160	
25	DEBADAINE	Sam	1128167	1 yr	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	Scand	do	5.7	160	
26	DEBADAINE	Sam	1128167	1 yr	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	Scand	do	5.7	160	
27	DEBADAINE	Sam	1128167	1 yr	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	Scand	do	5.7	160	
28	DEBADAINE	Sam	1128167	1 yr	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	Scand	do	5.7	160	
29	DEBADAINE	Sam	1128167	1 yr	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	Scand	do	5.7	160	
30	DEBADAINE	Sam	1128167	1 yr	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	Scand	do	5.7	160	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____, Master, First or Second Officer,

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AND MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *LAPLAND*

arriving at *NEW YORK*, *30th December*, 19*31*, from the port of *Hamilton*

146

SI. 9707 - 9000 - 25-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DEBY	Jules	/	1 yrs	Cadet	4.12.31.	ANTWERP	No	Yes	26	Male	Flemish	Belgian	6.0	165	
2	DEBAUX	Marcellus	/	2 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	160	
3	OUDE	Karel	201123	20 yrs	A/B.	do	do	do	do	48	do	Lettish	Lettish	6.6	160	
4	DEBAUX	Andre	/	First Voy	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	18	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
5	<i>Monte Sino Sino</i>															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1946

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer,

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AND MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

147

Vessel LAPLAND

arriving at

NEW YORK 3rd December, 1931, from the port of Hamilton

St. 9707 - 2000 - 25-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	ALLISON	Robert	372804	23 yrs	Ch. Engineer	8.12.31	ANTWERP	No	Yes	46	Male	English	British	5.6	140	
2	SHARP	John	804431	22 yrs	Sr. 2nd. do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.5	145	
3	MACFARLANE	William	773428	15 yrs	Sr. 3rd. do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.6	150	
4	LEAR	Desmond	9-4956	8 yrs	Sr. 4th. do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.10	200	
5	REID	Archibald	103808	6 yrs	Sr. Asst. 2nd. do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.11	165	
6	THOMSON	Richard	1102703	6 yrs	Sr. Asst. 3rd. do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.11	175	
7	FURSE	Robert	1122193	5 yrs	Sr. Asst. 4th. do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.5	150	
8	SEER	Frans	778305	28 yrs	Ex. Jr. Asst. 4th. do	do	do	do	do	65	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	180	
9	ROBERTS	William	776890	7 yrs	Sr. 6th. do	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	British	5.8	160	
10	STEELE	Hugh	92834	12 yrs	Int. 5th. do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.9	175	
11	HARSON	Frank	R 37978	3 yrs	Sr. 6th. do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	180	
12	BROWN	Joseph	1132608	4 yrs	Boilermaker	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.6	185	
13	EL GARRY	Robert	1132533	5 yrs	Sanit. Engr.	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	180	
14	GAVY	Thomas	9-4612	11 yrs	Deck Engr.	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	180	
15	KINCAID	Phillip	604265	18 yrs	1st Electr.	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7	165	
16	BOOBANTS	Gerard	773753	10 yrs	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	43	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
17	SHARP	Alfred	R 62145	1 yr	3rd. do	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	British	5.5	150	
18	STOLE	Harold	R 72914	3 yrs	4th. do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5	155	
19	KIMTINE	Franc	689473	26 yrs	Wharfman	do	do	do	do	44	do	French	Belgian	5.7	170	
20	HARLAN	August	773890	20 yrs	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	160	
21	VAN LAMBE	Frans	1038031	20 yrs	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.5	145	
22	AQUILA	Vincent	941739	12 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	160	
23	ARNTSEN	Lambert	R 4249	10 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	170	
24	MURKIN	John	1121342	20 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Russian	Russian	5.5	145	
25	CLIMANTI	Frederick	770271	22 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Italian	Italian	5.5	145	
26	DE HANDE	Petrus	R 34072	3 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
27	MERIS	Frans	770391	10 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.5	145	
28	WENGBY	Aven	774077	19 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.5	145	
29	VAN MACHVIE	Antoon	456180	28 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.5	145	
30	VAN LAMBE	John	456184	28 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.5	145	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1346

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer,

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AND MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND

arriving at NEW YORK 31st December, 1931, from the port of Hamilton

148

SL 9707 - 2000 - 25-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	PILHO	Jose	776591	11 yrs	Greasier	8.12.31	ANTWERP	No	Yes	36	Male	Brazilian	Brazilian	5.7	160	
2	VAN PASSEL	Theodorie	1107892	7 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	British	5.8	165	
3	DE PORTER	Jules	R 6246	17 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	160	
4	CRAEN	Pierre	1070214	15 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	160	
5	DURINCK	Theodorie	984212	17 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Dutch	Holland	5.7	160	
6	HEYLEN	Joseph	R 35512	2 yrs	Fireman	do	do	do	do	30	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
7	VAN GASTEL	Joris	1085648	8 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	160	
8	MOOSMAN	Adriaen	R 73871	5 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7	160	
9	GOEDERMAN	Jan	1107819	4 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	155	
10	CONTHOUT	Franc	R 62457	25 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.7	160	
11	LEMMENS	Emiel	R 62314	20 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8	150	
12	SENSELEERS	Alfons	981321	19 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	160	
13	HOOGER	Samuel	1108813	10 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	British	5.10	160	
14	STOUTIENS	Eugene	R 62552	2 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
15	LANOU	Henri	R 62503	4 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	145	
16	MORREN	Pieter	R 35979	10 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.10	170	
17	ZOBATA	Jose	776618	20 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Chilian	Chilian	5.7	170	
18	MARSALA	Salvator	1063597	14 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Italian	Italian	5.6	145	
19	PINGENEN	Frans	R 24256	3 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	151	
20	VAN CAMP	Louis	R 39177	6 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.11	162	
21	VAN REYEROLK	Arthur	1065512	15 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	160	
22	VERHULST	Gamiel	54842	20 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6	145	
23	AKSENOFF	Jean	R 39137	20 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Russian	Russian	6.4	180	
24	ARMSTRONG	William	1065520	10 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	British	5.7	160	
25	IBRAHIM	Mohamed	774546	17 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Egyptian	Egyptian	5.6	150	
26	NOYELLE	Leonard	R 62402	7 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
27	BRESELEERS	Pierre	776703	24 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7	150	
28	GARCIA	Armandia	984520	21 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	Chilian	Chilian	5.7	150	
29	CLARYS	Frederick	R 20251	4 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	150	
30	MAKAROFF	Geor ge	R 38610	10 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Russian	Russian	5.7	160	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer,

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AND MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LAPLAND**arriving at **NEW YORK** **3rd December**, 19**31**, from the port of **Hamilton**

149

St. 9707 - 2000 - 25-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DE SMET	William	R 79881	5 yrs	Fireman	8.12.31	ANTWERP	No	Yes	40	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
2	CLEIRBALT	Theophiel	R 38802	7 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	160	
3	DEMOUR	Petrus	1132226	18 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	160	
4	BUHLER	Alcis	R 26472	8 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	160	
5	CAMMERS	Joseph	R 79826	4 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.10	170	
6	DE FREITAS	Januari	776183	36 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Brazilian	Brazilian	5.8	160	
7	DE LANSCHEERE	Joseph	983971	11 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	160	
8	SULEMAN	Mohamed	982573	19 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Egyptian	Egyptian	5.7	160	
9	BURR	Leon	R 38704	7 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	140	
10	DEMET	Frans	1132883	20 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	160	
11	PAIR	Jan	1107811	17 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	160	
12	DE BUCK	Joseph	R 68661	18 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.5	165	
13	POPE	Florimond	R 68706	2 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5	160	
14	COMIC	Dragutin	R 68431	6 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Jugo Slav	Jugo Slav	5.7	160	
15	WOLKOFF	Lemen	1108917	18 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	Russian	Russian	5.6	140	
16	DEBETJUNE	Karel	1070186	18 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
17	DEBETJUNE	Theophiel	R 67604	2 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	160	
18	VAN DER BEEK	Joseph	984129	11 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.5	160	
19	DEBETJUNE	Henri	572479	20 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.5	170	
20	DEBETJUNE	Joseph	794103	11 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	160	
21	DEBETJUNE	Robert	1006360	10 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	English	5.7	160	
22	VAN DER BEEK	Frans	R 29872	5 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
23	DEBETJUNE	Charles	527	4 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	English	5.7	160	
24	DEBETJUNE	Petrus	1170379	5 yrs	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	34	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	160	
25	DEBETJUNE	Jack	770309	12 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	160	
26	DEBETJUNE	Charles	770315	4 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.5	160	
27	DEBETJUNE	Karel	1105721	18 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.7	160	
28	DEBETJUNE	Artur	510070	7 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.5	160	
29	VAN DER BEEK	Arnand	R 39121	5 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	160	
30	VAN DER BEEK	Gordon	R 70007	5 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.5	160	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer,

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AND MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at NEW YORK 31st December, 1921, from the port of Hamilton

150

St. 9707 - 2000 - 25-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	VAN LAER	Theophiel	507832	20 yrs	Trimmer	8.12.31.	ANTWERP	No	Yes	44	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	170	
2	COLLEGA	Gatana	1049638	10 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Maltese	Maltese	5.7	166	
3	DU LION	Jan	1069060	9 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
4	GOV AERTS	Bernard	1107707	6 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.6	155	
5	DIELS	Alfons	R 4303	8 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.11	170	
6	DE RYCK	Henri	R 39006	22	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.11	170	
7	HAES	Henri	R 20275	10 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	32	dp	do	do	5.5	145	
8	DE GROOTE	Carolus	R 20355	3 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	160	
9	VIS POEL	Petrus	R 20462	4 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	145	
10	TURNER	John	R 8762	6 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	British	4.8	160	
11	BOUSELEFF	Nicolas	R 36712	16 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Russian	Russian	5.7	160	
12	TERBAEN	Leon	626311	29 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	135	
13	MOUMANS	Constan	R 3940	19 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.6	155	
14	OUYFERS	Edmond	R 62721	4 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	155	
15	TYRRELL	Albert	R 79979	4 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	British	5.7	160	
16	VAN GELTHEM	Frans	R 62643	5 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
17	CALUWE	Frans	R 62461	1 yr	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	155	
18	LOCYENS	Corneel	575756	20 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.11	170	
19	DE BLIECK	Gustaf	R 62369	1 yr	do	do	do	do	do	23	dp	do	do	5.6	155	
20	SCHIFFERS	Frans	R 39086	4 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	144	
21	VAN BAVEL	Henri	1107947	10 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	160	
22	WYYS	Eugene	776229	8 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	170	
23	VAN DEN BOECH	Petrus	R 14443	7 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	155	
24	BOUYOU	Lambertus	R 20408	22 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.6	150	
25	NEVELEER	Leonard	R 27219	7 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.5	140	
26	VOETS	Isiel	R 20404	9 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	160	
27	GELEN	Phillip	R 79661	1 yr	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	166	
28	DE W. TTE	Frans	R 20436	3 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	140	
29	LUALEN	William	379004	30 yrs	messman	do	do	do	do	57	do	Irish	Holland	5.6	145	
30	DE GRUIF	Frans	507229	26 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Walter J. ...
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AND MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 3rd December, 1931, from the port of Hamilton

151

St. 9707 - 2000 - 25-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LEMMENS	Gerard	1085967	30 yrs	Messman	8.12.31	ANTWERP	No	Yes	55	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
2	CLAES	Louis	1070246	9 yrs	Engr's Stwd.	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	144	
3	BARRER	Jan	1085950	11 yr	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.6	155	
4	ECEAU	Constan	R 79519	4 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	155	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1346

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer,

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AND MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND

arriving at

NEW YORK

24 December, 1921, from the port of Hamilton

152

St. 2707 - 2000 - 25-10-20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BAYER	Leon	776276	9 yrs	Surgeon	11.12.21	ANTWERP	No	Yes	51	Male	Flemish	Belgian	6.0	180	Nil
2	WROTH	Harry	901049	19 yrs	Purser	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	British	5.8	145	
3	BENSON	Harry	1091820	6 yrs	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	150	
4	WHITE	Francis	1095985	10 yrs	Clerk	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6	200	
5	LEWIS	Egmond		2 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	136	
6	CLOQUET	Daniel		11 mths	Writer	do	do	do	do	21	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	145	
7	SAVOYE	Raymond	R. 79532	7 mths	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	6.0	160	
8	MITCHELL	Maurice	R 62776	1 yr	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	Canadian	British	5.6	135	
9																
10	ALIAN	Roger		21 yrs	Ch. Stwr.	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	British	6.0	190	
11	DRULMAN	Elbert	1132659	21 yrs	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Dutch	Holland	5.10	152	
12	de LINTEL	Arnold	R79661	10 yrs	Asst. 2nd. do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	150	
13	FARRELL	James	909023	21 yrs	Ch. Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	39	do	English	British	5.8	180	
14	SHAW	Robert	1080182	8 yrs	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	130	
15	HILLEN	Theophil	1050313	11 yrs	Ass. do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	140	
16	MATHESON	David	607924	15 yrs	Ass. do	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	British	5.7	176	
17	JANS	Pierre	57363	4 yrs	Ass. do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	140	
18	FOR TIA	John	109376	15 yrs	Ass. do	do	do	do	do	31	do	English	British	5.7	154	
19	COTTELEER	Joseph	1085686	22 yrs	Ass. do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.0	170	
20																
21	DE SIE	August	R 4100	6 yrs	Printer	do	do	dl	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
22	BRUYNINCX	Antoine	R 39073	3 yrs	Ass. do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	196	
23	DUNN	William	R 20549	4 yrs	Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	31	do	English	British	5.9	160	
24	MATTHEWS	Leslie	1064028	10 yrs	Ch. Sal. Wtr	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.5	125	
25	BOUGH	George	1120094	10 yrs	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.2	185	
26	TYRY	Walter	R 4265	4 yrs	Cabin Wtr.	do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.0	130	
27	PONJAERT	Charo	R 20698		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	146	
28	BONICI	Peter	1096349	10 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	British	5.6	140	
29	BACKUSAN	Amede	776050	11 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	182	
30	BUTT	Harold	651652	15 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	English	British	5.10	182	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1246

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer,

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AND MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at NEW YORK 31st December, 1931, from the port of Hamilton

153

St. 8707 - 2000 - 25-10-20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	FONTUS	Eugene	776467	16 yrs	Cabin Walter	11.12.31	ANTWERP	No	Yes	32	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	168	
2	JAGO	Jack	602743	16 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	English	British	5.7	158	
3	HARRIS	Leslie	140330	24 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.10	155	
4	BOYCE	James	845939	21 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	150	
5	WHITE	Jack	1047355	9 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.10	151	
6	HOLDER	John	272918	18 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6	160	
7	HARVEY	William	371445	31 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.4	150	
8	COR DER	William	467214	16 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	144	
9	GOO	William	131116	4 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9	144	
10	MCLAREN	Horace	101353	10 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	140	
11	DANIELS	Thomas	111113	3 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9	153	
12	PHILLP	John	181117	7 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	140	
13	DUNSTER	Archibald	1240115	11 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10	176	
14	TENNANT	William	111111	10 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9	156	
15	HAMBLIN	John	5328	4 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	150	
16	COOK	George	1101272	7 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	153	
17	JAN SEN	Frederick	R 20437	3 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.11	170	
18	DOLAN	George	R 40690	4 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.2	179	
19	ROYAL	Walter	R 204	6 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9	150	
20	HILL	Vernon	R 62039	2 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	145	
21	RHODES	Reginald	R 49329	3 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.1	140	
22	HUGHES	Thomas	680007	17 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	130	
23	SMITH	Frank	1026396	11 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.1	164	
24	LANGHALE	Cecil	1124649	26 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.3	118	
25	HAYES	Charles	R 59678	20 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	145	
26	ALDER	Ernest	R 44047	4 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.11	170	
27	WHITELOCK	John	R 28394	2 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.10	146	
28	WEBB	GEORGE	1071634	10 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.5	140	
29	MOORS	Charles	776539	9 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.0	145	
30	JAMES	Reginald	R 42971	3 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	120	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer,

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AND MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND

arriving at

NEW YORK

31st December, 1931, from the port of Hamilton

154

St. 9707 - 2000 - 25-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	QUERCIA	George	1133546	6 yrs	Cabin waiter	11.12.31	ANTWERP	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5.8	160	Nil
2	HOARE	Clifford	1089358	12 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.11	169	
3	TRIOLO	Oscar	1036139	13 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Maltese	do	5.5	140	
4	MOON	Robert	1089240	9 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	do	5.10	190	
5	COSGROVE	Ernest	1089240	6 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.13	150	
6	GIRARD	William	1027623	14 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.9	143	
7	CHAPMAN	William	677929	19 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	150	
8	DE ROECK	Eugene	1107790	10 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
9	WOOD	James	1107790	19 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	British	5.11	140	
10	AERTS	Leon	1070144	10 yrs	Wine Butler	do	do	do	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	150	
11	BODDAERT	Roger	R 20392	4 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.10	140	
12	SCHUYESMANS	Joseph	R 62611	1 yr	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	150	
13	THOMPSON	Robert	1111678	7 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	English	British	5.9	160	
14	WRIGHT	Elwyn	1120094	7 yrs	Gallery waiter	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	176	
15	WILLIAMS	John	A 16067	4 yrs	Reception Room waiter	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.10	172	
16	DE LANG	Victor	712796	19 yrs	Veranda waiter	do	do	do	do	37	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	160	
17	MCNAIR	James	766037	6 yrs	Lounge waiter	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	British	5.9	162	
18	ROBELT	Harry	1033839	7 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	120	
19	MOODY	Clement	762419	16 yrs	S.A. waiter	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.10	175	
20	ASHCOMBE	Whitley	1133210	7 yrs	S.A. waiter	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	150	
21	HUGHES	Hewitt	1089216	4 yrs	S.A. waiter	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	140	
22	OTTEN	Sebastian	1011677	11 yrs	Deck waiter	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.5	150	
23	DOCKRELL	Charles	1103106	7 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	144	
24	DE CALVAE	Petrus	776918	15 yrs	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	
25	WITTEY	William	1122048	5 yrs	Deck & Pantryman	do	do	do	do	29	do	Dutch	Holland	5.7	150	
26	ALBRE	August	776450	3 yr	Baglar	do	do	do	do	31	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	160	
27	VAN DER ANDEWA	John	776982	19 yrs	S.A. waiter	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	150	
28	IBERT	Russell	62111	20 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	English	British	5.8	160	
29	EVANS	Herbert	1107790	11 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	140	
30	IRELAND	Frederick	697046	20 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.11	170	

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer,

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AND MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

155

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at NEW YORK 31st December, 1921, from the port of Hamilton

SI. 8702 - 2000 - 25-10-20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MERTON	Robert	491340	24 yrs	B.A. Writer	11.12.21	ANTWERP	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5.6	140	Nil
2	MAISONNEUVE	Leok	888901	26 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	175	
3	DAVIDSON	William	1030792	18 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	English	British	5.10	150	
4	DALE	Arthur	647214	14 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.10	152	
5	VAN DER MEER	Edouard	597121	26 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	170	
6	STEPHENSON	Robert	1074025	18 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	English	British	5.6	156	
7	VAN DYCK	Pieter	47487	27 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	168	
8	ELLIS	James	557221	30 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	English	British	5.6	140	
9	CHURCH	Robert	491200	10 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	156	
10	BOSSCH	Edouard	953647	12 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	148	
11	BOUWMEESTER	Florimond	438880	2 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	150	
12	VAN VLIET	Leok	57818	26 yrs	Boat & Lav. Wr.	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	150	
13	BEVAN	Richard	1044120	16 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	English	British	5.6	140	
14	MATHIAS	May	439004	2 yrs	Boat & Lav. Stewardess	do	do	do	do	39 female	do	do	do	5.2	122	
15	BOUWMEESTER	Pieter	432122	2 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.5	130	
16	BRIDGEMAN	Josephine	1107771	5 yrs	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.4	124	
17	BOUWMEESTER	Helene	438880	3 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.2	100	
18	BOUWMEESTER	Gertrude	1107771	6 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.4	120	
19	BOUWMEESTER	Edith	431880	21 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	English	British	5.6	118	
20	BOUWMEESTER	Marie	1132546	6 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.3	120	
21	MILLER	Margaret	1041811	10 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	English	British	5.7	120	
22	CHALIS	Frederick	1107771	6 yrs	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	32	Male	do	do	5.5	147	
23	BOUWMEESTER	Paul	420731	7 yrs	Boat Wr.	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	130	
24	BOUWMEESTER	Jan	421480	12 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.2	140	
25	BOUWMEESTER	Bernard	420737	2 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	British	5.6	158	
26	BOUWMEESTER	Leslie	420732	4 yrs	Boat Wr.	do	do	do	do	14	do	do	do	5.9	120	
27	BOUWMEESTER	Robert	420733	6 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.3	120	
28	BOUWMEESTER	Forland	420732	1 yr	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.7	120	
29	BOUWMEESTER	Diag	420734	5 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.4	120	
30	BOUWMEESTER	Barry	420735	5 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.5	120	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1548

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer,

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AND MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND

arriving at NEW YORK 31st December, 1937, from the port of Hamilton

156

SI 9707 - 9000 - 25-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MCNE	George	R 62775	2 yrs	Lift Boy	11.19.31.	ANTWERP	No	Yes	18	Male	English	British	5.2	130	
2	SHAN	Robert	856632	32 yrs	Ch. Pantryman	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.5	140	
3	WELCH	John	902719	16 yrs	2nd do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	145	
4	HABAERS	Leopold	453092	24 yrs	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	160	
5	MESAGIE	August	901526	6 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	150	
6	VAN DEN BROEK	Patric	R 4255	5 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6	175	
7	THUCLER	Arthur	R 79275	9 mths	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	British	5.8	130	
8	BENDRICKX	Charles	R 62402	1 yr	Plateman	do	do	do	do	34	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	145	
9	MANFURT	Frederick	R 62404	2 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	English	British	5.9	140	
10	LAMET	Arthur	R 79266	7 mths	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	145	
11	DE PERCINONY	Edgar	R 79592	1 yr	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	145	
12	BAL GENT	Frank	606411	22 yrs	Ch. Pantryman	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	British	5.13	145	
13	CANOE	Hugh	1062826	10 yrs	Ch. Pantryman	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10	145	
14	WATERS	George	1137557	7 yrs	Marin Painter	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	170	
15	CORTHOUT	Pierre	109000	7 yrs	Painter	do	do	do	do	31	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	130	
16	JORIN	John	1112558	1 yr	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	British	5.1	136	
17	HART	Percy	R 20904	3 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.10	140	
18	VERHAEGE	Hippolite	9-4534	11 yrs	Mar. Painter	do	do	do	do	40	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.14	140	
19	RAY	Stanley	R 24294	3 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	British	5.2	161	
20	HISBONS	Frederick	R 20934	5 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9	140	
21	KISBY	William	517128	21 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.8	147	
22	WIKER	Charles	1124076	2 yrs	Mar. Painter	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	147	
23	DE SMET	Valentine	R 79220	2 yrs	Mar. Painter	do	do	do	do	31	Male	French	French	5.4	170	
24	GRANT	Louise	R 31527	3 yrs	Infirmary Nurse	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	British	5.12	140	
25	LUCAS	Sylvia	R 42393	3 yrs	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	110	
26	COLEMAN	Joseph	775195	15 yrs	Mar. Painter	do	do	do	do	29	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	180	
27	ROBERTS	Francis	R 93129	3 yrs	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.5	140	
28	HELDENFANG	Joseph	R 62521	2 yrs	Boil. Boy	do	do	do	do	16	do	Dutch	Holland	5.0	134	
29	RELAND	John	877766	35 yrs	Ch. Pantryman	do	do	do	do	62	do	English	British	5.10	180	
30	ALLEN	Felix	R 34937	5 yrs	Mar. Painter	do	do	do	do	47	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	125	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1840

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer,

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AND MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DAYLAND

, arriving at NEW YORK 3rd December, 1927, from the port of Hamilton

157

St. 9707 - 2000 - 25-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DUGAN	Willy	100230	2 yrs	Deck	11 10 27	AMSTERDAM	No	Yes	25	M	Irish	Irish	5' 6"	170	Nil
2	THOMPSON	Louis	100230	2 yrs	Deck	11 10 27	AMSTERDAM	No	Yes	25	M	Irish	Irish	5' 6"	170	Nil
3	KUBI	Joseph	100230	10 yrs	Deck	11 10 27	AMSTERDAM	No	Yes	25	M	Irish	Irish	5' 6"	170	Nil
4	ERIN	Julia	100230	2 yrs	Deck	11 10 27	AMSTERDAM	No	Yes	25	F	Irish	Irish	5' 6"	170	Nil
5	ALLEN	Herman	100230	2 yrs	Deck	11 10 27	AMSTERDAM	No	Yes	25	M	Irish	Irish	5' 6"	170	Nil
6	DAVE	Arthur	100230	10 yrs	Deck	11 10 27	AMSTERDAM	No	Yes	25	M	Irish	Irish	5' 6"	170	Nil
7	NEE	John	100230	2 yrs	Deck	11 10 27	AMSTERDAM	No	Yes	25	M	Irish	Irish	5' 6"	170	Nil
8	LEE	Amos	100230	2 yrs	Deck	11 10 27	AMSTERDAM	No	Yes	25	M	Irish	Irish	5' 6"	170	Nil
9	WILLIAMS	William	100230	2 yrs	Deck	11 10 27	AMSTERDAM	No	Yes	25	M	Irish	Irish	5' 6"	170	Nil
10	ROBERTS	John	100230	2 yrs	Deck	11 10 27	AMSTERDAM	No	Yes	25	M	Irish	Irish	5' 6"	170	Nil
11	DAVID	Andrew	100230	2 yrs	Deck	11 10 27	AMSTERDAM	No	Yes	25	M	Irish	Irish	5' 6"	170	Nil
12	ROBERTS	Paul	100230	2 yrs	Deck	11 10 27	AMSTERDAM	No	Yes	25	M	Irish	Irish	5' 6"	170	Nil
13	ROBERTS	Samuel	100230	2 yrs	Deck	11 10 27	AMSTERDAM	No	Yes	25	M	Irish	Irish	5' 6"	170	Nil
14	LEE	James	100230	2 yrs	Deck	11 10 27	AMSTERDAM	No	Yes	25	M	Irish	Irish	5' 6"	170	Nil
15	LEE	Joseph	100230	2 yrs	Deck	11 10 27	AMSTERDAM	No	Yes	25	M	Irish	Irish	5' 6"	170	Nil
16	LEE	Charles	100230	2 yrs	Deck	11 10 27	AMSTERDAM	No	Yes	25	M	Irish	Irish	5' 6"	170	Nil
17	LEE	John	100230	2 yrs	Deck	11 10 27	AMSTERDAM	No	Yes	25	M	Irish	Irish	5' 6"	170	Nil
18	LEE	Thomas	100230	2 yrs	Deck	11 10 27	AMSTERDAM	No	Yes	25	M	Irish	Irish	5' 6"	170	Nil
19	LEE	Arthur	100230	2 yrs	Deck	11 10 27	AMSTERDAM	No	Yes	25	M	Irish	Irish	5' 6"	170	Nil
20	LEE	James	100230	2 yrs	Deck	11 10 27	AMSTERDAM	No	Yes	25	M	Irish	Irish	5' 6"	170	Nil
21	LEE	William	100230	2 yrs	Deck	11 10 27	AMSTERDAM	No	Yes	25	M	Irish	Irish	5' 6"	170	Nil
22	LEE	Thomas	100230	2 yrs	Deck	11 10 27	AMSTERDAM	No	Yes	25	M	Irish	Irish	5' 6"	170	Nil
23	LEE	Arthur	100230	2 yrs	Deck	11 10 27	AMSTERDAM	No	Yes	25	M	Irish	Irish	5' 6"	170	Nil
24	LEE	James	100230	2 yrs	Deck	11 10 27	AMSTERDAM	No	Yes	25	M	Irish	Irish	5' 6"	170	Nil
25	LEE	William	100230	2 yrs	Deck	11 10 27	AMSTERDAM	No	Yes	25	M	Irish	Irish	5' 6"	170	Nil
26	LEE	Thomas	100230	2 yrs	Deck	11 10 27	AMSTERDAM	No	Yes	25	M	Irish	Irish	5' 6"	170	Nil
27	LEE	Arthur	100230	2 yrs	Deck	11 10 27	AMSTERDAM	No	Yes	25	M	Irish	Irish	5' 6"	170	Nil
28	LEE	James	100230	2 yrs	Deck	11 10 27	AMSTERDAM	No	Yes	25	M	Irish	Irish	5' 6"	170	Nil
29	LEE	William	100230	2 yrs	Deck	11 10 27	AMSTERDAM	No	Yes	25	M	Irish	Irish	5' 6"	170	Nil
30	LEE	Thomas	100230	2 yrs	Deck	11 10 27	AMSTERDAM	No	Yes	25	M	Irish	Irish	5' 6"	170	Nil

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer,

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AND MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLANE, arriving at NEW YORK, 3rd December, 1931, from the port of Hamilton

158

St. 9707 - 9000 - 25-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GERBIS	Michel	776473	8 yrs	Stewardman	11.18.31	ANTWERP	No	Yes	47	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	145	Nil
2	ZIEMER	Carl	R 62340	4 yrs		do	do	do	do	41	do	German	German	5.8	115	
3	YOUNGTELL	Alcis	R 79585	1 yr	Tourist waiter	do	do	do	do	25	do	Austrian	Austrian	5.7	140	
4	BUNN	Percy	R 28019	4 yrs	Bath waiter	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	British	5.10	152	
5	RIFFLANT	Dora	R 79834	2 yrs	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	38	Female	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	
6	REBLANTS	Gaebie			Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	16	Male	English	British	5.5	150	
7	M'CALLISHAN	Herbert	1126914	10 yrs	3rd. Class Waiter	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.4	120	
8	ALEXANDER	William	922358	20 yrs	Tourist waiter	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.3	150	
9	GOLDEN	Frederick	R 38732	3 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.6	130	
10	BERRIEL	Joseph	1070099	10 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	125	
11	VAN HEVE	Guillaume	R 28715	5 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	135	
12	VAN CAUWENBERGH	Louis	R 79732	1 yr	Asst. Boats	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	135	
13	DE ANET	Alphonse	719405	20 yrs	Righter/trimmer	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.5	150	
14	BLOEM	Frederick	R 37730	4 yrs	Boat waiter	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	British	5.5	140	
15	VANSEULEN	Frederick	1182206	24 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer,

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AND MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

159

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 31 December, 1921, from the port of Hamilton

St. 9707 - 2000 - 25-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	THANGE	George	R 90890	12 yrs	Chef	11 12 31	ANTWERP	No	Yes	42	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	150	NLI
2	CORRE	Henri	1192389	5 yrs	Sauce Cook	do	do	do	do	31	do	French	French	5.8	170	
3	KELLER	Otto	R 73861	9 mths	Larder Cook	do	do	do	do	33	do	Swiss	Swiss	5.6	180	
4	SCHUTZ	Albert	R 79980	1 yr	Entree Cook	do	do	do	do	25	do	French	French	5.8	165	
5	MINERY	Henri			R & S Cook	do	do	do	do	35	do	Swiss	Swiss	5.10	180	
6	LEHTLE	Eugene	R 79980	3 mths	Veg. Cook	do	do	do	do	27	do	French	French	5.6	160	
7	EVERAERT	August	1095741	10 yrs	Fish Cook	do	do	do	do	31	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	180	
8	DE MEULDER	Louis	302253	22 yrs	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7	130	
9	GRAUWELS	Frans	R 30347	5 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	150	
10	GASCHIELE	Jan	R 78645	1 yr	Scullion	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10	150	
11	TEYRE	Louis	R 28410	2 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	140	
12	DE WERT	Karel	R 33834	1 yr	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	140	
13	DE BECKELAER	Henri			do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	170	
14	VAN CUREN WILSON	George	770453	4 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	180	
15	DE WERDASCH	Constant	1070127	10 yrs	Pastry & Sweets Cook	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7	160	
16	MONSON	Feliciano	R 79728	20 yrs	Pastry & Sweets Cook	do	do	do	do	38	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.2	140	
17	DE CONINCK	Alphonse	246320	20 yrs	Pastry & Sweets Cook	do	do	do	do	40	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
18	LEBRAND	Eugene	R 38303	1 yr	Scullion	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	140	
19	DE LAY	Alphonse	246320	20 yrs	Ship's Cook	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	140	
20	BAIJE	Peter	941021	14 yrs	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	30	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	140	
21	DE WERT	Yvo	1121400	3 yrs	Scullion	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7	160	
22	BAIJAN	Edward	R 38700	2 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	130	
23	BAIJE	George	814913	20 yrs	Pastry & Sweets Cook	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	British	5.2	170	
24	VAN DER	John	20411	1 yr	Red Baker	do	do	do	do	35	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	140	
25	VINCENZO	Jack	1120425	1 yr	St. Cook	do	do	do	do	24	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	110	
26	VERMEER	Edward	944715	20 yrs	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	140	
27	GYMEL	Henri	R 78645	7 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.2	140	
28	MILLEN	L. M.	22440	2 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.1	140	
29	BAIJE	August	1070127	11 yrs	Pastry & Sweets Cook	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	170	
30	VAN DER	Asaif	R 12000	1 yr	Un. Butcher	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.10	170	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____ Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AND MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

160

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 3rd December, 1931, from the port of Hamilton

St. 9707 - 9000 - 25-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HOFMANS	Louis	R 36689	3 yrs	2nd butcher	11.12.31	ANTWERP	NO	Yes	26	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	152	Nil
2	VERBRUGTE	Sylvian	R 67465	1 yr	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.9	149	
3	HUERS	Leonard	R 79905	7 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.3	138	
4	DE WACHER	Gaston		1 yr	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	134	
5	DE BRULE	Frans	R 79983	6 mths	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	148	
6	BONHIER	Ignace		5 yrs	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	171	
7	POUYFAUCON	Jean		3 mths	Ch. Tour. Cook	do	do	do	do	27	do	French	French	5.6	138	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1946

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Hughes, of the SS Lapland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of December, 1931

Thomas Hughes
Master, First or Second Officer,
Chief Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AND MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

161

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at NEW YORK 31st December, 1927, from the port of Hamilton.

St. 9707 - 2000 - 25-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SIMEONIDES	Nicolas	716387	25 yrs	Trimmer	11.12.21.	ANTWERP	No	Yes	44	Male	Greek	Greek	5.8	145	N11
2	ESLON	Richard	R 4112	15 yrs	A.B.	do	do	do	do	29	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	6.0	165	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1946

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Hughes, of the SS Lapland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1931

Thomas Hughes
Master, First or Second Officer,
Chief Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AND MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at 3rd December, 1937, from the port of Hamilton

162

St. 9707 - 9000 - 25-10-36

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	ALLAN	Richard	R 14933	20 yrs	Printer	12.12.31	NEW YORK	Yes	Yes	36	M	English	British	5.7	130	N11
2	LENNARD	FRANK	1154783	5 yrs	Printer	20	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.5	141	
3	CHEN	Joseph	107104	7 mths	Mail Boy	20	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	4.0	110	
4	BAITARD	Yvonne-Lou			do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.10	110	
5	WALL	Elizabeth	434566	20 yrs	Stewardess	20	do	do	do	42	Female	do	do	5.8	120	
6	WOOD	ARTHUR			Photographer	24.12.31	N. York	Yes	do	34	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.6	140	N11
7	SANDERS	A. BERT			Photographer	24.12.31	N. York	Yes	do	40	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	144	N11
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1349

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-31-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Hughes, of the SS Lapland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1931

Immigrant Inspector.

Thomas Hughes
Master, First or Second Officer.

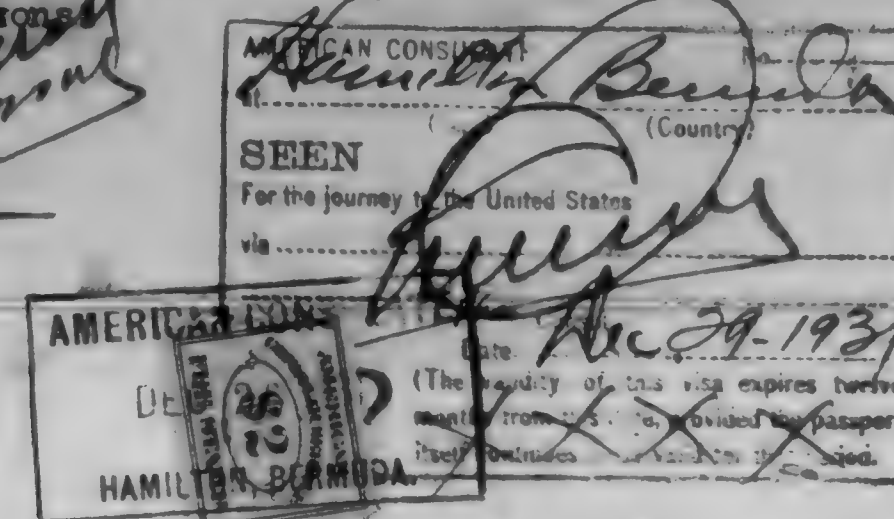
Chief Officer.

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Chas. Merrell,
Vice Consul of the United States.

19 sheets.
425 persons.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black). Korean.
Armenian. Lithuanian.
Bohemian. Magyar.
Bosnian. Mexican.
Bulgarian. Montenegrin.
Chinese. Moravian.
Croatian. Pacific Islander.
Cuban. Polish.
Dalmatian. Portuguese.
Dutch. Roumanian.
East Indian. Russian.
English. Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish. Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish. Scotch.
French. Servian.
German. Slovak.
Greek. Slovenian.
Hebrew. Spanish.
Herzegovinian. Spanish American.
Irish. Syrian.
Italian (north). Turkish.
Italian (south). Welsh.
Japanese. West Indian (except Cuban).

No. 2189. Fee of \$2.00.

19
23

RECEIVED
JAN 10 1950
SINGAPORE

163

each
to t
con

M. H.
11/7/32
M. H.
11/7/32

Garda P.
Clerk
Garda R.
Garda S.

at

L. B. Milburn

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1931 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

William C. C. C.

W. H. M. J. L. L. L.

an 12-31-31

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinan.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	<i>Aliens</i>	U.S.C.	<i>Total</i>
1st Cabin			
Cabin	7	✓ 1	✓ 2
2nd Cabin			
3rd Cabin			
4th Cabin			
5th Cabin			
6th Cabin			
7th Cabin			
8th Cabin			
9th Cabin			
10th Cabin			
11th Cabin			
12th Cabin			
13th Cabin			
14th Cabin			
15th Cabin			
16th Cabin			
17th Cabin			
18th Cabin			
19th Cabin			
20th Cabin			
21st Cabin			
22nd Cabin			
23rd Cabin			
24th Cabin			
25th Cabin			
26th Cabin			
27th Cabin			
28th Cabin			
29th Cabin			
30th Cabin			
31st Cabin			
32nd Cabin			
33rd Cabin			
34th Cabin			
35th Cabin			
36th Cabin			
37th Cabin			
38th Cabin			
39th Cabin			
40th Cabin			
41st Cabin			
42nd Cabin			
43rd Cabin			
44th Cabin			
45th Cabin			
46th Cabin			
47th Cabin			
48th Cabin			
49th Cabin			
50th Cabin			
51st Cabin			
52nd Cabin			
53rd Cabin			
54th Cabin			
55th Cabin			
56th Cabin			
57th Cabin			
58th Cabin			
59th Cabin			
60th Cabin			
61st Cabin			
62nd Cabin			
63rd Cabin			
64th Cabin			
65th Cabin			
66th Cabin			
67th Cabin			
68th Cabin			
69th Cabin			
70th Cabin			
71st Cabin			
72nd Cabin			
73rd Cabin			
74th Cabin			
75th Cabin			
76th Cabin			
77th Cabin			
78th Cabin			
79th Cabin			
80th Cabin			
81st Cabin			
82nd Cabin			
83rd Cabin			
84th Cabin			
85th Cabin			
86th Cabin			
87th Cabin			
88th Cabin			
89th Cabin			
90th Cabin			
91st Cabin			
92nd Cabin			
93rd Cabin			
94th Cabin			
95th Cabin			
96th Cabin			
97th Cabin			
98th Cabin			
99th Cabin			
100th Cabin			

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNARGO Passengers sailing from MIAMI, FLA. VIANASSAU, DEC. 27, 1951.

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

8

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNARGO

Passengers sailing from MIAMI, FLA. VIA NASSAU, DEC. 27, 1931.

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	99

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

164

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Fallon, of the S. S. MUNARCO, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Fallon
Officer.

DEC 31 1931

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

William C. Cook
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. B. Milbourn, Surgeon of the S. S. MUNARCH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

L. B. Milbourn

Sworn to before me this DEC 11 1931 day of 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

W. J. Egan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNARGO

Passengers sailing from

NASSAU, BAHAMAS

DECEMBER 28TH, 19 31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		LeLavandier	Marie H.	48		F	S	Teacher	Yes	French & English	Yes	France	French	France	Tours	Re-entry Permit # 702002				U.S.A.	New York	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 7
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DECEMBER 31ST

1931

166

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37							
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether in possession of \$4, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to United States for purpose of employment, or for purpose of study, or for purpose of performing service, or for purpose of performing labor, or for purpose of performing any other service, or for purpose of performing any other labor, or for purpose of performing any other service, or for purpose of performing any other labor	Whether coming to United States for purpose of performing service, or for purpose of performing labor, or for purpose of performing any other service, or for purpose of performing any other labor	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				State	City or town	Yes or No		Year or period of years	Where?								Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to be in United States for more than 3 months		Whether alien intended to be in United States for less than 3 months	Feet		Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	104 Rue de/ Longchamps, Paris. Mother Mrs. Le Lavandier	N.Y.	Pough- keepsie	Yes	Self	Yes	1916- 1931	Dec. 19th	1931	keepsie, N.Y. Vassar College, Pough-	No	Per.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Bro.	Grey	None
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

John P. Fallon, of the S. S. MUNARCO, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John P. Fallon
Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1931 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

William C. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. B. Milhouse, Surgeon of the S. S. MUNARCO, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

167

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1931 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

William C. ...
...
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. B. Milhouse, Surgeon of the S. S. MUNARGO, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, True in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

167

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1931 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

William C. Lee
Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

CRUISE

S. S.

ELZAR GO

Passengers sailing from New York

Dec. 19. 1931

19

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

168

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DEC 31, 1931

19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to stay in United States	Whether alien intends to stay in United States	Whether alien intends to stay in United States	Whether alien intends to stay in United States	Whether alien intends to stay in United States	Whether alien intends to stay in United States	Whether alien intends to stay in United States	Whether alien intends to stay in United States	Whether alien intends to stay in United States						
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				State	City or town	Yes or No		Year or period of years	Where?										Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to stay in United States	Whether alien intends to stay in United States	Whether alien intends to stay in United States	Whether alien intends to stay in United States	Whether alien intends to stay in United States
1	Sister - Edna Toronto, Canada	On Cruise To return to Canada		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1931	NY	12/19/31	On Cruise to Return to Canada	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Dk	Bl	None
2	None	NY NY		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Res 1614 Grand Ave NY C 317W 87-296	Per Yes	Chen's Office	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	None
3	None	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	311 Manor Rd Douglaston, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	None
4	Father - Abraham Montreal, Canada	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Signd Hospital New York, NY	"	Ind	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	None
5	Father - Francoise Montreal, Canada	In Transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Returning to On Cruise Canada	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	H21	None
6	" " " " "	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	None
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

John J. Fallon, of the S. S. MINARCO, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Fallon
Officer.

DEC 31 1931

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

William C. Cook
Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resipitation should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1927

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

169

S. S. Minargo Sailing from Miami, Fla. 27, 1931., 19, Arriving at Port of New York Via Nassau Dec. 31, 1931, 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs	Mos.					
1	Benton	Charles	33		M	M	Utica, N Y March 21, 1898		364 Park St Fulton NY
2	Brown	Irving	40		M	S	Brorlsway Pa. Nov 11, 1890		Ellis Island N Y
3	Cameron	Norman	26		M	S	Selpark, Maine, Jan 5, 1905		Fishers Island N Y
4	Drew	Jerry	41		M	S	New York NY Nov. 1, 1890		Bayside, N Y
5	Fairchild	Dorothy	28		F	S	Denora, Pa. July 24, 1903		2345 Broadway, N Y, N Y
6	Friedheim	Louis	66		M	M	New York, N.Y. Dec 8, 1865		Customs House, N Y C
7	Friedheim	Jeannette	51		F	M	New York NY Feb. 2, 1870		" " "
8	Kelly	Irene	38		F	M	Bloomfield, N J Aug 2, 1893		252 Barcelona Av West Palm Beach Fla.
9	Rosenfeld	Joseph	31		M	M	New York NY July 7, 1900		1190 Shakespeare Av NYC
10	Rosenfeld	Ella	27		F	M	New York NY May 3, 1904		" " " "
11	Leiberman	David	31		M	M	New York NY July 15, 1900		" " " "
12	Tabacar	Walter	31		M	M	Bklyn NY August 6, 1900		121-10 New York Ave NYC
13	Tardy	Daniel	35		M	S	New York NY Dec 11, 1931.		128 Ft Wash. Av NYC
14	Todd	Cyrus	29		M	S	BKlyn NY Sept. 21, 1902		1018 DeKalb Ave Bklyn NY
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

170

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MUNARGO Sailing from NASSAU, BAHAMAS, DECEMBER 28TH, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER 31ST, 1931

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Lusk	Clayton R.	59		M	M	Centre ^{Lisk} Lusk , N.Y. December 21, 1872		38 West Court St., Cortland, N.Y.
2	Peck	A. Wells	43		M	M	New York City. October 20, 1888		295 - 5th Avenue, New York City.
3	Peck	A. Wells, Jr.	17		M	S	New York City. December 30, 1914		Do Do Do
4	Peck	George T.	15		M	S	New York City. February 1, 1916		Do Do Do
5	Ludlam	Thomas R.	44		M	S	Montclair, N.J. March 2, 1887		245 Madison Ave. New York City.
6	Robinson	Charles A.	46		M	S	New York City. March 31, 1885		2211 Broadway, New York City.
7	Hayden	Philip M.	49		M	S	Deering, Me. February 9, 1882		430 West 119th St. New York City.
8	Iselin	William	31		M	M	Zurich, Switzerland March 8, 1900	Born of American parents.	1441 Broadway, New York City.
9	Iselin	Anna L.	39		F	M	Dundee, N.Y. February 12, 1892		Do Do
10	McNary	James C.	29		M	S	Dayton, Ohio. August 8, 1902		95 North Walnut St. E. Orange, N.J.
11	Wilson	Lester M.	46		M	M	Lamar, Miss. December 15, 1885		Port Chester, N.Y.
12	Bergen	Margaret	54		F	S	Hoboken, N.J. January 8, 1877		522 - 19th St., Union City, N.J.
13	Rathbone	Charles H.	78		M	S	Hebron, Pa. March 4, 1853		Hotel McAlpin, New York City.
14	Hitchcock	Charles B.	25		M	M	Boston, Mass. March 16, 1906		City. 544 Catherine Parkway, New York.
15	Hitchcock	Agnes	23		F	M	Ipswich, Mass. May 31, 1908		Do Do Do Do
16	Reinert	Frederick F.	31		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. April 7, 1900		1559 East 9th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Bates	Rutledge	40		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. February 2, 1891		476 Clinton Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

171

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MUNARGO

sailing from

Havana Cuba

1931

, 192

, Arriving at Port of

New York

DEC 31 1931

1931, 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs	Mos					
1	Pulizzi	Talbot	62		M	SW	Washington, D C April 22 1869		3912 Harrison St Washington D C
2	Mumenson	May	32		W		New York N Y May 23 1899		576 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn N Y
3	Gusman	Rose	28		F	M	New York NY August 18 1903		576 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn N Y
4	Gernsbak	Dorothy	28		F	M	New York N/ Y/ December 25 1903		180 Riverside Drive
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

CHURCH

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Munargo Sailing from New York, N.Y., Dec. 19, 1931, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 31 1931, 19

172

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs	Mos					
1	Smith	Harriett L	60		F	M	Boston, Mass Nov 29, 1871		4827 Hazel Av Phila Pa.
2	Sugerman	Nettie	35		F	S	Bklyn NY Oct 15, 1906		804 Eastern Pkwy Bklyn NY
3	Viereck	George S	40		M	M	Germany Feb 21, 1891	Father's Papers	487 West 113 St NYC
4	Viereck	Margaret	35		F	M	New York NY June 20, 1896		" " " " "
5	Viereck	Peter	15		M	S	New York NY Aug. 3, 1916		" " " " "
6	Viereck	George S. Jr	13		M	S	New York NY April 23, 1918		" " " " "
7	Whittaker	George	48		M	S	Margaretville N.Y. Feb 3, 1883		Elmiston N.Y.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Not counting 12/31/31 85

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

CRUISE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

173

S. S. Munargo Sailing from New York, Dec. 19, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Dec, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos				
1	Beatty	Anne	50		F	Cambridge, Mass June 20, 1871		Newton, Mass
2	Beatty	Virginia	21		F	Newton Mass June 20, 1910		Newton, Mass
3	Buxbaum	Eleanor	27		F	New York N Y Jan 1, 1904		11 West 42 N Y C
4	Conklin	Mary B	50		F	Cambridge Mass June 8, 1882		35 Paulding Ave Tarrytown, NY
5	Conklin	Margaret	20		F	New York NY May 13, 1911		" " " "
6	Davidson	Mitchell	30		M	New York NY Nov 6, 1901		74 Bay 29th St Bklyn NY
7	Davidson	Minnie	29		F	Russia June 4, 1892	East Dist Ct Bklyn NY May 1931.	" " " "
8	Delisky	Meyer	47		M	England July 20, 1884	Spring Valley NY 1931.	300 Riverside Drive N Y C
9	Passbender	Joseph	22		M	Kingston NY Aug. 29, 1909		Kingston, N Y
10	Fish	Ruma	65		F	Blossvale, N Y Oct 5, 1866		209 Delaware Av Ithaca NY
11	Fish	Marion	32		F	Rochester N Y Dec 23, 1899		" " " "
12	Hall	Nellie	38		F	Syracuse N Y Dec 3, 1893		New Rochelle, N Y
13	Harrow	Nathaniel	28		M	Russia March 22, 1904	Bronx Sup Ct NY 1930	17 St Andrews Av NYC
14	Harrow	Rosine	23		F	New York NY Dec 15, 1908		" " " "
15	Harrington	Adelaide	60		F	Pottsdam NY July 4, 1872		20 West 190 St N Y C
16	Harrington	Anne	30		F	Montrose NY May 26, 1901		" " " "
17	Hunt	Herbert	62		M	Branwick Me. Dec 18, 1869		Peabody, Mass
18	Hunt	Elizabeth	58		F	Newark N J July 11, 1873		" "
19	Jamieson	Jean	46		F	Ireland Oct 7, 1885	Fed Ct Bklyn NY 1923.	111-20 199 St Bklyn NY
20	Kent	Fredrick	52		M	Boston Mass. May 10, 1873		438 West 116 N Y C
21	Kent	Mary E.	55		F	Lebanon, Conn. May 24, 1876		" " " "
22	Kramer	Benjamin	26		M	New York NY Oct. 2, 1905		375 East 188 St N Y C
23	Kramer	Rose	25		F	New York NY Sept 12, 1906		" " " "
24	Kress	Gertrude	49		F	Bklyn NY May 7, 1882		67 Pine St Garden City NY
25	Lumma	Katharine	61		F	Hatlok, Mass. Nov 23, 1870		4827 Hazel Ave Phila. Pa.
26	Mac Farlane	Malcolm	25		M	Pittsburg Pa. Sept 2, 1906		Woodland Rd Pittsburg Pa.
27	Offerman	Max	48		M	Russia May 5, 1883	Sup Ct NY NY Feb 8, 1921.	7110 19th Av Bklyn NY
28	Offerman	Madie	44		F	Russia Jan 10, 1887	" " " " " "	" " " "
29	Rehrbach	John	48		M	Baltimore Md June 14, 1883		580 East 42nd St N Y C
30	Smith	William M	58		M	Phila. Pa. June 9, 1873		4827 Hazel Ave Phila. Pa.

NOTE: PASSENGERS SHOWN ON LINES 20-29 DISSEMBARKED AT HAVANA, MIA.

M. J. Avery
PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Required und

(1)	(2)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel

MUNARGO

1931

1	No
2	No
3	Yes
4	Yes
5	No
6	No
7	No
8	Yes
9	Yes
10	Yes
11	Yes
12	No
13	Yes
14	No
15	No
16	Yes
17	No
18	Yes
19	No
20	Yes
21	No
22	No
23	No
24	No
25	Yes
26	Yes
27	Yes
28	Yes
29	Yes
30	Yes

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the date of their departure from the ship in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of their departure, or who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in the case of any such vessel, if any such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs, in such sum, and in such district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien on whose name the said lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

74-1618

[illegible]

Line

Overview

Local Agents
14-1240

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Jan 2nd 38. 193

I, master of the American S. S. Murargo
(Nationality)
from port of Norson, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	120	Number of seamen deserted.....	None
Number of seamen discharged.....	120	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	114	Total crew this date.....	114

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____ Dec 31st 31., 193 , consigned to
_____ Munson Line _____; is now lying at _____ Pier 64 N.R. _____, and is
expected to sail _____ Jan 2nd, 32 _____, 193 for _____ Nassau _____
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was _____ N.Y. _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

174

[illegible]

14-1611



ins (3), (6), (7), and (8)
other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

SEAMEN LEFT IN AUS. TAL.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Require

(1)
No.
on
list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17 No Onno

18 Yes Rivas

19 No Mayo

20 Yes Meneses

21 No Herminson

22 No Nunes

23 No Arvillie

24 No Avery

25 Yes Huffines

26 ~~Yes~~ No Milbourne

27 Yes De Martino

28 Yes Thomas

29 Yes Neverette

30 Yes De Camp

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

As per form 689 on file Immigration Dept.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

14-5613

Welfrido Meneses	Brasil	S A	29	5	6	"	"	"	MT Pernambuco Brasil	19
Jose Herminson	Sweden	SWED	27	5	9	"	"	"	MA Grenada Sweden	20
Jose Nunes	Spain	SPA	32	5	9	"	"	"	MC Coruna Spain	21
Amado Arvillie	Ecuador	S A	21	5	7	"	"	"	PA Cayoale, Ecuador	22
Morris Avery	Pa	US	44	5	10	"	"	Purser	WS 1382 E 27th St Bklyn NY	23
Joseph Huffines	N C	US	27	5	11	"	"	Asst Purser	M Dora 415 E Thomas St Rocky Mount, N C	24
Leander Milbourne	Ma	US	55	5	7	"	"	Surgeon	WM 2799 Juniper Rd Baltimore Md	25
Michael De Martino	Italy Nat	US	33	5	6	"	"	3r Radio	BJ 205 Ave A Bayonne N J	26
Wesley Thomas	Mass	US	25	5	10	"	"	Jr Radio	PA N Quincy Mass.	27
Wilbur Neverette	N Y	US	21	5	7	"	"	O S	MG Orange Mass	28
John De Camp	N J	US	20	5	11	"	"	O S	MI 5422 4th Av Bklyn NY	29
Wilfred Lambert	N Y	US	43	5	11	"	"	O S	WH Oyster Bay N Y	30
Vincent Christiansen	N Y	US	19	5	11	"	"	O S	MM 1000 E 181 NYC	31
										32
										33
										34
										35
										36
										37
										38

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1340

nos (3), (6), (7), and (8)
other side.

1 LIST OF
Required under Act of Congress of Feb

Vessel Munargo

Voyage 267

Form 710-A
Act 103, C. S. 103
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Rev. 2-11-1927)

DECK

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sec. 4073, 4074, and 4075, Rev. Stat., and
Acta 94 and 103, Customs Regulations of 1923

Sheet No. 1

upon arrival at a

179

MUNARGO

DEC 31 1931

(1) No. on List	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN Family name
1	No	Fallon
2	No	Goodman
3	Yes	Walsh
4	Yes	Haslund
5	No	Neilson
6	No	Raak
7	No	Abella
8	Yes	Seijes
9	Yes	Sharp
10	Yes	Jolicœur
11	Yes	Sellers
12	No	Reeves
13	Yes	Gonzales
14	No	Prieto
15	No	Fernandes
16	Yes	Morales
17	No	Onno
18	Yes	Rivas
19	No	Mayo
20	Yes	Menezes
21	No	Herninson
22	No	Nunes
23	No	Arvilis
24	No	Avery
25	Yes	Huffines
26	Yes	Milbourne
27	Yes	De Martino
28	Yes	Thomas
29	Yes	Neverette
30	Yes	De Camp

Persons composing the Crew of the American 3/8 called the Munargo
of New York (Insert name of vessel)
whereof J.J. Fallon (Insert name of vessel)
is Master.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
1	Robert Goodman	Maine	US	29	5	9	Lt	Dr	On Off	Sister Elizabeth 1232 Albany Av Bklyn NY	1
2	James Walsh	Mass	US	25	5	8	"	"	1st "	MT Watertown, Mass	2
3	Asge Haslund	Den Nat	US	46	5	10	"	"	2nd "	WK 1060 Union St Bklyn NY	3
4	Hils Neilson	Nor Nat	US	27	5	6	"	"	3rd "	Sis - S 236 Flatbush Av Bklyn NY	4
5	Michael Raak	Estonia	EST	48	5	7	"	"	Capt	47 3rd Fl Bklyn NY	5
6	Railie Arbello	Spain	SPA	29	5	9	"	"	Bosun	WC Coruna Spain	6
7	Antonio Seijes	Spain	SPA	30	5	6	"	"	" Mate	MM Coruna Spain	7
8	George Sharp	Ill	US	40	5	11	"	"	Q M	MA 5629 Wayne Ave Chicago, Ill.	8
9	Henry Jolicœur	Mass	US	30	5	9	"	"	Q M	New Bedford Conn	9
10	Arthur Sellers	Maine	US	21	5	4	"	"	Q M	None	10
11	George Reeves	Va	US	66	5	11	"	"	Watch	WE 151 E 108 NYC	11
12	Antonio Gonzalez	Spain	SPA	22	5	10	"	"	A B	MD Coruna Spain	12
13	George Prieto	Spain	SPA	21	5	8	"	"	"	ME "	13
14	Antonio Fernandez	Spain	SPA	47	5	8	"	"	"	503 W 23 NYC	14
15	Santos Morales	Spain	SPA	29	5	5	"	"	"	31 South St N Y C	15
16	Frederick Onno	Spain	EST	42	5	9	"	"	"	47 3rd Place Bklyn NY	16
17	Augustin Rivas	Spain	SPA	32	5	6	"	"	"	W F Coruna Spain	17
18	Francisco Mayo	Spain	SPA	37	5	9	"	"	"	F J "	18
19	Walfredo Menezes	Brasil	SA	29	5	6	"	"	"	MT Pernambuco Brasil	19
20	Jose Herninson	Sweden	SWED	27	5	9	"	"	"	MA Grenada Sweden	20
21	Jose Nunes	Spain	SPA	32	5	9	"	"	"	MO Coruna Spain	21
22	Amade Arvilis	Ecuador	SA	21	5	7	"	"	"	PA Guayaquil, Ecuador	22
23	Morris Avery	Pa	US	44	5	10	"	"	Purser	WS 1382 E 87th St Bklyn NY	23
24	Joseph Huffines	N C	US	27	5	11	"	"	Asst Purser	M Dora 418 E Thomas St Rocky Mount, N C	24
25	Leander Milbourne	Ma	US	55	5	7	"	"	Surgeon	WA 2799 Juniper Rd Baltimore Md	25
26	Michael De Martino	Italy Nat	US	33	5	6	"	"	Sr Radio	BJ 205 Ave A Bayonne N J	26
27	Wesley Thomas	Mass	US	25	5	10	"	"	Jr Radio	FA N Quincy Mass.	27
28	Wilbur Neverette	N Y	US	21	5	7	"	"	O S	MG Orange Mass	28
29	John De Camp	N J	US	20	5	11	"	"	O S	MI 5422 4th Av Bklyn NY	29
30	Wilfred Lambert	N Y	US	43	5	11	"	"	O S	WH Oyster Bay N Y	30
31	Vincent Christiansen	N Y	US	19	5	11	"	"	O S	MM 1000 E 181 NYC	31
32											32
33											33
34											34
35											35
36											36
37											37
38											38

REMARKS

nns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
other side.

1 LIST OF

Required under Act of Congress of Feb

Vessel **MUNARCO**

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN Family name
1	No	Fallon
2	No	Goodman
3	Yes	Walsh
4	Yes	Haslund
5	No	Nailson
6	No	Rask
7	No	Abella
8	Yes	Seijos
9	Yes	Sharp
10	Yes	Jolicœur
11	Yes	Sellers
12	No	Reeves
13	Yes	Gonzales
14	No	Prieto
15	No	Fernandes
16	Yes	Morales
17	No	Onno
18	Yes	Rivas
19	No	Mayo
20	Yes	Meneses
21	No	Hernimson
22	No	Hunes
23	No	Arville
24	No	Avery
25	Yes	Hoffines
26	Yes No	Milbourne
27	Yes	De Martino
28	Yes	Thomas
29	Yes	Heverette
30	Yes	De Camp

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1200

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

Sheet No. 1

upon arrival at a

179

REMARKS

MUNARCO

DEC 31 1931

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

1932, 19

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1928 11-1608

nos (3), (6), (7), and (8) other side.

1 LIST OF

Required under Act of Congress of Feb

Vessel Munargo

Form 710A
Art. 103, C. R. 1922
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. 2-11-1922)

Voy. 267

The United States of America DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4873, 4874, and 4875, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 94 and 103, Customs Regulations of 1923

176

Sheet No. 1

upon arrival at a

179

Persons composing the Crew of the American

3/3

called the

Munargo

of New York

(Insert sailing port)

bound for

West Indies

(Insert name of vessel)

whereof

J.J. Fallon

is Master.

11-1923

MUNARGO

DEC 31 1931

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN Family name
1	No	Fallon
2	No	Goodman
3	Yes	Walsh
4	Yes	Haslund
5	No	Neilson
6	No	Rack
7	No	Abella
8	Yes	Seijes
9	Yes	Sharp
10	Yes	Jolicœur
11	Yes	Sellers
12	No	Reeves
13	Yes	Gonzales
14	No	Prieto
15	No	Fernandez
16	Yes	Moreles
17	No	Onno
18	Yes	Rivas
19	No	Mayo
20	Yes	Menezes
21	No	Hermineau
22	No	Munoz
23	No	Arvilis
24	No	Avery
25	Yes	Euffines
26	Yes No	Milbourne
27	Yes	De Martino
28	Yes	Thomas
29	Yes	Heverette
30	Yes	De Camp

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT Feet In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
101	George Buckingham	Engl Nat	US	40	5 11	Lt	Dk	Ch Eng	W Rose 1 Caroline Rd Upper Montclair N J	1
102	George Sproul	N J	US	32	5 6	"	"	Sr 1st Asst	MA 501 Bloomfield St Hoboken N J	2
103	John Gresbie	Eng Nat	US	30	5 9	"	"	1st "	ME Relay Rd	3
104	Carl M Lang	Fla	US	31	6 0	"	"	2nd "	UA Newman St.	4
105	Harry L Young	Canada Nat	US	28	5 10	"	"	3rd "	PA Attleboro, Mass	5
106	Paul P Du Bois	Colo	US	30	5 8	"	"	Yeoman	ME Jackson Mich	6
107	John Demme	Latvia	LAT	45	5 8	"	"	Dk Eng	MD Lebe Latvia	7
108	Richard Shikora	Ger Nat	US	29	5 10	"	"	Plumber	None	8
109	James B Whiting	N Y	US	30	5 7	"	"	Elect	ME Madison Falls NY	9
110	Francisco Garcia	Spain Nat	US	28	5 7	"	"	Strkpr	MC Havana Cuba	10
111	James Webb	Pa	US	37	5 8	"	"	Oiler	MS Greenburg Pa.	11
112	John Hallgren	Sweden Nat	US	30	5 8	"	"	Oiler	Sis Mrs Hugo 240 State St Bklyn NY	12
113	Juan Diego	Spain	SPA	35	5 6	"	"	Oiler	None	13
114	Anders Christiansen	Denmark	DEN	31	5 7	"	"	Oiler	None	14
115	Hans Schmiat	Austria	AUSE	29	5 9	"	"	Oiler	None	15
116	Rogne Garcia	Spain	SPA	22	5 6	"	"	W T	ME Coruna Spain	16
117	Ramon Old	Spain	SPA	42	5 7	"	"	W T	SL Coruna Spain	17
118	Henry Johnston	Ills	US	25	5 8	"	"	W T	MI 2748 Md Ave Baltimore, Md.	18
119	Mammel Cambero	Spain	SPA	35	5 8	"	"	Fireman	55 Park Av Bklyn NY	19
120	Oscar Wipprecht	Germany	GER	45	5 9	"	"	Fireman	WD Havana Cuba	20
121	Gonzalez Villa	Spain	SPA	37	5 9	"	"	Fireman	ME Coruna Spain	21
122	Manuel Gonzales	Porto Rico	US	35	5 6	"	"	Fireman	503 W 23 NYC	22
123	Antonio Onten	Spain	SPA	29	5 5	"	"	Fireman	None	23
124	Fred Martinez	Porto Rico	US	24	5 4	"	"	Fireman	BP 205 E 23 NYC	24
125	Leon Pratt	Mass	US	26	5 6	"	"	Wiper	ME Brookfield Mass.	25
126	Mammel Fuiss	Spain	SPA	29	5 11	"	"	Wiper	503 W 23 NYC	26
127	Tony Vera	Spain	SPA	23	5 9	"	"	Wiper	None	27
28										28
29										29
30										30
31										31
32										32
33										33
34										34
35										35
36										36
37										37
38										38

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10-1923

lines (3), (6), (7), and (8)
on other side.

1 LIST OF

Required under Act of Congress of Feb.

Vessel **MUNARCO**

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN Family name
1	No	Fallon
2	No	Goodman
3	Yes	Walsh
4	Yes	Haslund
5	No	Neilson
6	No	Rask
7	No	Abella
8	Yes	Seijes
9	Yes	Sharp
10	Yes	Jolicœur
11	Yes	Sellers
12	No	Reeves
13	Yes	Gonzales
14	No	Prieto
15	No	Fernandes
16	Yes	Morales
17	No	Onno
18	Yes	Rivas
19	No	Mayo
20	Yes	Meneses
21	No	Hermanson
22	No	Munes
23	No	Arvillie
24	No	Avery
25	Yes	Huffines
26	Yes	Milbourne
27	Yes	De Martino
28	Yes	Thomas
29	Yes	Nevenette
30	Yes	De Camp

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

MUNARCO

DEC 31 1931

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Port of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office. GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST
OF THE
American _____ (Insert rig)
(Insert name of vessel)
Master.
DATED:
Customhouse
Port of _____, 19____

(6), (7), and (8)
do.

1 LIST OF

Required under Act of Congress of Feb

Vessel Munargo

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN Family name
1	No	Fallon
2	No	Goodman
3	Yes	Walsh
4	Yes	Haslund
5	No	Neilson
6	No	Reak
7	No	Abella
8	Yes	Seijes
9	Yes	Sharp
10	Yes	Jolicœur
11	Yes	Sellers
12	No	Reeves
13	Yes	Gonzales
14	No	Prieto
15	No	Fernandes
16	Yes	Morales
17	No	Onno
18	Yes	Rivas
19	No	Mayo
20	Yes	Menezes
21	No	Hermanson
22	No	Munoz
23	No	Arvillie
24	No	Avery
25	Yes	Huffines
26	Yes No	Milbourne
27	Yes	De Martino
28	Yes	Thomas
29	Yes	Neversette
30	Yes	De Camp

Form 710-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. 3-11-1929)

STEWARDS

CREW LIST

Secs. 4874, 4874, and 4874, Rev. Stat., and
Act. 94 and 100, Customs Regulations of 1928

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

177

Persons composing the Crew of the American 3/8 called the Munargo
of New York bound for West Indies
whereof J.J. Fallon is Master.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height Feet In.	Complexion	Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
201	Robert Grieve	Scott Nat	US	36	5 9	Lt	DK	Oh Stwd	Wife Betty Woodside, N.Y.	1
202	George Clark	Aust Nat	US	38	5 7	"	"	2nd "	WP 916 Madison Ave Bklyn NY	2
203	Jose San Pedro	Spain	Spa	52	5 4	"	"	2nd Cab	Sis Jilon Spain	3
204	Mordice Mesa	Span Hond	Spa	38	5 3	Colored	"	Oh Cook	WO 306 W 136 NYC	4
205	Joseph Cox	Mo	US	41	5 11	"	"	2nd "	WM 101 W 110 NYC	5
206	Worth King	Mo	US	37	5 10	"	"	Crew "	BA 106 Bradhurst Av NYC	6
207	Charles Ford	Fla	US	22	5 10	"	"	Veg "	WR 241 W 137 NYC	7
208	James Lawson	Ga	US	22	5 9	"	"	Pantry	WD Miami, Fla.	8
209	Phil Rogers	Fla	US	21	5 8	"	"	"	SM Jacksonville Fla.	9
210	Stanley Archembeau	BWI	GB	29	5 9	"	"	Butcher	PA Canal Zone Panama.	10
211	John Moore	V I	US	31	5 9	"	"	Baker	WB 310 W 136 NYC	11
212	Charles Stephens	V I	US	30	5 6	"	"	2nd "	FJ Virgin Islands	12
213	Philip Humphreys	BWI	GB	42	5 10	"	"	Strkpr	Cousin - Murray 295 Thatford Av Bklyn NY	13
214	Fred Christiansen	Ger Nat	US	58	5 4	Lt	DK	Linens	DP 810 Bloomfield St Hoboken, N.J.	14
215	Lela Lorber	Texas	US	27	5 4	"	"	Stwds	FJ Galloway Jenksentown Texas.	15
216	Mary Kent	Nfld	GB	48	5 9	"	"	Stwds	B. Shalton 1091 81 St Bklyn NY	16
217	Arthur Escude	Spain	Spa	31	5 7	"	"	Barman	3218 Av M Bklyn NY	17
218	Peter Vasilaky	Egypt Nat	US	32	5 4	"	"	DK Stwd	" " " "	18
219	Joseph De Cicco	New York	US	30	5 6	"	"	Barber	244 81st St Bklyn NY	19
220	William B Jones	Honolulu	US	50	5 7	DK	DK	"	67 Wall St NYC	20
221	George Santos	"	US	32	5 5	"	"	Musio	" " " "	21
222	Ben H Hane	"	US	29	5 9	"	"	Musio	" " " "	22
223	J Manaken	"	US	30	5 5	"	"	Musio	" " " "	23
224	Samuel Holder	V I	US	22	5 6	Colored	"	Messman	BJ 251 W 199 NYC	24
225	Samuel B Johnson	S O	US	25	5 6	"	"	Messman	WM 301 W 143 NYC	25
226	Albert Brown	New York	US	19	5 9	"	"	Messman	810-44 157 St Jamaica NY	26
227	Clarence Harris	La.	US	26	5 12	"	"	Sal Stwd	MP 36 W 118 NYC	27
228	Alfonso Durant	BWI	US	40	5 11	"	"	Printer	2828 Gravier St MDLA	28
229	Julius Meza	Span Hond	Spa	34	5 9	"	"	Porter	FV Teyler Span Hond	29
230	William Carrington	BWI	GB	40	5 6	"	"	Soullery	2048 7 Av NYC	30
231	Thomas Johnson	Ca.	US	29	5 8	"	"	Soullery	MM Jacksonville Fla.	31
232	Nathan Jefferson	N J	US	20	5 8	"	"	Dishes	Newark N J	32
233	David Mc Dwell	"	US	30	5 6	"	"	Dishes	300 W 142 NYC	33
234	Juan Chavez	Porto Rico	US	24	5 8	"	"	Messboy	HM 75 E 125 NYC	34
235	William Diego	La	US	24	5 6	"	"	Messboy	MM Stanorock BWI	35
236	Cyril Lytle	BWI	GB	24	5 8	"	"	Messboy	MA Kingston Jamaica	36
237	Allan Trotman	BWI	GB	19	5 10	"	"	Bellboy	201 W 144 NYC	37
238	David Andrews	Texas	US	26	5 9	"	"	Bellboy	200 Bradhurst Av NYC	38

Sheet No. 1

upon arrival at a

179

REMARKS

(3), (6), (7), and (8)
her side.

1 LIST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1892

Vessel Munargo

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	
1	No	Fallon	J
2	No	Goodman	H
3	Y	Walsh	J
4	Yes	Haslund	A
5	No	Neilson	M
6	No	Rask	H
7	No	Abella	B
8	Yes	Seijes	A
9	Yes	Sharp	G
10	Yes	Jolicœur	H
11	Yes	Sellers	A
12	No	Reeves	G
13	Yes	Gonzales	A
14	No	Prieto	G
15	No	Fernandes	A
16	Yes	Morales	C
17	No	Omno	F
18	Yes	Rivas	A
19	No	Mayo	F
20	Yes	Menezes	W
21	No	Hermanson	J
22	No	Munoz	J
23	No	Arvillie	A
24	No	Avery	M
25	Yes	Huffines	J
26	Yes No	Milbourne	L
27	Yes	De Martino	M
28	Yes	Thomas	W
29	Yes	Nevarrette	W
30	Yes	De Camp	J

MUNARGO

DEC 31 1897

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF NAVIGATION SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1896

11-1408

3), (6), (7), and (8)
inside.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1896

Sheet No. _____

upon arrival at a

179

REMARKS

1 LIST OR

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1917

Vessel Munargo

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name
1	No	Fallon
2	No	Goodman
3	Yes	Walsh
4	Yes	Haslund
5	No	Neilson
6	No	Reak
7	No	Abella
8	Yes	Seijes
9	Yes	Sharp
10	Yes	Jolicœur
11	Yes	Sellers
12	No	Reeves
13	Yes	Gonzales
14	No	Prieto
15	No	Fernandes
16	Yes	Morales
17	No	Onno
18	Yes	Rivas
19	No	Mayo
20	Yes	Menezes
21	No	Hernimson
22	No	Munes
23	No	Arville
24	No	Avery
25	Yes	Hoffines
26	Yes No	Milbourne
27	Yes	De Martino
28	Yes	Thomas
29	Yes	Nevarette
30	Yes	De Cam

Stewards (Cont.)

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Regs. 4073, 4074, and 4075, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 94 and 125, Customs Regulations of 1929

178

Persons composing the Crew of the American S/S Munargo called the Munargo
of New York (Insert name of vessel)
whereof J. J. Fallon (Insert name of vessel)
is Master.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height	Description	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
1	Rudolph Henry	New York	US	22	5 5	Colored	Wellboy	241 126 W 127 NYC	1
2	Joe Gots	Austria	Aust	28	5 9	It. Dr.	Waiter	WW 219 AV M Bklyn NY	2
3	James Scott	Costa Rica	C R	27	5 11	Colored	"	WU 216 W 129 NYC	3
4	Eric Rogers	B W I	GB	24	5 9	"	"	MC St Kitts BWI	4
5	Terence Bowen	Panama	Pan	19	5 9	"	"	241 1428 5th Av NYC	5
6	Albert Lopez	Porto Rico	US	24	5 8	"	"	SA 349 W 145 NYC	6
7	Evan Joubert	Colorado	US	31	5 9	"	"	WE 175 Biscoomb Av NYC	7
8	William Percy	BWI	GB	37	5 7	"	"	107 West 126 NYC	8
9	Charles Mc Kenna	BWI	GB	36	5 10	"	"	WL 245 W 121 NYC	9
10	George Russell	BWI	GB	35	5 5	"	"	WL 40 W 113 NYC	10
11	William Gordon	BWI	GB	32	5 4	"	"	247 W 211 NYC	11
12	William Wilson	BWI	US	40	5 10	"	"	241 Burchurst Av NYC	12
13	Frederick Wilson	Pha.	US	25	5 8	"	"	PT Tampa Fla.	13
14	William Wilson	Pha.	US	48	5 6	"	"	241 Barbados BWI	14
15	Harry Bonitto	Pha.	US	40	5 7	"	"	241 W 129 NYC	15
16	William Pendleton	Texas	US	26	5 7	"	"	FA Galveston, Texas.	16
17	Cephas Brethwaite	BWI	US	35	5 7	"	"	1796 3rd Av NYC	17
18									18
19									19
20									20
21									21
22									22
23									23
24									24
25									25
26									26
27									27
28									28
29									29
30									30
31									31
32									32
33									33
34									34
35									35
36									36
37									37
38									38

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1240

Sheet No.

upon arrival at a

179

REMARKS

3), (6), (7), and (8)
in side.

1 LIST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1917

Vessel Munargo

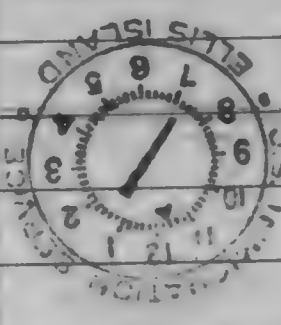
(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name
1	No	Fallon
2	No	Goodman
3	Yes	Walsh
4	Yes	Haslund
5	No	Neilson
6	No	Reak
7	No	Abella
8	Yes	Seijes
9	Yes	Sharp
10	Yes	Jolicœur
11	Yes	Sellers
12	No	Reeves
13	Yes	Gonzales
14	No	Prieto
15	No	Fernandez
16	Yes	Morales
17	No	Onno
18	Yes	Rivas
19	No	Mayo
20	Yes	Menezes
21	No	Hermanson
22	No	Munes
23	No	Arvillie
24	No	Avery
25	Yes	Fuffines
26	Yes	Milbourne
27	Yes	De Martino
28	Yes	Thomas
29	Yes	Heverette
30	Yes	De Camp

MUNARGO

DEC 31 1937

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

228-NY



JAN 8 1938

RADIO DIVISION

REC'D

I, Master of the said American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this day of, 19 , before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American of, whereof

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert rig)

S. S. MUNARGO
(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:
Customhouse

Port of

1938

, 19

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1937

(6), (6), (7), and (8)
see side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1937

1 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Munargo, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC. 31, 1931, from the port of NASSAU, N.P. 179

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
						1931											
1	No	Fallon	John	✓	Master	Dec 18	New York	No	Yes	35	M		USC				
2	No	Goodman	Robert	✓	Chf Off	"	"	"	"	39	M		USC				
3	Y	Walsh	James	✓	1st "	"	"	"	"	25	M		USC				
4	Yes	Haslund	Aage	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	M	Scandi	USC				
5	No	Neilson	Nils	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	USC				
6	No	Rask	Michael	✓	Capt	"	"	"	"	48	M	Estonian	Estonia				
7	No	Abella	Emilio	✓	Bosun	"	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spain				
8	Yes	Seijes	Antonio	✓	" Mate	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"				
9	Yes	Sharp	George	✓	Q M	"	"	"	"	40	M		USC				
10	Yes	Jolicœur	Henry	✓	Q M	"	"	"	"	30	M		USC				
11	Yes	Sellers	Arthur	✓	Q M	"	"	"	"	21	M		USC				
12	No	Reeves	George	✓	Watchman	"	"	"	"	66	M		USC				
13	Yes	Gonzales	Antonio	✓	A B	"	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spain				
14	No	Prieto	Genaro	✓	A B	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"				
15	No	Fernandez	Antonio	✓	A B	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"				
16	Yes	Morales	SANTOS	✓	A B	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"				
17	No	Omno	Frederick	✓	A B	"	"	"	"	42	M	Estonian	Estonia				
18	Yes	Rivas	Augustin	✓	A B	"	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spain				
19	No	Mayo	Francisco	✓	A B	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"				
20	Yes	Menezes	Walfrido	✓	A B	"	"	"	"	29	M	Brazilian	S America				
21	No	Hervinson	Josef	✓	A B	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scandi	Sweden				
22	No	Munoz	Jose	✓	A B	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spain				
23	No	Arvillie	Amador	✓	A B	"	"	"	"	21	M	South American	Ecuador				
24	No	Avery	Morris	✓	Parser	"	"	"	"	44	M		USC				
25	Yes	Huffines	Joseph	✓	Asst "	"	"	"	"	27	M		USC				
26	Yes No	Milbourne	Leander	✓	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	55	M		USC				
27	Yes	De Martino	Michael	✓	Sr Radio	"	"	"	"	35	M	Italian	USC				
28	Yes	Thomas	Wellseley	✓	Jr Radio	"	"	"	"	25	M		USC				
29	Yes	Neversette	Wilbur	✓	O S	"	"	"	"	21	M		USC				
30	Yes	De Camp	John	✓	O S	"	"	"	"	21	M		USC				

Master Inp

16
14

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien numbers of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Munargo, arriving at NY, DEC 31 1931, 19, from the port of 180

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Lambert Wilfred		O S	Dec 18 New York	No	Yes	41	M		USC				
2	No	Christiansen Vincent		O S	" "	"	"	22	M		USC				
3	Yes	Buckingham George		Ohf Eng	" "	"	"	44	M	British	USC				
4	No	Sproul George		Sr 1st Asst	" "	"	"	30	M		USC				
5	Yes	Crosbie John		Jr "	" "	"	"	29	M	"	USC				
6	Yes	Lang Carl		2nd Asst	" "	"	"	29	M		USC				
7	Yes	Young Harry		3rd "	" "	"	"	29	M	Canadian	USC				
8	No	Du Bois Paul		Yeoman	" "	"	"	30	M		USC				
9	Yes	Danne John		Oh Eng	" "	"	"	35	M	Latvian	Latvia				
10	No	Shikora Richard		Plumber	" "	"	"	30	M	German	USC				
11	Yes	Hagemann William		Electrician	" "	"	"	27	M		USC				
12	Yes	Garcia Francisco		Stripper	" "	"	"	29	M	Spanish	USC				
13	No	Webb James		Oilier	" "	"	"	37	M		USC				
14	Yes	Hallgren John		Oilier	" "	"	"	30	M	Scandi	USC				
15	Yes	Diego Juan		Oilier	" "	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spain				
16	No	Zehner Robert		Oilier	" "	"	"	32	M		USC				
17	Yes	Schmidt Hans		Oilier	" "	"	"	29	M	Austrian	Austria				
18	Yes	Old Ramon		W T	" "	"	"	42	M	Spanish	Spain				
19	Yes	Garcia Roque		W T	" "	"	"	32	M	"	"				
20	Yes	Johnston Henry		W T	" "	"	"	25	M		USC				
21	Yes	Cambero Manuel		Fireman	" "	"	"	35	M	"	Spain				
22	Yes	Wipprecht Oscar		Fireman	" "	"	"	43	M	German	Germany				
23	No	Gonzales Villa		Fireman	" "	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spain				
24	No	Gonzales Manuel		Fireman	" "	"	"	45	M	"	"				
25	Yes	Onton Antonio		Fireman	" "	"	"	29	M	"	"				
26	Yes	Martinez Fred		Fireman	" "	"	"	24	M	Central American	USC				
27	No	Vera Comy		Wiper	" "	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spain				
28	No	Piuze Manuel		Wiper	" "	"	"	29	M	"	"				
29	No	Baralloba Jose		Wiper	" "	"	"	28	M	"	"				
30	No	Marquez John		Wiper	" "	"	"	31	M	Cuban	Cuba				

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

181

Vessel Munargo, arriving at NY, DEC 31 1931, 19, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	No	Ram	Benjamin		Wiper	Dec 18	New York	No	Yes	41	M	Spanish	Spain				
2	No	Derezz	Angel		Wiper	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"				
3	Yes	Grieve	Robert		Chf Stwd	"	"	"	"	36	M	British	USC				
4	Yes	Clark	George		2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"				
5	Yes	San Pedro	Jose		2nd Cst	"	"	"	"	52	M	Spanish	Spain				
6	Yes	Mesa	Mordice		Oh Cook	"	"	"	"	32	M	Alf Blk	Spain				
7	Yes	Cox	Joseph		2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	USC				
8	No	Ford	Charles		Veg "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	USC				
9	Yes	King	Worth		Crew "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	USC				
10	Yes	Lawson	James		Pantry	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	USC				
11	NO	JEFFERSON	NATHAN		2nd "	12/24	MIAMI	"	"	20	M	"	USC				
12	Yes	Archambeau	Stanley		Butcher	12/18	NEW YORK	"	"	29	M	"	Panama				
13	Yes	Moore	John		Baker	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	USC				
14	Yes	Stephens	Charles		2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	USC				
15	Yes	Humphreys	Philip		Strapper	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	BWI				
16	Yes	Christiansen	Fred		Linens	"	"	"	"	58	M	German	USC				
17	Yes	Kent	Mary		Stewds	"	"	"	"	48	F	British	USC				
18	No	Escudo	Arthur		Barran	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spain				
19	Yes	Vasilaky	Peter		Dr Stwd	"	"	"	"	30	M	British	USC				
20	No	Victor	Irving		Musician	"	"	"	"	30	M	Polish	USC				
21	Yes	David	Latner		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	USC				
22	No	Coleman	Myron		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	British	USC				
23	No	Schwartz	Charles		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	USC				
24	Yes	Holder	Samuel		Measman	"	"	"	"	22	M	Alf Blk	USC				
25	Yes	Johnson	Samuel		Measman	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	USC				
26	No	Brown	Albert		Measman	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	USC				
27	Yes	Harris	Clarence		Sal Stwd	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	USC				
28	Yes	Durant	Alfonson		Printer	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	BWI				
29	Yes	Mesa	Julius		Perger	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	Spain				
30	Yes	Garrington	William		Soullery	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	BWI				

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____ Master, First or Second Officer.

_____, Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

182

Vessel Munargo, arriving at NY, DEC 31 1931, 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1931											
1	Yes	Johnson	Thomas		Soullery	Dec 18	New York	No	Yes	26	M	Alf Blk	USC				
2	Yes	Summers	Daniel		Soullery	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	USC				
3	Yes	Thomas	Harold		Dishes	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	USC				
4	Yes	Chaves	Juan		Mess boy	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	USC				
5	Yes	Diego	William		Mess boy	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	USC				
6	Yes	Lyttle	Cyril		Mess boy	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	BWI				
7	Yes	Trotman	Allan		Belboy	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	BWI				
8	Yes	Andrews	David		Belboy	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	USC				
9	Yes	Bundy	Rudolph		Belboy	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	USC				
10	Yes	De Cicco	Joseph		Barber	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	USC				
11	Yes	Gots	Joseph		Waiter	"	"	"	"	38	M	Austrian	Austria				
12	Yes	Scott	Jabez		Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	M	Alf Blk	C R				
13	Yes	Rogers	Eric		Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	BWI				
14	Yes	Bowen	Terence		Waiter	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	Panama				
15	Yes	Lopez	Albert		Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	USC				
16	Yes	Foulk	Evan		Waiter	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	USC				
17	Yes	Percy	Norman		Waiter	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	BWI				
18	Yes	McKensie	Charles		Waiter	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	BWI				
19	Yes	Russell	George		Waiter	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	BWI				
20	Yes	Gordon	Wilmet		Waiter	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	BWI				
21	Yes	Neilson	Allen		Waiter	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	BWI				
22	Yes	Valdes	Frank		Waiter	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	USC				
23	No	Joseph	Marville		Waiter	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	USC				
24	Yes	Bonitto	Henry		Waiter	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	USC				
25	Yes	Brathwaite	Cephas		Waiter	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	USC				
26	Yes	Wille	Halbion		Waiter	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	BWI				
27	Yes	Pendleton	William		Waiter	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	USC				
28	Yes	Meyers	Phil		Waiter	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	USC				
29	No	Holliday	Clinton		Waiter	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	USC				
30	No	Ross	Elias		Waiter	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	USC				

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Nassau, Bahamas
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

[Signature]
Vice Consul

Date DEC 28 1931

The vessel and crew must remain in the United States for twelve months from the date of arrival, provided the passport is not renewed or is valid for that period.

Closed with crew of 40
Fee

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-31-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. F. Fallon, of the S/S Munargo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of December, 1931,
William Pick
 Immigrant Inspector.

J. F. Fallon
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been sorted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under

Ve

ORANIA

Aug 31 1932

First

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

(1)
No.
on
list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16

Lundkvist Johan Kristoffer 435
Lundkvist Emil Einar 33
Nilsson Olof Georg 6312
Nygren Karl Johan 3109
Lundkvist Oskar Martin 995
Lundkvist E. Olof 1118
Kjergaard Sigurd Olof 9953
Leht Einar Viktor

ORIGINAL VISA CREW LIST

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Bahia, Brazil
New York
December 11, 1932
Lawrence R. Briggs
Bahia, Brazil

Miscellaneous Fee No. 633

DISCHARGE

Name	Age	Nationality
K. Lidfors	26	Swed
Edvin Soderkvist	26	"

SEAMEN LIST

Name	Age	Nationality
------	-----	-------------

TELEPHONE
WHITEHALL 4-1800

Ocean Dominion Steamship Corporation



AUG 8 1932 New York, N.Y.
August 5, 1932.

Office of the
Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, New York Harbor.

Reference Number 98524-301

Gentlemen:

We are in receipt of your notice dated August 4th advising us that the SS. "ORANIA" which cleared from New York January 7th, 1932 had not filed a report of change in crew on Form 689.

At that time this vessel was on time charter to us. The charter party provided that the owners furnish and maintain the crew of the ship and for that reason we maintain that the responsibility for supplying this form rests with the owners of the vessel.

We are therefore passing the notice which you forwarded to us on to the owners' agents, Messrs. Thor Eckert & Company of this city.

Yours very truly,

OCEAN DOMINION STEAMSHIP CORPORATION.

CCL:B

cc: Thor Eckert & Company,
17 Battery Place,
New York City.

This crew list, issued in one (1) sheet, bears the names of twentyfour (24) men, including the Master. All reported as members of the crew.

Wm. M. Smith
Capt.

Wm. M. Smith
Capt.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners Rader AB Fredrika, Backholm
Local Agents Port. Freight Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

FOR
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

THOR ECKERT AND CO., INC.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such information to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, in cases in which such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, and who have since been discharged, together with the names of those who have since been paid off or discharged, and who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel; and if the owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and in such case, in addition to the gross fine so imposed, the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to pay such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-3613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 1837

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of **New York** 117 193

I, master of the Swedish S. S. ORANIA
(Nationality)
from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	Number of seamen deserted.....
Number of seamen discharged..... 2	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....
Number of seamen signed on at this port..... 2	Total crew this date.....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 31, 1934, consigned to Thor Eckert & Co. Inc.; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail January 7th, 1935 for St. John, N.B. via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

17	Lundkvist	Torsten Kristoffer	435	5	---	1/6 1931			27			1.75	77
18	Fjstrand	Emil Einar	33	18	Donkey-man	1/6 1931			38			1.77	75
19	Kilsson	Olof Georg	6312	4	Greaser	1/6 1931			25			1.76	63
20	Nygren	Karl Johan	3109	18	Fire-man	1/6 1931			33			1.72	76
21	Landskron	Oskar Martin	995	18	---	1/6 1931			38			1.84	74
22	Soderkvist	E. Edvin	1118	1	---	1/6 1931	Önskiöldsvik		25			1.78	70
23	Krogeneras	Ljund Olof	9953	3	Coal-hammer	25/8 1931	Grimsby		19		Swedish	1.78	68
24	Lehr	Esko Viktor		1	---	1/12/31	Baku		23		Finnish Finnish	1.67	62

ORIGINAL VISA CREW LIST

[illegible]

This crew list, issued in one (1) sheet, bears the names of twentyfour (24) men, including the Master. All reported as members of the crew.

Wm. Lusk
Jr.

erw 24
all things

Line _____
 Owners Peder AB Fredrika, Stockholm
 Local Agents Int. Freighting Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Required und

ORANIA

DEC 31 1937

First

1964 FEB 17

(1)	No. on list
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16

Ann
 Nick
 E. K.
 Br.
 L.
 Ann
 Ann
 H.
 L.
 G.
 H.
 W.
 H.
 O.
 L.
 F.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[illegible][illegible]

ORIGINAL VISA CREW LIST

AMERICAN CONSULATS No. 11
Bahia, Brazil
et. (C 17) (Passaport)
SPAIN New York
For the Secretary of the United States
Santa Lucia
Lawrence B. Brown
December 11, 1921
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

This crew list, issued in one (1) sheet, bears the names of twentyfour (24) men, including the Master. All reported as members of the crew.

Wm. Lusk
Jr.

Crow 24
all skins

Line _____
 Owners Ruderi AB Fredrika, Stockholm
 Local Agents Carl. Frighning Son
 14-11-40 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Orania, arriving at New York, 31 December, 1931, from the port of Bahia, Brazil Nov. 11/31 184

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	Andersson	Peter	✓ 308	27 yrs Master	1/6 1931	Landskrona - NO.	Able to read	43	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	1.80	103	
2	Nilsson	Peter	✓ 20	29 " 1st Officer	1/6 1931	"	"	44	"	"	"	1.68	83	
3	Eklund	Björn George W.	✓ 124	7 " 2nd "	1/6 1931	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.80	80	
4	Bergelius	Jack Samuel	✓ 3002	8 " 3rd "	25/8 1931	Grimstad	"	24	"	"	"	1.75	68	
5	Larsson	Albert	✓ 111	24 " 1st Engineer	1/6 1931	Landskrona	"	42	"	"	"	1.80	98	
6	Andersson	Sven Oskar	✓ 770	32 " 2nd "	2/6 1931	"	"	50	"	"	"	1.77	80	
7	Aslaksen	Eivind Hannevik	✓ 705	15 " 3rd "	1/6 1931	"	"	38	"	"	Norwegian	1.75	84	
8	Hopfer	John Louis	✓ 122	1 " Operator	23/6 1931	Helsingborg	"	19	"	"	Swedish	1.80	70	
9	Lundström	Olof R.	✓ 584	11 " Cook	1/12/31	Bahia	"	29	"	"	"	1.82	85	
10	Gunnarsson	Knut Emanuel	✓ 152	15 " Cook	1/6 1931	Landskrona	"	31	"	"	"	1.81	85	
11	Håkansson	Harald Ljungberg	✓ 350	1 " Mess-boy	1/6 1931	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.59	55	
12	Wahlberg	Fritiof Waldemar	✓ 140	16 " Carpenter	1/6 1931	"	"	36	"	"	"	1.80	72	
13	Kronqvist	Nils Harald	✓ 79	20 " Steward	1/6 1931	"	"	34	"	"	"	1.80	81	
14	Olsson	Torbjörn	✓ 5058	15 " Eng. man	1/6 1931	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.75	75	
15	Lindfors	Karl Valentin	✓ 495	7 " "	1/6 1931	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.80	70	
16	Fredriksson	Nils Edwin	✓ 152	4 " "	1/6 1931	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.86	86	
17	Lundkvist	Johan Kristoffer	✓ 435	5 " "	1/6 1931	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.75	77	
18	Fiskstrand	Emil Eric	✓ 33	18 Donkey-man	1/6 1931	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.77	75	
19	Nilsson	Olof Georg	✓ 6312	4 " Greaser	1/6 1931	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.76	63	
20	Nygren	Karl Johan	✓ 3109	18 Fire-man	1/6 1931	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.72	76	
21	Lundström	Oskar Mikael	✓ 995	18 " "	1/6 1931	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.84	74	
22	Lundkvist	E. Levin	✓ 1118	1 " "	1/6 1931	Gimsöland	"	25	"	"	"	1.78	70	
23	Krogeras	Ljard Olav	✓ 9953	3 " Coal-timmer	25/8 1931	Grimstad	"	19	"	"	Norwegian	1.78	68	
24	Lehter	Esko Viktor	✓	1 " "	1/12/31	Bahia	"	23	"	Finnish	Finnish	1.67	62	

ORANIA

DEC 31 1931

First

First

ORIGINAL VISA CREW LIST

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Bahia, Brazil
December 11, 1931

This crew list, issued in one (1) sheet, bears the names of twentyfour (24) men, including the Master. All reported as members of the crew.

Henry M. Smith
J. M. Smith

Crew List
All others

Miscellaneous Fee No. 633

Line _____
 Owners Peder AB Frederika, Stockholm
 Local Agents Carl. Freytag & Son

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-31-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Swedish Steamer "Granin", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec., 1931

Henry M. Smith

Immigrant Inspector.

Henry M. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been landed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Required under

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Alien seamen signed on prior to departure from New York:					
1.-Theodor Rushe	38	Finnish			
2.-Jarl Stensby	29	Norwegian			
3.-Oskar Petersen	57	do			
4.-George Olsen	28	do			
5.-Arvid Amundsen	23	do			
6.-Peter Wymoen	23	do			
7.-Helge Jensen	23	do			
8.-Socrates Theodoron	33	Greek			
9.-Dalis Gemahe	31	Mexican			
10.-Sebastian Romero	31	do			
11.-Manuel Blanco	36	Spanish			
12.-Manuel Gabez	44	do			
13.-Baltazar Suarez	26	do			
14.-Jesse F. Suarez	36	do			
15.-John Schimm	36	Austrian			
16.-Antonio Galcin	26	Italian			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

13. H. A. Cristall
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer, in each of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the principal immigration officer to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, and to report to such immigration officer, in writing, all cases of desertion, apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, and to report to such immigration officer, in writing, all cases of desertion, or of failure to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion, landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made; and if no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the said payment of such fine, and in such case the vessel shall be refused clearance, and the sum so paid shall be refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-0119

EXTRA 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
January 19th, 1932

I, master of the American S. S. Deleste
(Nationality.)
from port of Antilla, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

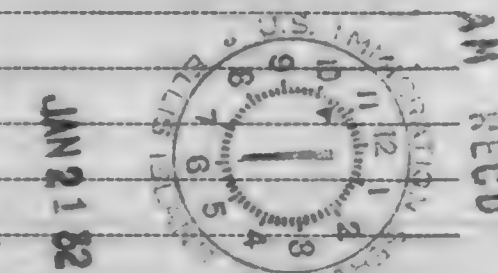
Total crew at time of arrival.....	29	Number of seamen deserted.....	none
Number of seamen discharged.....	29	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	"
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	29	Total crew this date.....	29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 30th, 1931, consigned to American Sugar Refining Co.; is now lying at Statens Island, and is expected to sail January 15th, 1932, for Port Terafe, Cuba via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York (Port Newark).

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

185

[illegible]

18	Comoro	Deila	✓	12 "	fire	"	"	"	"	31	"	Mexican	Mexican	5.5	175	✓
19	Remero	Sebastian	✓	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	155	✓
20	Blanco	Manuel	✓	18 "	"	10	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	160	✓
21	Garcia	Manuel	✓	22 "	fire man	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	150	✓
22	Suarez	Baltazar	✓	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓
23	Suarez	Jose F.	✓	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	175	✓
24	Lopes	Frank	✓	15 "	wiper	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.11	200	✓
25	Senina	Joan (1st P.)	✓	18 years	steward	9	"	"	"	36	"	German	Austrian	6.0	193	✓
26	Rivera	Simon	✓		cook	10	"	"	"	36	"	P.R.	American	5.6	120	
27	Nuccio	Charles	✓		M.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	"	5.4	150	
28	White	Stephen	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	140	
29	Gonzales	Eduardo	✓	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	185	✓
30																

all alive members of crew

Henry M. Luck

Crew 29
Alive 17

All other members of law

Henry M. Luck
Jr.

Lerew 29
Aling 17

Line Am. Sugar Transit. Corp. New York
 Owners " " " " "
 Local Agents " " Refining Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel DELECTO, arriving at New York Dec. 21, 1931, from the port of Antilla Cuba. Dec. 24/31

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Oiestad	Bedvar H.K.	✓		master	12.9.1931	Boston	yes	yes	42	male	Scandin	American	6.0	193	
2	Weanersten	Arne	✓		1st mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6.1	225	
3	Johneon	Hilding	✓		2nd "	10	"	"	"	23	"	American	"	5.11	145	
4	Rietta	John A.	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	54	"	P.R.	"	5.8	225	
5	Saunders	Carroll	✓		radio oper.	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5.4	140	
6	Ruho	Theoder	✓	20 years	bos'n	9	"	"	"	38	"	Finnish	Finnish	6.1	175	✓
7	Stensoy	Jarl	✓	12 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scandin	Norwegian	5.7	165	✓
8	Amundsen	Arvid	✓	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	160	✓
9	Olsen	George	✓	12 "	"	10	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.0	170	✓
10	Petersen	Haakon	✓	10 "	"	2	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	175	✓
11	Mattson	Ludwig	✓	20 "	"	10	"	"	"	38	"	Finnish	Finnish	5.5	160	✓
12	Andrade	Antonio R.	✓	17 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	San	Salvador	5.5	155	✓
13	Nuschler	John	✓		chief engine	9	"	"	"	38	"	American	American	5.5	150	
14	Allison	George E.	✓		1st assist.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	140	
15	Daggett	Fred	✓		2nd "	10	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	155	
16	Huntley	William H.	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.10	160	
17	Theoderen	Seerates	✓	19 "	deck engine	9	"	"	"	33	"	Greek	Greek	5.6	160	✓
18	Cemache	Delie	✓	4 "	oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	Mexican	Mexican	5.5	175	✓
19	Romero	Sebastian	✓	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	155	✓
20	Blanco	Manuel	✓	18 "	"	10	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	160	✓
21	Gomez	Manuel	✓	22 "	fire man	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	150	✓
22	Suarez	Baltazar	✓	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓
23	Suarez	Jesse F.	✓	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	175	✓
24	Lopez	Frank	✓	15 "	wiper	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.11	200	✓
25	Senim	John (1st P.)	✓	18 years	steward	9	"	"	"	36	"	German	Austrian	6.0	193	✓
26	Rivers	Simon	✓		cook	10	"	"	"	36	"	P.R.	American	5.6	120	
27	Mucci	Charles	✓		M.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	"	5.4	150	
28	White	Stephen	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	140	
29	Gonzales	Eduardo	✓	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	185	✓
30																

Henry W. Lick
AgentLoren 29
Alim 17Line Am. Sugar Transit Corp. New York
Owners " " " "
Local Agents " " Refining Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-31-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Captain B.H. O'Leary, master, of the American S/S Delate, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Dec, 1931

Harry M. Lusk
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate

at Antilla
(City)

SPAIN

For the journey to the U.S. Station

690
Cuba
Closed with 29 members

No fee prescribed

Seal and
Fee Stamp

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Required und

(1)	(2)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel U. S.

R. G. STEWART

DEC 31 1937

1	YES
2	YES
3	YES
4	NO
5	YES
6	YES
7	YES
8	NO
9	NO
10	NO
11	YES
12	YES
13	YES
14	YES
15	YES
16	NO
17	YES
18	NO
19	YES
20	YES
21	YES
22	YES
23	NO
24	NO
25	YES
26	YES
27	YES
28	YES
29	YES
30	YES

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Mrs. Foster

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when they were employed, and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged. If the master of the vessel is unable to deliver such lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require, the principal immigration officer, at the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any of such alien has deserted or landed; and the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and who have been discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists or to report to the principal immigration officer, or to so report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the Secretary of Labor, up to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

24-1021

Form 603

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York NY

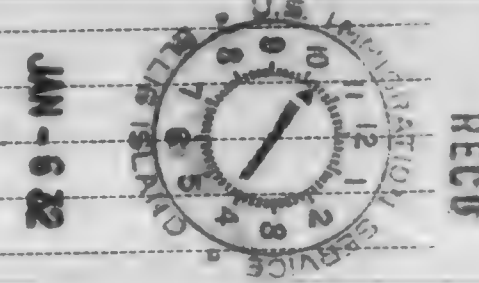
I, master of the Am S.S. R. G. Stewart
from port of Aruba ^(Nationality) Aruba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	42	Number of seamen deserted.....	
Number of seamen discharged.....	10	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	8	Total crew this date.....	40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port. Dec 31st, 1931, consigned to Standard Oil N.Y.; is now lying at Bayonne, and is expected to sail Jan 1st, 1931, for Amsterdam. First port of call in United States via United States port of New York. this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

187

[illegible]

14-1612

Line _____ Pan American Pet & Trans. Co.
 Owners _____ 122 E 42nd Street
 _____ New York.
 Local Agents _____
 16-1340

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

NORM.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(Am.) *Crew 42*
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. *1*

188

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel R.G. STEWART, arriving at new York, Dec 31st, 1931, from the port of Aruba D.W.I. Dec. 20/31

R.G. STEWART

Dec 31 1931

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	FOSTER	MYLES B	39	Master	12/6/31	New York	no	Yes	50	M	ENGLAND	U.S.A?	5.8	185		
2	YES	BRUCE	JEROME B	15	1ST MATE	"	"	"	"	37	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	155		
3	YES	HOLDEN	GEORGE L	11	2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9	170		
4	NO	KEON	D.O.	8	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.11	180		
5	YES	GORDEN	WALTER	2	RADIO	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.6	135		
6	YES	HELGEBO	HOLBJORN	15	CARP'T	"	"	"	"	35	"	NORWAY	NORWAY	5.9	143		
7	YES	REINERT	THOMAS	13	BOS'N	"	"	yes	"	39	"	NORWAY	NORWAY	5.11	170		
8	NO	MITCHELL	LAWRENCE V	7	MASTER	"	"	no	"	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	135		
9	NO	HUTTENEN	MATTE	13	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	FINLAND	FINLAND	5.6	157		
10	NO	ZELEWSKI	HANS	6	"	"	"	yes	"	23	"	DANZIG	DANZIG	5.8	125		
11	YES	MIGLININI	VICTOR	12	A.B.	"	"	no	"	26	"	ITALY	ITALY	5.5	142		
12	YES	LOURIDO	FRANCO	26	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5.8	160		
13	YES	YUSUA	JOSE	10	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5.6	135		
14	YES	RASMUSSEN	NILS	20	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	DENMARK	U.S.A.	5.3	128		
15	YES	TALMO	TRYGEVE	9	"	"	"	yes	"	26	"	NORWAY	NORWAY	5.4	140		
16	NO	NAIRIES	EVANDELISTA	35	"	"	"	no	"	48	"	GREECE	GREECE	5.6	142		
17	YES	LORENTS	MICHAEL	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	ESTHONIA	ESTHONIA	5.8	135		
18	NO	NATALE	BOSCOLO	16	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	ITALY	ITALY	5.8	165		
19	YES	FOLK	JOHN	23	CH. ENG.	"	"	"	"	43	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	164		
20	YES	PECK	HARRY K	17	1ST AST	"	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	150		
21	YES	SKINNER	DOZIA C	11	2nd at	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.11	150		
22	YES	BERGIN	MIKE	21 10	3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9	178		
23	NO	POKRAICHACH	RISTO	24	JR. ENG.	"	"	"	"	36	"	AUSTRIA	U.S.A.	5.1	155		
24	NO	DIAS	JOE	15	PUMPS	"	"	"	"	40	"	PORTUGAL	U.S.A.	5.7	170		
25	YES	BRIGGS	MARTIN K	1	OILER	"	"	"	"	18	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.11	142		
26	YES	MORENO	ALFONSO	12	"	"	"	yes	"	31	"	MEXICO	MEXICO	5.7	135		
27	YES	BECNEL	JOSEPH R	5	"	"	"	no	"	22	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.11	168		
28	YES	FERREIRA	JAQUIN	16	F'MAN	"	"	"	"	36	"	PORTUGAL	PORTUGAL	5.6	140		
29	YES	MANETTI	HUGO	10	"	"	"	yes	"	23	"	ITALY	ITALY	5.2	120		
30	YES	PATRICIO	JOSE M	19	"	"	"	no	"	43	"	PORTUGAL	PORTUGAL	5.8	200		

Line Pan American Pet & Trans Co.
122 E 42nd Street
Owners New York.
Local Agents 14-1240

G.C. Tufarolo
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mrs Foster, of the R. G. Stewart, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec., 1931

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Mrs Foster
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

189

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel R.G. STEWART

arriving at New York, Dec 31st, 1931, from the port of Peruba D.W.I. Dec. 29/31

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
131	YES	EDLINBOS	JERRY	✓ 15	WIPER	12/8/31	New York	no	Yes	28	M	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	5.6	162		
132	YES	OLIVARES	JOSE	✓ 12	"	"	"		"	38	"	CHILE	CHILE	5.6	155		
133	NO	SIOS	ANDREW	✓ 1	"	"	"		"	18	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.6	123		
134	NO	STRINGER	JOHN D	✓ 25	CH. STD.	"	"		"	38	"	ENGLAND	U.S.A.	5.9	175		
135	YES	RODRICKS	ANTONE	✓ 15	CH COOK	"	"		"	41	"	C.DE.V	U.S.A.	5.8	160		
136	NO	MELOSKOS	KOSTOS	✓ 14	2nd "	"	"	yes	"	31	"	GREECE	GREECE	5.5	158		Red for
137	YES	GONDRI	CHARLES	✓ 15	MESSMAN	"	"	no	"	31	"	BRITISH	BRITISH	5.5	175		
138	YES	ROMEIRA	ANTONIO	✓ 19	"	"	"		"	37	"	PORTUGAL	PORTUGAL	5.5	135		
139	YES	MARGARITZ	GEORGE	✓ 8	"	"	"		"	30	"	BRITISH	BRITISH	5.11	140		
140	NO	HEIMEIL	CHARLES	✓ 8	"	"	"		"	41	"	CZ.SLOV	CZ.SLOV	5.9	142		
141	NO	SPINOLA	ALEXANDER	✓ 25	"	"	"		"	41	"	GREECE	GREECE	5.10	155		
142	NO	BISHER	HEMEL	✓ 15	"	"	"	yes	"	32	"	TUNIS	U.S.A.	5.10	205		
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

G. C. Tofarolo
Imm. Insp.

Line Pan American Pet & Trans Co
122 E 42nd Street
Owner New York
Local Agents 14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mrs. Foster, of the R. G. Stewart, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Mrs. Foster
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec., 1931.

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-4-29

11000 12/31
EXPORT NEWS, VA.
JAN 16 1932

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Newport News

I, master of the W.D. S.S. Bloomport
from port of New York (Master's Key), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 Number of seamen deserted nil
 Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
 Number of seamen signed on at this port nil Total crew this date 26

The above named vessel arrived at this port Lunch, Edys Jan 14, 1932, consigned to Boat Rier; is now lying at San Lorenzo, and is expected to sail 14/1/32, 1932, for San Lorenzo via United States port of depart First port of call in United States this voyage was new York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

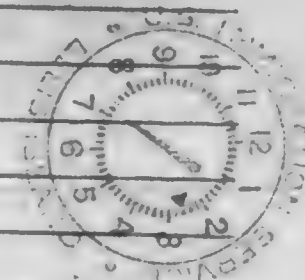
DESERTING SEAMEN.

190

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
-------	------	--------------	--------------------------

RECEIVED
JAN 18 1932
U. S. MAIL

JAN 2 1952



14-1618

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

fore my vessel sails from this port
S. Yates.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

14-2615

18	Yes	Ahmed	Mohamed	19	Fireman	25.5.31	Cardiff	No	No	36	Male	Egyptian	British	5.8	10.0
19	Yes	Abby	Abdel R.O.	22	Fireman	28.5.31	Cardiff	No	No	40	Male	Egyptian	British	5.8	10.0
20	Yes	Oznan	Mohamed	16	Fireman	26.5.31	Cardiff	No	Yes	35	Male	Egyptian	British	5.6	9.7
21	Yes	Hoskin	T. Agilla	6	Fireman	28.5.31	Cardiff	No	No	33	Male	East India	British	5.8	10.7
22	Yes	Eddy	Arthur	8	Steward	25.5.31	Cardiff	No	Yes	36	Male	Welsh	British	5.4	8.0
23	Yes	Savio	Edward	14	Boat	25.5.31	Cardiff	No	Yes	24	Male	Welsh	British	5.10	11.0
24	Yes	Halay	Thomas	31	Nurs Stair	5.10.31	Boston	No	Yes	19	Male	Chamion	Chamion	5.8	10.2
25	Yes	Rose	William	16	Apprentice	28.5.31	Cardiff	No	Yes	18	Male	Scotch	British	5.11	11.0
26	Yes	Kennedy	Frank	6	Apprentice	28.5.31	Cardiff	No	Yes	16	Male	Scotch	British	5.8	9.7
27															
28															
29															
30															

Close with twenty six (26) members

No. 40

American Consulate at Greenfuegos

Cuba

(Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

5. Greenfuegos

James J. [Signature]

No. 40
American Consulate at Buenos Aires
Uruguay
(Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States

1021
S. L. Brownback
Knox Alexander (Consult)

Date... DEC. 1. 5. 1931.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

E. S. GUTWASSER, *University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.*

Line House Cleanliness Fund

Owners: W. J. & H. J. Horn Co.

Local Agents

Funch edyl -

(~~Empuños, Cuba~~)

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1612

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

14-1613

18	Yes	Ahmed	Mohamed	19	Fireman	28.5.31	Cardiff	No	No	36	Male	Egyptian	British	5.8.10.0
19	Yes	Edly	Abdel R.O.	22	Fireman	28.5.31	Cardiff	No	No	40	Male	Egyptian	British	5.8.10.0
20	Yes	Oznan	Mohamed	16	Fireman	28.5.31	Cardiff	No	Yes	35	Male	Egyptian	British	5.6.9.7
21	Yes	Alshin	Feyzlla	6	Fireman	28.5.31	Cardiff	No	No	33	Male	East India	British	5.8.10.7
22	Yes	Eddy	Archer	8	Shoemaker	28.5.31	Cardiff	No	Yes	36	Male	Welsh	British	5.4.8.0
23	Yes	David	Edward	14	Boat	28.5.31	Cardiff	No	Yes	24	Male	Welsh	British	5.10.11.0
24	Yes	Halay	Thomas	7 1/2	Mass Store	5.10.31	Boston	No	Yes	19	Male	Chamion	Chamion	5.8.10.2
25	Yes	Rose	William	16	Apprentice	28.5.31	Cardiff	No	Yes	18	Male	Scotch	British	5.11.11.0
26	Yes	Kennedy	Frank	16	Apprentice	28.5.31	Cardiff	No	Yes	16	Male	Scotch	British	5.8.9.7
27														
28														
29														
30														

Closed with twenty six (26) members

No. 40
 American Consulate at Glasgow
Scot
 (Country)

SEEN
 For the journey to the United States

5. L. Brownpark
 J. M. Rogers

Closed with twenty six
 No. 40
 American Consulate at San Francisco
Cuba
 (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States

Stamp Knox Alexander (Consult)

Line Henson Steamship Line

Owners Edwards & Sons
Local Agents Edwards & Sons
14-1540

Lunch early - 00 (15

G. C. Tupero

* See list of races on back hereof.

Br. ORIGINAL DEC 1 5 1931
Crew 26
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BROOMPART, arriving at New York, Dec. 31, 1931, from the port of Palo Alto, Dec. 22/31

192

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Yeats	Stanley	30	Master	28.5.31	Pasdiff	No	Yes	43	Male	English	British	5.10	13.3		
2	Yes	Doyle	Richard	15	Mate	28.5.31	Pasdiff	No	Yes	33	Male	Scottish	British	5.10	13.0		
3	Yes	Wilson	John	7	2nd Mate	28.5.31	Pasdiff	No	Yes	24	Male	Scottish	British	5.5	9.4		
4	Yes	Quinlan	Alfred John	5	Wrecking Dept	28.5.31	Pasdiff	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5.7	10.0		
5	Yes	Thorne	Preston	31	Boys	28.5.31	Pasdiff	No	Yes	50	Male	West Indian	British	3.9	9.6		
6	Yes	W. L. L.	Ernest	28	H.B.	28.5.31	Pasdiff	No	Yes	44	Male	West Indian	British	5.8	13.0		
7	Yes	Miller	Samuel	20	H.B.	28.5.31	Pasdiff	No	Yes	44	Male	West Indian	British	5.5	10.4		
8	Yes	Rivers	George	14	H.B.	28.5.31	Pasdiff	No	Yes	31	Male	East Indian	British	5.6	11.0		
9	Yes	Lavertine	Edgar	30	H.B.	28.5.31	Pasdiff	No	Yes	49	Male	African	British	5.4	10.0		
10	Yes	Clarke	David	24	H.B.	28.5.31	Pasdiff	No	Yes	40	Male	West Indian	British	5.7	10.11		
11	Yes	Warrington	Zachariah	30	H.B.	28.5.31	Pasdiff	No	No	48	Male	West Indian	British	5.9	10.0		
12	Yes	Kiebo	Robert	24	Chief Eng	28.5.31	Pasdiff	No	Yes	54	Male	Scottish	British	5.7	12.0		
13	Yes	Hamilton	John	13	2nd Eng	28.5.31	Pasdiff	No	Yes	33	Male	Scottish	British	5.4	10.0		
14	Yes	Leahman	Neil	9	3rd Eng	28.5.31	Pasdiff	No	Yes	30	Male	Scottish	British	5.3	8.10		
15	Yes	Mohamed	Abdul	19	Donkeyman	28.5.31	Pasdiff	No	No	45	Male	Egyptian	British	5.4	15.0		
16	Yes	Ably	Mohamed	14	Fireman	28.5.31	Pasdiff	No	Yes	32	Male	Egyptian	British	5.5	10.0		
17	Yes	Ali	Mohamed	16	Fireman	28.5.31	Pasdiff	No	Yes	33	Male	Egyptian	British	5.5	10.0		
18	Yes	Ahmed	Mohamed	14	Fireman	28.5.31	Pasdiff	No	No	36	Male	Egyptian	British	6.0	13.4	Pock marks on face	
19	Yes	Ably	Abdel R.O.	22	Fireman	28.5.31	Pasdiff	No	No	40	Male	Egyptian	British	5.8	10.0		
20	Yes	Ossan	Mohamed	16	Fireman	28.5.31	Pasdiff	No	Yes	35	Male	Egyptian	British	5.6	9.7		
21	Yes	Hoskin	F. Eggle	6	Fireman	28.5.31	Pasdiff	No	No	33	Male	East Indian	British	5.8	10.7		
22	Yes	Eddy	Arthur	8	Steward	28.5.31	Pasdiff	No	Yes	36	Male	Welsh	British	5.4	8.0		
23	Yes	Davies	Edward	14	Cook	28.5.31	Pasdiff	No	Yes	24	Male	Welsh	British	5.10	11.0		
24	Yes	Haley	Thomas	31/2	Mass Stn	5.10.31	Boston	No	Yes	19	Male	Cherokee	Cherokee	5.8	10.2		
25	Yes	Rose	William	16	Apprentice	28.5.31	Pasdiff	No	Yes	18	Male	Scottish	British	5.11	11.0		
26	Yes	Kennedy	Frank	16	Apprentice	28.5.31	Pasdiff	No	Yes	16	Male	Scottish	British	5.8	9.7		
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Collected with twenty six (26) members

No. 140

American Consulate at Guantanamo

Cuba

(Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

Stamp: Guantanamo

Signature: Knorr Alexander (Consul)

Date: DEC 1 5 1931

Service No. 385

Line Wm. Stearns Shipbuilding Co.

Owners Wm. Stearns Shipbuilding Co.

Local Agents Edwards & Reynolds

Funck edge -

G. C. Tufano



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-31-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the B. S. Bump, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec., 1931

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

S. G. Gato
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 989) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

24-1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED - GRAMEN - Continued

[illegible]

14-1013

No.	NAME	AGE	SEX	POSITION	DATE	PLACE	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	COLORED	RELIGION	REMARKS
20	TEE	24	M	ENG. ROOM HAND	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	25	M	CANTON	CHINESE	5'8" 140
21	HEE	25	M	FITTER	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	38	M	CANTON	CHINESE	5'7" 138
22	FATT	26	M	FITTER	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	36	M	CANTON	CHINESE	5'9" 136
23	KROON	41	M	CHIEF STEWARD	16.9.31	Singapore	No	Yes	26	M	Hainan	CHINESE	5'4" 115
24	LA	42	M	SECOND STEWARD	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	22	M	Hainan	CHINESE	5'2" 130
25	CHEK	43	M	CHIEF COOK	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	40	M	Hainan	CHINESE	5'2" 110
26	LONG	44	M	SECOND COOK	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	26	M	Hainan	CHINESE	4'10" 140
27	SING	45	M	MESS. RM. BOY	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	22	M	Hainan	CHINESE	5'0" 120
28	KWANG	46	M	MESS. RM. BOY	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	35	M	Hainan	CHINESE	5'4" 125
29	FAN	47	M	PANTRY BOY	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	25	M	Hainan	CHINESE	5'5" 120
30													

20 side of head & ears on right wrist
 21 Two upper gold teeth
 22 Chin's tattoo on left arm
 23 Scar on left leg
 24 Scar on left side of face, head.
 25 Scar on right arm.
 26 Scar on right side of face, head.
 27 Scar on back of head
 28 NIL
 29 NIL

All Chinese members of the crew of this ship as noted on this list have been vaccinated.

Wm. M. Smith

All Chinese members of the crew of this ship, as noted on this list have previously entered U. S. Ports as Bona-Fide Seamen."

Line Silver Line Ltd.
 Owners S. & S. Thompson Ltd.
 Local Agents Wm. S. S. Co. Inc.

14—1240

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1612

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

14-1012

20	HEE	TAN	24	M	Eng. Room Hand.	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	25	M	CANTON	CHINESE	5'-8"	140	side of face &
21	HEE	LOW	25	16	FITTER	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	38	M	CANTON	CHINESE	5'-7"	138	Scar on right wrist
22	FATT	CHEE	26	9	FITTER	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	36	M	CANTON	CHINESE	5'-9"	136	Two upper gold teeth
23	KROON	TAN AH	41	7	CHIEF STEWARD	16.9.31	Singapore	No	Yes	26	M	HAWAIIAN	CHINESE	5'-4"	115	Chinese tattoo on left arm
24	LA	HO BOON	42	6	SECOND STEWARD	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	22	M	HAWAIIAN	CHINESE	5'-2"	130	Scar on left leg
25	CHEK	LIM AH	43	10	CHIEF COOK	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	40	M	HAWAIIAN	CHINESE	5'-2"	110	Scar on left side of face
26	LONG	OEI DONG	44	5	SECOND COOK	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	26	M	HAWAIIAN	CHINESE	4'-10"	140	Scar on right arm
27	SING	LEE YOK	45	4	Mess. Rm. Boy	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	22	M	HAWAIIAN	CHINESE	5'-0"	120	Scar on right side of face
28	KWANG	WEE AH	46	4	Mess. Rm. Boy	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	35	M	HAWAIIAN	CHINESE	5'-5"	125	Nil
29	FAN	TAN CHIN	47	5	PANTRY BOY	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	25	M	HAWAIIAN	CHINESE	5'-5"	120	Scar on back of head
30																Nil

Wm. L. Swift
Jr.

"All Chinese members of the crew of this Ship, as noted on this list have previously entered U. S. Ports as Bona-Fide Seamen."

Line Silver Lake Rd.
 Owners L. & S. Thompson, Ltd.
 Local Agents Wes. & S. Co. Inc.

14—1240

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
1
42

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

24-2012

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

24-1012

19		KIM	23	7	Eng. Room HAND.	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	24	M	CANTON	CHINESE	5'5"	140	Scar on right hand.
20	HEE	TAN	24	4	Eng. Room HAND.	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	32	M	CANTON	CHINESE	5'3"	145	Small scar on right side of face.
21	HEE	LOW	25	16	FITTER	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	25	M	CANTON	CHINESE	5'8"	140	Scar on right wrist.
22	FATT	CHEE	26	9	FITTER	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	38	M	CANTON	CHINESE	5'7"	138	Two upper gold teeth.
23	KHOON	TAN AH	41	7	CHIEF STEWARD	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	36	M	CANTON	CHINESE	5'9"	136	Chinese tattoo on left arm.
24	LA	HO BOON	42	6	SECOND STEWARD	16.9.31	Singapore	No	Yes	26	M	HAINAN	CHINESE	5'4"	115	Scar on left leg.
25	CHEK	KIM AN	43	10	CHIEF COOK	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	22	M	HAINAN	CHINESE	5'2"	130	Scar on left side of face.
26	LONG	DEI DONG	44	5	SECOND COOK	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	40	M	HAINAN	CHINESE	5'2"	110	Scar on right arm.
27	SING	LEE YOK	45	4	MESS. Rm. BOY	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	26	M	HAINAN	CHINESE	4'10"	140	Scar on right side of face.
28	KWANG	WEE AH	46	4	MESS. Rm. BOY	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	22	M	HAINAN	CHINESE	5'0"	120	Nil
29	FAN	TAN CHIN	47	5	PANTRY BOY	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	35	M	HAINAN	CHINESE	5'4"	125	Scar on back of head.
30								No	No	25	M	HAINAN	CHINESE	5'5"	120	Nil

Wm. M. Smith
All Chinese members of the crew of this ship
as noted on this list have been vaccinated.

"All Chinese members of the crew of this ship, as noted on this list have previously entered U. S. Ports as Bona Fide Seamen."

Line Shaver Stone Ltd.
 Owners L. & S. Thompson Ltd.
 Local Agents Wm. A. C. Co. Inc.

14-1240

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

No.	Name	Age	Rank	Date	Place	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Remarks
23	FOH LIM	23	Eng. Room HAND.	16.9.31	Singapore	5'5"	140	CHINESE		Scar on right hand.
24	HEE TAN	24	Eng. Room HAND.	16.9.31	Singapore	5'3"	145	CHINESE		Small scar on right side of face.
25	HEE LOW	25	Eng. Room HAND.	16.9.31	Singapore	5'8"	140	CHINESE		Scar on right wrist.
26	FATT CHEE	26	FITTER	16.9.31	Singapore	5'7"	138	CHINESE		Two upper gold teeth.
27	KHOON TAN AH	41	FITTER	16.9.31	Singapore	5'9"	136	CHINESE		Change tattoo on left arm.
28	LA HO BOON	42	CHIEF STEWARD	16.9.31	Singapore	5'4"	115	HAINAN CHINESE		Scar on left leg.
29	CHEK LIM AH	43	SECOND STEWARD	16.9.31	Singapore	5'2"	130	HAINAN CHINESE		Scar on left side of face.
30	LONG DEI DONG	44	CHIEF COOK	16.9.31	Singapore	5'2"	110	HAINAN CHINESE		Scar on right arm.
31	SING LEE YOK	45	SECOND COOK	16.9.31	Singapore	4'10"	140	HAINAN CHINESE		Scar on right side of face.
32	KWAN LEE AH	46	MESS. RM. BOY	16.9.31	Singapore	5'0"	120	HAINAN CHINESE		Nil.
33	FAN TAN CHIN	47	MESS. RM. BOY	16.9.31	Singapore	5'4"	125	HAINAN CHINESE		Scar on back of head.
34			PANTRY BOY	16.9.31	Singapore	5'5"	120	HAINAN CHINESE		Nil.

All Chinese members of the crew of this ship, as noted on this list, have previously entered

All Chinese members of the crew of this ship, as noted on this list have previously entered U. S. Ports as Bona-Fide Seamen.

Line Silver State Ltd.
 Owners H. & S. Thompson Ltd.
 Local Agents Wm. & S. Co. Ltd.

14-1240

Local Agents
14-1242

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

San Jose

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship, and the port of origin, and the date when respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival to inform the collector of customs of the names of all such aliens who have been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of each, and the date of landing, and the date of apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure of such vessel, and the names of the person at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been engaged since the departure of such vessel, and the date of engagement; and to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion, landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, and the sum of \$10 for each alien who has been engaged since the departure of such vessel, and the date of engagement; and the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall it be paid, shall be a condition precedent to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall it be paid, shall be a condition precedent to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall it be paid, shall be a condition precedent to the payment of such fine. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Jan. 22nd.

Total crew at time of arrival 43 Number of seamen deserted 1
 Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
 Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date 43

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Pend	1-22-32	ES	JAN 27 32

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Rank	Date	Place	Height	Weight	Complexion	Birthplace	Remarks
19	FOH	23	M	Eng. Room HAND.	16.9.31	Singapore	5'3"	140	Chinese	CANTON	Scar on right hand.
20	HEE	24	M	Eng. Room HAND.	16.9.31	Singapore	5'3"	145	Chinese	CANTON	Small scar on right side of face.
21	HEE	25	M	FITTER	16.9.31	Singapore	5'8"	140	Chinese	CANTON	Scar on right wrist.
22	FATT	26	M	FITTER	16.9.31	Singapore	5'7"	138	Chinese	CANTON	Two upper gold teeth.
23	KNOON	41	M	CHIEF STEWARD	16.9.31	Singapore	5'9"	136	Chinese	CANTON	Chipped teeth on left arm.
24	LA	42	M	SECOND STEWARD	16.9.31	Singapore	5'4"	115	Chinese	HAINAN	Scar on left leg.
25	CHEK	43	M	CHIEF COOK	16.9.31	Singapore	5'2"	130	Chinese	HAINAN	Scar on left side of face.
26	LONG	44	M	SECOND COOK	16.9.31	Singapore	5'2"	110	Chinese	HAINAN	Scar on right arm.
27	SING	45	M	MESS. RM. BOY	16.9.31	Singapore	4'10"	140	Chinese	HAINAN	Scar on right side of face.
28	KWANG	46	M	MESS. RM. BOY	16.9.31	Singapore	5'0"	120	Chinese	HAINAN	Nil.
29	FAN	47	M	PANTRY BOY	16.9.31	Singapore	5'4"	125	Chinese	HAINAN	Scar on back of head.
30							5'5"	120	Chinese	HAINAN	Nil.

"All Chinese members of the crew of this ship, as noted on this list have previously entered U. S. Ports as Bona-Fide Seamen."

Line *Silver Star Ltd.*
 Owners *L. & S. Thompson Ltd.*
 Local Agents *Star. & S. Co. Inc.*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

24-2010

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN - Continued.

[illegible]

24-102

19	FOH	LIM	23	7	Eng. Room HAND	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	24	M	CANTON	CHINESE	5'5"	140	Barber right hand.
20	HEE	TAN	24	7	Eng. Room HAND	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	32	M	CANTON	CHINESE	5'3"	145	Small scar on right side of face.
21	HEE	LOW	25	4	Eng. Room HAND	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	25	M	CANTON	CHINESE	5'8"	140	Scar on right wrist.
22	FATT	CHEE	26	16	FITTER	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	38	M	CANTON	CHINESE	5'7"	138	Two upper gold teeth.
23	KNOON	TAN AN	41	9	FITTER	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	36	M	CANTON	CHINESE	5'9"	136	Chin's tattoo on left arm.
24	LA	HO BOON	42	7	CHIEF STEWARD	16.9.31	Singapore	No	Yes	26	M	HAINAN	CHINESE	5'4"	115	Scar on left leg.
25	CHEK	LIM AN	43	6	SECOND STEWARD	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	22	M	HAINAN	CHINESE	5'2"	130	Scar on left side of face.
26	LONG	DEI DONG	44	10	CHIEF COOK	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	40	M	HAINAN	CHINESE	5'2"	110	Scar on right arm.
27	SING	LEE YOK	45	5	SECOND COOK	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	26	M	HAINAN	CHINESE	4'10"	140	Scar on right side of face.
28	KWANG	WEE AN	46	4	MESS. Rm. BOY	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	22	M	HAINAN	CHINESE	5'0"	120	HL
29	FAN	TAN CHIN	47	4	MESS. Rm. BOY	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	35	M	HAINAN	CHINESE	5'4"	125	Scar on back of head.
30				5	PANTRY BOY	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	25	M	HAINAN	CHINESE	5'5"	120	HL

Wm. M. Linn
 All Chinese members of the crew of this ship, as noted on this list have previously entered.

"All Chinese members of the crew of this ship, as noted on this list have previously entered U. S. Ports as Bona-Fide Seamen."

Line *Seaver & Sons Ltd.*
 Owners *H. & J. Thompson Ltd.*
 Local Agents *Wm. H. S. Co. Inc.*

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

14-1813

(1)	No. on list
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

SILVERBELM

KWONG	MUN	22	4	Eng. Room HAND	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	45	M	CANTON	CHINESE	5'4"	150	NIL
FOH	LIM	23	7	Eng. Room HAND.	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	24	M	CANTON	CHINESE	5'5"	140	Mark on right hand.
HEE	TAN	24	4	Eng. Room HAND.	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	32	M	CANTON	CHINESE	5'3"	145	Small scars on right side of face
HEE	LOW	25	16	FITTER	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	25	M	CANTON	CHINESE	5'8"	140	Scars on right wrist
FATT	CHEE	26	9	FITTER	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	38	M	CANTON	CHINESE	5'7"	138	Two upper gold teeth
KHOON	TAN AH	41	7	CHIEF STEWARD	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	36	M	CANTON	CHINESE	5'9"	136	Chipped bottom on left arm
LA	HO BOON	42	6	SECOND STEWARD	16.9.31	Singapore	No	Yes	26	M	HAINAN	CHINESE	5'7"	115	Scars on left leg.
CHEK	LIM AH	43	10	CHIEF COOK	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	22	M	HAINAN	CHINESE	5'2"	130	Scars on left side of face.
LANG	DEI DONG	44	5	SECOND COOK	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	40	M	HAINAN	CHINESE	5'2"	110	Scars on right arm.
SING	LEE YOK	45	4	MESS. RM. BOY	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	26	M	HAINAN	CHINESE	4'10"	140	Scars on right side of face.
KWANG	WEE AH	46	4	MESS. RM. BOY	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	22	M	HAINAN	CHINESE	5'0"	120	NIL
FAN	TAN CHIN	47	5	PANTRY BOY	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	35	M	HAINAN	CHINESE	5'7"	125	Scars on back of head
							No	No	25	M	HAINAN	CHINESE	5'5"	120	NIL

"All Chinese members of the crew of this ship, as noted on this list have previously entered U. S. Ports as Bona Fide Seamen."

Line *Silver Lake, Ind.*
 Owners *L. & S. Thompson, Ltd.*
 Local Agents *Wm. H. C. Co. Inc.*

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14-2612

NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE	PLACE	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	HAIR	COMPLEXION	RELIGION	EDUCATION	REMARKS				
FOH	MAN	✓	21	30	No. 1. Eng. Room Hand. 16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	45	M	CANTON	CHINESE	5'4"	150	Nil
KWONG	MUN	✓	22	4	Eng. Room Hand. 16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	24	M	CANTON	CHINESE	5'5"	140	Scar on right hand.
FOH	LIM	✓	23	7	Eng. Room Hand. 16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	32	M	CANTON	CHINESE	5'3"	145	Small scar on right side of face.
HEE	TAN	✓	24	4	Eng. Room Hand. 16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	25	M	CANTON	CHINESE	5'8"	140	Scar on right wrist.
HEE	LOW	✓	25	16	FITTER 16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	38	M	CANTON	CHINESE	5'7"	138	Two upper gold teeth.
FATT	CHEE	✓	26	9	FITTER 16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	36	M	CANTON	CHINESE	5'9"	136	Chrys tattoo on left arm.
KHOON	TAN AH	✓	41	7	CHIEF STEWARD 16.9.31	Singapore	No	Yes	26	M	HAINAN	CHINESE	5'4"	115	Scar on left leg.
LA	HO BOON	✓	42	6	SECOND STEWARD 16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	22	M	HAINAN	CHINESE	5'2"	130	Scar on left side of face.
CHEK	LIM AH	✓	43	10	CHIEF COOK 16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	40	M	HAINAN	CHINESE	5'2"	110	Scar on right arm.
LONG	DEI DONG	✓	44	5	SECOND COOK 16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	26	M	HAINAN	CHINESE	4'10"	140	Scar on right side of face.
SING	LEE YOK	✓	45	4	Mess. Rm. Boy 16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	22	M	HAINAN	CHINESE	5'0"	120	Nil
KWANG	WEE AH	✓	46	4	Mess. Rm. Boy 16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	35	M	HAINAN	CHINESE	5'7"	125	Scar on back of head.
FAN	TAN CHIN	✓	47	5	PANTRY BOY 16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	25	M	HAINAN	CHINESE	5'5"	120	Nil

Warren. Quirk
Jr.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, U. S. A.

6th January -----, 1932

I, master of the British MS Silveralm
(Nationality) Marseilles
from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Number of seamen deserted None
 Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 31st December, 1931, consigned to Silver Line Ltd; is now lying at Kerr Line Pier, and is expected to sail 6th January, 1932, for Philadelphia via United States port of none. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

199

[illegible]

14-1612

Line Silver Line Ltd.
 Owners L. & S. Thompson Ltd.
 Local Agents Wm. A. S. Co. Inc.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN--Continued[illegible]**DISCHARGED SEAMEN--Continued**[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-1013

No.	Surname	Given Name	Age	Sex	Date	Place of Birth	Height	Weight	Complexion	Eyes	Hair	Remarks
18	KWONG	MUN	22	M	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	24	M	CANTON CHINESE	5'4" 150 Nil
19	FON	LIM	23	M	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	32	M	CANTON CHINESE	5'5" 140 Harbor right hand.
20	HEE	TAN	24	M	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	25	M	CANTON CHINESE	5'3" 145 Small scars on right side of face.
21	HEE	LOW	25	M	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	38	M	CANTON CHINESE	5'8" 140 Scar on right wrist.
22	FATT	CHEE	26	M	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	36	M	CANTON CHINESE	5'7" 138 Two upper gold teeth.
23	KHOON	TAN AN	41	M	16.9.31	Singapore	No	Yes	26	M	HAINAN CHINESE	5'4" 136 Chipped bottom on left arm.
24	LA	Ho Boon	42	M	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	22	M	HAINAN CHINESE	5'4" 115 Scar on left leg.
25	CHEK	LIM AN	43	M	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	40	M	HAINAN CHINESE	5'2" 130 Scar on left side of face head.
26	LANG	OEI DONG	44	M	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	26	M	HAINAN CHINESE	5'2" 110 Scar on right arm.
27	SING	LEE YOK	45	M	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	22	M	HAINAN CHINESE	4'10" 140 Scar on right side of face head.
28	KWAN	WEE AN	46	M	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	35	M	HAINAN CHINESE	5'0" 120 Nil
29	FAN	TAN CHIN	47	M	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	25	M	HAINAN CHINESE	5'5" 125 Scar on back of head.
30							No	No				

"All Chinese members of the crew of this Ship, as noted on this list have previously entered U. S. Ports as Bona-Fide Seamen."

Line *Chesapeake and Pot.*
 Owners *D. & S. Thompson, Ltd.*
 Local Agents *Wm. H. C. Co. Inc.*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. *Two*

200

Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: *Silverelm*, arriving at *New York*, Dec. 31st, 1931, from the port of *Bombay India Nov 14 31*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CHEE	LEE AH	✓ 2	21	BOATSWAIN	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	36	M	FOOCHOW	CHINESE	5'3"	132	Scars on left eye
2	SANG	AH	✓ 3	13	TINDEL	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	36	M	FOOCHOW	CHINESE	5'5"	150	Scars on chin
3	POH	AH	✓ 4	11	QUARTER MASTER	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	32	M	FOOCHOW	CHINESE	5'2"	125	Nil
4	LEE	LOO AH	✓ 5	12	QUARTER MASTER	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	34	M	FOOCHOW	CHINESE	5'6"	145	Nil
5	TAY	TAY EL	✓ 6	5	SAILOR	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	21	M	FOOCHOW	CHINESE	5'6"	135	Scars both cheeks of face
6	KONG	SEE	✓ 7	4	SAILOR	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	29	M	FOOCHOW	CHINESE	5'4"	135	Nil
7	KONG	LEE AH	✓ 8	11	SAILOR	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	26	M	FOOCHOW	CHINESE	5'3"	120	Scars on right leg
8	KWANG	TEONG AH	✓ 9	8	SAILOR	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	28	M	FOOCHOW	CHINESE	5'9"	150	Scars left side of face, head
9	CHONG	TONG AH	✓ 10	7	SAILOR	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	34	M	FOOCHOW	CHINESE	5'10"	150	Nil
10	POH	AH	✓ 11	9	SAILOR	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	33	M	FOOCHOW	CHINESE	5'3"	155	Nil
11	SAM	YONG AH	✓ 12	6	SAILOR	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	29	M	FOOCHOW	CHINESE	5'3"	150	Nil
12	TAY	GOH	✓ 13	4	SAILOR'S COOK	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	29	M	FOOCHOW	CHINESE	5'0"	110	Scars on right eye
13	KONG	TIN AH	✓ 14	4	SAILOR BOY	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	21	M	FOOCHOW	CHINESE	5'5"	140	Nil
14	NGEK	LOW NGEK	✓ 15	4	SAILOR BOY	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	22	M	FOOCHOW	CHINESE	5'2"	155	Nil
15	SEW	AH	✓ 16	9	CARPENTER	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	29	M	CANTON	CHINESE	5'11"	168	Nil
16	YAW	AH	✓ 17	6	CHUNKING CARPENTER	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	30	M	CANTON	CHINESE	5'6"	140	Nil
17	FOH	MAH	✓ 21	30	No. 1. Eng. Room	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	45	M	CANTON	CHINESE	5'4"	150	Nil
18	KWONG	MUN	✓ 22	4	Eng. Room HAND	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	24	M	CANTON	CHINESE	5'5"	140	Scars on right hand
19	FOH	LIM	✓ 23	7	Eng. Room HAND	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	32	M	CANTON	CHINESE	5'3"	145	Small scars on right side of face
20	HEE	TAN	✓ 24	4	Eng. Room HAND	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	25	M	CANTON	CHINESE	5'8"	140	Scars on right wrist
21	HEE	LOW	✓ 25	16	FITTER	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	38	M	CANTON	CHINESE	5'7"	138	Two upper gold teeth
22	FATT	CHEE	✓ 26	9	FITTER	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	36	M	CANTON	CHINESE	5'9"	136	Chipped tattoo on left arm
23	KHOON	TAN AH	✓ 41	7	CHIEF STEWARD	16.9.31	Singapore	No	Yes	26	M	HAINAN	CHINESE	5'4"	115	Scars on left leg
24	LA	HO BOON	✓ 42	6	SECOND STEWARD	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	22	M	HAINAN	CHINESE	5'2"	130	Scars on left side of face, head
25	CHEK	LIM AH	✓ 43	10	CHIEF COOK	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	40	M	HAINAN	CHINESE	5'2"	110	Scars on right arm
26	LONG	DEI DONG	✓ 44	5	SECOND COOK	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	26	M	HAINAN	CHINESE	4'10"	140	Scars on right side of face, head
27	SING	LEE YOK	✓ 45	4	MESS. RM. BOY	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	22	M	HAINAN	CHINESE	5'0"	120	Nil
28	KWANG	WEE AH	✓ 46	4	MESS. RM. BOY	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	35	M	HAINAN	CHINESE	5'4"	125	Scars on back of head
29	FAN	TAN CHIN	✓ 47	5	PANTRY BOY	16.9.31	Singapore	No	No	25	M	HAINAN	CHINESE	5'5"	120	Nil

Wm. M. Lusk
Agent

All Chinese members of the crew of this ship as noted on this list have previously entered U. S. Ports as Bona Fide Seamen.

Line *Silver Line Ltd.*
Owners *S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S.*
Local Agents *S. S. S. S. S. S. S.*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

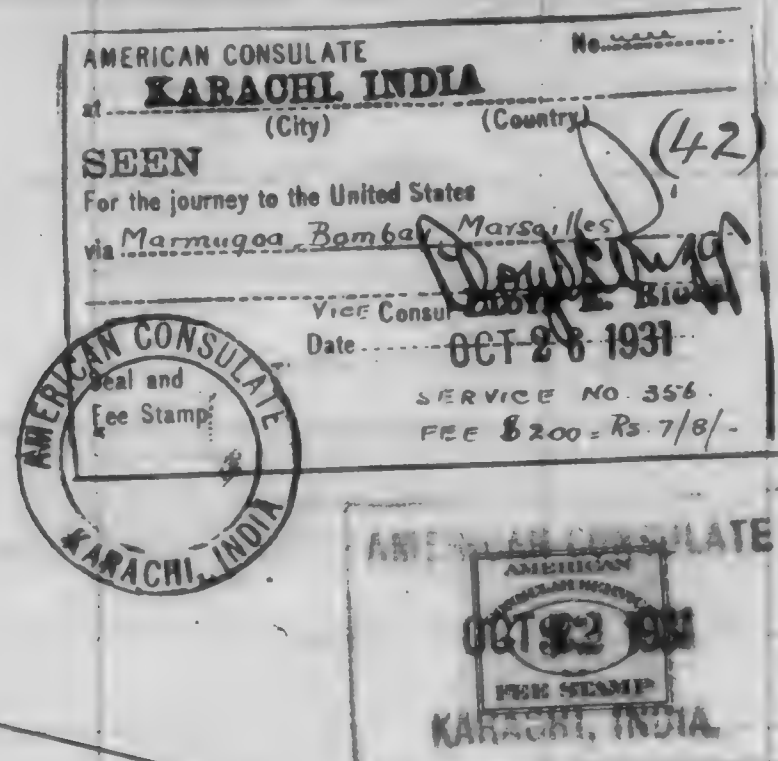
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Silverhelm, arriving at New York, Nov 3, 1931, from the port of Karachi Bagway Nov 14/31 801

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	IRVINE	WILLIAM JOHN		21	MASTER	10.8.31	NEW YORK	NO	YES	34	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'7"	210	Scar behind left ear.
2	THOMPSON	JOHN		11	MATE	10.8.31	NEW YORK	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11"	165	Scar on forehead.
3	MANLEY	FREDERICK KIRK		7	2 ND MATE	10.8.31	NEW YORK	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9"	155	For left foot arm.
4	JOHN PAID OFF	OWEN LAENGUIN MARSEILLES <u>L.H.H.</u>		8	3 RD MATE	29.8.30	LOS ANGELES	NO	YES	23	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5'9"	152	Scar on left side of neck.
5	BEER PAID OFF	EDMUND HENRI EXON MARSEILLES <u>L.H.H.</u>		18	Chief Engineer	29.8.30	LOS ANGELES	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11"	200	Nil
6	IRVINE PAID OFF	ALEXANDER CLARK MARSEILLES <u>L.H.H.</u>		25	1 ST ENGINEER	10.6.31	PORT SAID	NO	YES	48	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'4"	155	Scar on forehead.
7	DAVISON PAID OFF	WILLIAM MARSEILLES <u>L.H.H.</u>		2	3 RD ENGINEER	10.6.31	PORT SAID	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11"	154	The left eye on each hand.
8	FINLAY PAID OFF	GEORGE BOMBAY. <u>L.H.H.</u>		3	4 TH ENGINEER	14.4.30	CANTON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	155	Nil
9	GORDON PAID OFF	ALEXANDER FRANCIS BOMBAY. <u>L.H.H.</u>		2	5 TH ENGINEER	1.4.30	SINGAPORE	NO	YES	31	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'6"	148	Nil
10	ERNEST	LESLIE ARTHUR KENNETH		2	APPRENTICE	14.4.30	SAN FRANCISCO	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10"	155	Nil
11	WEBSTER	DASIL		2	APPRENTICE	12.4.31	NEW YORK	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	130	Nil
12	JOHNSON PAID OFF	DENIS BOMBAY. <u>L.H.H.</u>		1	APPRENTICE	10.6.31	PORT SAID	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	135	Nil
13	Mr. PHILLIPS	ROBERT HARRISON		3	Winchman Operator	22.11.30	COCHIN	NO	YES	24	M	IRISH	BRITISH	6'2"	170	Scar on left hand.

Navy m. Smith
Jr.Time Silver Helm Ltd.
Owners S. & J. Thompson, Ltd.
Local Agents Thos. S. & Co. Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

202

Vessel SILVERELM, arriving at New York, Nov. 31st, 1931, from the port of BOMBAY Nov. 14/31

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
Whether on list voyage U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS		
	Family name	Given name		When	Where											
1	No	AND OFF	MARSEILLES. P.M.	2	H th ENR	6.11.31	Bombay	No	Yes	20	M	IRISH	BRITISH	6'1"	158	N/A
2	No	THWELL	THOMAS HOLMES	2	W. T. O.	11.11.31	Bombay	No	Yes	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6"	140	N/A
Supplemental Visa																
No. 675																
American Consulate at Bombay																
India																
(Country)																
SEEN																
For the journey to the United States																
\$ \$ Silverman																
H. L. Sullivan																
Vice (Consul)																
Date Nov 13, 1931																
AMERICAN CONSULATE																
BOMBAY, INDIA																
NOV 13 1931																
NO FEE PRESCRIBED																

Supplemental Visa

No. 675
American Consulate at Bombay
India
(Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States

S. S. Silverelm
W. T. O.
Vice (Consul)
Date Nov 13, 1931



MICRO
Service NOV 13 1931
No 675
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Henry W. Lusk
J. J. J.

Line SILVER LINE
Owners SILVER LINE LTD.
Local Agents HEAR S. S. CO. INC.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

202

Vessel SILVEREEM, arriving at New York, Nov. 31st, 1931, from the port of BOMBAY Nov. 14/31

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No	PAID OFF CARMICHAEL	2	Hrd ENGR	6.11.31	Bombay	No	Yes	20	M	IRISH	BARTON	6'1" 150	N/A	
2	No	ROTHWELL	2	W. T. O.	11.11.31	Bombay	No	Yes	23	M	ENGLISH	5'6" 140	N/A		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															



Supplemental Visa
No. 675
American Consulate at Bombay
India
(Country)



SEEN
For the journey to the United States
\$ \$ Silvereem
Wm. H. Sullivan
Vice (Consul)
Date Nov 18, 1931

NOV 18 1931
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Henry M. Smith
Jan 11

Line SILVER LINE
Owners SILVER LINE LTD.
Local Agents KEAR S. S. CO. INC.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

515

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

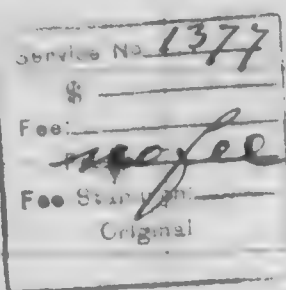
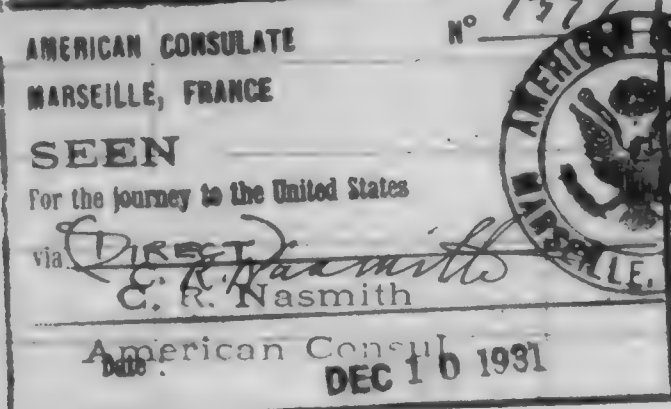
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

203

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SILVERDALE, arriving at NEW YORK, Nov 31, 1931, from the port of MARSEILLE France Nov. 10/31

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No.	ROBINSON	GEORGIO WILLIAM	2 nd ENG	9 th Dec 1931	do	Yes	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11"	148 lbs.	NIL.	
2	No	LAWSON	FREDERICK BOARDMAN	2 nd H th	9 th Dec 1931	do	Yes	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8 1/2"	146	SCAR ON FORE HEAD OVER LEFT EYE	
3	No	CHARLTON	JOHN	NIL 3 rd	9 th Dec 1931	do	Yes	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9"	160	NIL.	
4	No.	BENNET	BENJAMIN CLARENCE	14 1 st	10 th Dec 1931	do	Yes	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6 1/2"	170	NIL.	



Henry M. Link
Agent

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-31-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. S. Silvestri, of the M. S. Silvestri, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Nov., 1931

B. J. Jones
Master, First or Second Officer.

Harry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

BY ARRIVAL

DEC 15 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Motor Vessel Sigwan, arriving at Ny., 12/31/, 1931, from the port of Ny.

204

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Heidinstrom	Harry			Master					37 m	m	U.S.C.				
2	Conley	Jeremiah			Mate					27 m	m	U.S.C.				
3	Huffy	William			Boatman					35 m	m	U.S.C.				
4	Azzara	Joseph								28 m	m	U.S.C.				
5	Henry	Edward								31 m	m	U.S.C.				
6	Spaul	George								28 m	m	U.S.C.				
7	Saccio	Joseph								26 m	m	U.S.C.				
8	Reyo	Joseph								27 m	m	U.S.C.				
9	Finon	Frank								29 m	m	U.S.C.				
10	Lucita	John								23 m	m	U.S.C.				
11	Labella	Peter								22 m	m	U.S.C.				
12	Graves	John								27 m	m	U.S.C.				
13	Gore	James								27 m	m	U.S.C.				
14	Cooney	Edward								25 m	m	U.S.C.				
15	Thomas	Charles								27 m	m	U.S.C.				
16	Roman	Walter								34 m	m	U.S.C.				
17	Vandenberg	Thomas								35 m	m	U.S.C.				
18	Patterson	John								28 m	m	U.S.C.				
19	McManus	Jack								27 m	m	U.S.C.				
20	Left Marine Barracks at New York 3:00 - 6:00															
21	This motor vessel with its complement of 19 men was taken by															
22	the U.S. Customs on Wednesday Dec 30, 1931. According to the Capt. they															
23	were captured and arrested at Norton's Point, N.Y. They are now being															
24	held, and for criminal action by the U.S. Customs. All are															
25	U.S.C. - examined at Barge Office.															
26	J. Scaringe															
27																
28																
29																
30																

SIGWAN
DEC 31 1931

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1900

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-31-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Harry H. Henderson, of the Turkey, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

31

day of

Dec

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DEC 15 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

FILE NO.

I, _____

, Surgeon of the _____

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had _____

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

arr. Oct - - 1913.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Van Duren

5/5

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES from a foreign port on a part of the

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. Van Dine

Passengers sailing from

Kingston, N.Y.

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1		Weir	Baneroft	28	11	M										
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM 12014/453

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status Ap Family name Weir, Baneroft Given name Sex M Age 28

Married Single Occupation marine cook Read yes Language or ground for exemption none Write yes

Nationality E. I. Race African Last permanent residence London, England

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came Latessa Weil, sister

Destination U. S. Or what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada 205A Ticket

Passage paid by crew Money shown 5.00 Ever in U. S. no From London To Where Date last departure

To whom going Relative Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S. no

Friend Address 2240 7th Ave. New York Ever in prison, lunatic house, etc. no Polygamist no Anarchist no

Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S. per Whether coming by reason of order of deportation, etc. no Health good Deformed no

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc. no

Height 5' 4" Complexion dark Hair black Eyes blue Marks of identification scar on forehead Place of birth London, England

Pre File 11, 99, 234 867

Admitted at San Francisco

Jan 17, 1923 as of

Oct 1913.

Dr. Jule 11, 1913 867
Admitted at 2nd Avenue
Jan 17, 1913
Oct 1913

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

206

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct — , 1933

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.												
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

17 1931

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

207

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Am 6-10-1919

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Moore

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Woodman*

Passengers sailing from

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(* Intended future permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Lander's	Lander's	James L	26													
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Spl. 197 A PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM 12014/234
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status _____ Family name _____ Given name _____ Ser _____ Age _____
App. Lander's William Johannes H. M 26 4
Messed Occupation _____ Race English White
Single Pantryman Dutch Last permanent residence Yes
Nationality Holland Town Rotterdam
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came Mother Wilhelmina Lander # 1 Oldenburg, Lehaug.
Destination _____ Ticket _____
State N.Y. New York City. 1914 Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada
Passage paid by Ship \$ 10.00. Yes Aug. 1922 seaman Date last departure
To whom going N.Y. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S. No 208
Relative Friend 468 33 street West, N.Y. City.
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S. Permanently Intend to become citizen Yes Ever in prison, almshouse, etc. No Polygamist No Anarchist No
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc. No Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc. No Previously deported within one year. Good Deported No
Height 6 ft 2 in Complexion fair Hair brown Eyes blue Marks of identification flesh mole left Place of birth holland hague

Admitted 8/4/17
as of June 10, 1919
File # 99234/900

Total passengers 1,000,000

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ACT OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO.

DEC 15 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Duff, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

205

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

arr. Oct - - 1913.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Vau Duick Passengers sailing from Kingsboro, Va, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Weir	Bancroft	28	11				2-155750-505									
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Spl. 197 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM 12014/453

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status Ap Family name Weir, Bancroft Given name Sex M Age 28 yrs. 11 mos.

Married Single Occupation marine cook Read yes Language or ground for exemption none Write yes

Nationality B. T. I. Race African Last permanent residence Country Sierra Leone Town Kingston

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came Latessa Hall, sister " " " "

Destination Latessa Hall, sister " " " " Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada 205A Ticket

State St. L. Town New York Passage paid by Money shown Ever in U. S. From To Where Date last departure

To whom going Relative Friend Address 2340 7th Ave. New York

Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S. per Intend to become citizen of U. S. yes Ever in prison, almshouse, etc. no Polygamist no Anarchist no

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Gov. of U. S., etc. no Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc. no Previously deported within one year. no Health good Deformed no

Height 5 ft. 4 in. Complexion dark Hair black Eyes dark Marks of identification scar on forehead Place of birth Kingston Town Jamaica

12-1-1913

Dr. File # 99234 / 867

Admitted at San Francisco

Jan 17, 1923 as of

Oct 1913.

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. Vau Drunk Passengers sailing from Kingston, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, as what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1		Weir	Bancroft	28	M												
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Spl. 127 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM 12014/453

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status	Ap	Family name	Weir, Bancroft	Given name		Sex	M	Age	28 yrs. mos.
Married		Occupation	marine cook	Read	yes	Language or ground for exemption	Eng O.M.	Write	yes
Single	M								
Nationality		Race	African	Last permanent residence					
				Country	Jamaica	Town	Kingston		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came									
Destination									
State	N. Y.	Town	New York	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada				205A	Ticket
Passage paid by	GPW	Money shown	\$45	Ever in U. S.	no	From		Where	Date last departure
To whom going									
Relative									
Friend									
Address									
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.	per			Litend to become citizen of U. S.	yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.	no	Polygamist	no
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.	no			Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.	no	Previously deported within one year.	no	Health	good
Height	5 ft. 4 in.	Complexion	dark	Hair	bk	Eyes	dk	Marks of Identification	scar on forehead
								Place of birth	Jamaica
								Town	Kingston

10-1000

File # 99-34 867

Admitted at San Francisco

Jan 17, 1923 at

Oct 1913

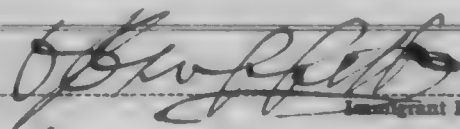
Total passengers 679,083-100%

U. S. citizens -----

Alone

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[illegible]

Support of landing New York	Date of landing Oct 1913	Name of S. S. Van Durne	Date of examination JAN 11 1914
Name of S. S. line and ticket No. from Kingstons Jamaica Oct 1913		Steamship 1913	Issued at
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
B. S. I. by Inspector			
DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.			
Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date
Furn 569	Furn 523	If visitor date refund	File No.
Remarks:			
			
Special Inspector			

Dr. File # 99 v 34 / 867
Admitted at San Francisco
Jan 17, 1923 at 7
Oct 1913.

Always . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

206

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Oct* — , 19*13*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.												
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

17 1931

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

207

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Am 6-10-1919

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Noor Jau

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Woodman

Passengers sailing from

19

[illegible]

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of said insular possessions.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Woodman

Passengers sailing from

19

No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Lenders	James	26													
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM 13014/234
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Spl. 197 A

Head tax status	Family name	Given name	Sex	Age
App.	Lenders	William Johannes E.	M	26 yrs. 4 mos.
Admitted	Occupation	Read	Language or ground for exemption	Write
Single	Pantryman	yes	English	Yes
Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence	Country	Town
Holland	Dutch	Holland	Holland	Rotterdam

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. Mother Wilhelmina Lander # 1 Oldenburg, Lebaug.

Destination

State N.Y. Town New York City. 1914

Passage paid by Money shown Ever in U. S. From Where as a

Ship \$ 10.00. Yes Aug. 1923 N.Y. City. N.Y. as a

To whom going N.Y.

Address 468 33 street West, N.Y. City.

Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S. Permanently

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Gov. of U. S., etc. No

Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc. No

Ever in prison, almshouse, etc. No

Previously deported within one year. No

Health Good

Deformed No

Height 6 ft. 2 in. Complexion fair Hair brown Eyes blue

Marks of identification flesh mole left

Place of birth holland Town hague

12-1925

Admitted 8/14/27
as of June 10, 1929
File # 99232/900

Spl. 197 A		PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM		1204/234	
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR					
IMMIGRATION SERVICE					
Report status	Family name	Given name	Sex	Age	DOB
App. Landers.	Landers, Johannes, H.	M	26	771 4	1908.
Occupation	Read yes	Language or ground for exemption English	Write Yes		
Single	Penryman	Race White	Last permanent residence Holland	Town Batterdam	
Nationality Holland	Dutch	Country Holland			
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came Mother Wilhelmina Lander #1 Oldenburg, Lehang.					
Destination	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada Holland.				Ticket
State N.Y.	Town New York City.	When 1914	Where Germany	Date last departure	
Passage paid by Ship	Money shown \$10.00.	Ever in U. S. Yes Aug. 1923	When N.Y. City, N.Y.	as a	
To whom going N.Y.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.				No
Endorse 3633 street West, N.Y. City.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.				No
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S. Permanently	Intends to become citizen Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc. No	Polygamist No	Anarchist No	
Whether alien who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Gov. of U. S., etc. No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc. No	Previously deported No	Health Good	Disorder No	
Height 6' 2"	Complexion fair	Hair brown	Eyes blue	Mouth well	Place of birth holland
					Town hague

Admitted
as of June 10, 1919
File # 99236/900

Total passengers	869,732
U. S. citizens	332,978
Alien	536,754

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Moordam*

Passengers sailing from

19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		14 ⊕
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		<i>Leinders</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>26</i>				<i>22-19996</i>										
2																		
3																		⊕
4																		⊕
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Port of landing New York City, N.Y.	Date of landing June 10, 1919	Name of S. S. Moordam	Date of examination 8.14.22
Name of S. S. line and ticket No.	Steamship	Issued at	
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
B. S. I. by Inspector			
DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.			
Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 569	Form 523	If visitor date refund	File No.
Remarks: <i>AS</i>			
16-1900			

J. H. Scully
Immigration Inspector

Admitted as of June 10, 1919
as of June 10, 1919
File # 99234/900

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

209

Arriving at Port of

June 18, 1919

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.												
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

210

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from

Montreal Quebec

, on

*12/1/31**11/7/31*

(Place of embarkation)

U.S.

(Country in which licensed)

licensed or authorized aircraft No. *NC145H*, for

leaving at

Albany N.Y.

(Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	<i>Murphy, Owen B.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Newark</i>
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

(SEE OVER)

14-3030

818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, S. T. Clappe, of U. S.,
(Airman in charge) (Country in which licensed)
 licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC1404, departing from Montreal Que, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear
(Insert "swear" or "affirm")
 that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information
 contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none
 of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that
 each embarked in Montreal Que.

S. T. Clappe

Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 1st day
 of Dec., 1931, at Montreal
Que

[Signature]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MASTER LIST

REC'D

211

Passengers carried from

Montreal Que
(Place of embarkation)*U. S.*
(Country in which licensed)licensed or authorized aircraft No. *NC. 1454*, for

landing at

Albany, NY
(Airport of entry for aliens)*12/15/31*

DEC 17 31

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	ROBINSON, GEORGE.	36	M	U. S.	Newark N.J.
2	^{EISENBACH} EISENBACH, ALFRED	61	M	U. S.	Newark, N.J.
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

Wheeler
Law
12/15/31

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

(SEE OVER)

14-3520

118

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, STB Capps, of U. S.
(Airman in charge) (Country in which licensed)
 licensed or authorized aircraft No. 1454, departing from Montreal Que, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear
(Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information
 contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none
 of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that
 each embarked in Montreal Que

STB Capps
 Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 15th day
 of Dec., 1931, at Albany
NY

P. Dealin
 U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

212

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from

Montreal

, on

12/16/31

(Place of embarkation)

licensed or authorized aircraft No. *9782*, for

leaving at

Albany

(Airport of entry for aliens)

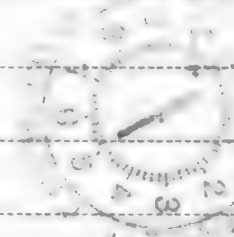
PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION		NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
	1	<i>Cooper, Raymond E</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Albany</i>
	2					
	3					
	4					
	5					
	6					
	7					
	8					
	9					
	10					

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION						
	11					
	12					
	13					
	14					
	15					
	16					
	17					
	18					
	19					
	20					

(SEE OVER)

14-3630

DEC 18 31



DEC 18 31

215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, R. C. Rodson, of USA
(Airman in Charge) (Country in which licensed)
 licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC 9782, departing from Montreal, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear
(Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information
 contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none
 of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that
 each embarked in Montreal Que

R. C. Rodson
 Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 16th day
 of Dec, 1931, at Albany
NY

R. Deulin
 U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

213

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from Montreal, on 12/17/31
(Place of embarkation)
USA licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC-145H, for
(Country in which licensed)
leaving at Albany N.Y.
(Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
	1 <u>Dugher, John, V</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>USA</u>	<u>Newark</u>
	2 <u>Lasber, William E</u>	<u>46</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>USA</u>	<u>Albany</u>
	3 <u>Coupland, Florrie</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>CANADIAN</u>	<u>Montreal via Albany</u>
	4				
	5				
	6				
	7				
	8				
	9				
	10				

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION					
	11				
	12				
	13				
	14				
	15				
	16				
	17				
	18				
	19				
	20				

(SEE OVER)

818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, STB Crapps, of USA,
(Airman in charge) (Country in which licensed)
 licensed or authorized aircraft No. 1454, departing from Montreal, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information
(Insert "swear" or "affirm")
 contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none
 of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that
 each embarked in Montreal.

STB Crapps
 Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 17th day
 of Dec., 1931, at Albany
my

P. Deulin
 U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

214

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from Montreal Que, on 12/18/31
(Place of embarkation)
U. S. licensed or authorized aircraft No. NE 9782, for
(Country in which licensed)
left at Albany N.Y.
(Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION		NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
	1	^{3 (2)} BIGGAR, H. WILLIAM	23	✓ M	Rule I - K(C) Canadian	Montreal via Newark N.J.
	2					
	3					
	4					
	5					
	6					
	7					
	8					
	9					
	10					

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION						
	11					
	12					
	13					
	14					
	15					
	16					
	17					
	18					
	19					
	20					

(SEE OVER)

14-5630

AJS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, R. Orlson, of U.S.
(Airman in charge) (Country in which licensed)
licensed or authorized aircraft No. N29782, departing from Montreal, Que, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear
(Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information
contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none
of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that
each embarked in Montreal

R. Orlson
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 18 day
of Dec., 1931, at Albany
N.Y.
P. Heulin
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

215

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from

Montreal, Que.

(Place of embarkation)

on *12/19/31**USA*

(Country of which licensed)

licensed or authorized aircraft No. *4K*, for

landing at

Albany N.Y.

(Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	JAECKEL, WALTER F.	✓ 50	M	U. S.	<i>Albany N.Y.</i>
2	HERBST, DORIS.	✓ 36	F.	U. S.	<i>Albany</i>
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

(SEE OVER)

14-3030

215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, S. T. B. Cripps, of USA,
(Airman in charge) (Country in which licensed)
 licensed or authorized aircraft No. 44, departing from Montreal Que
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information
(Insert "swear" or "affirm")
 contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none
 of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that
 each embarked in Montreal Que

S. T. B. Cripps

Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 19th day
 of Dec., 1931, at Albany
N.Y.

[Signature]
 U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

216

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from

Montreal Que

(Place of embarkation)

on *12/21/31**U. S.*

(Country in which licensed)

licensed or authorized aircraft No. *NC9782*, for

leaving at

Albany, N.Y.

(Airport of entry for aliens)

DEC 23 31

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION		NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
	1	SHEROVER, MAX ✓	42	M	U.S.	Newark, N.J.
	2					
	3					
	4					
	5					
	6					
	7					
	8					
	9					
	10					

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION						
	11					
	12					
	13					
	14					
	15					
	16					
	17					
	18					
	19					
	20					

(SEE OVER)

14-2620

315

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, R. Dodson, of U.S.
(Airman in charge) (Country in which licensed)
 licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC 9782, departing from Montreal, Que., do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear
(Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information
 contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none
 of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that
 each embarked in Montreal, Que.

R. Dodson
 Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 21st day
 of Dec., 1931, at Albany
NY

P. D. ...
 U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

217

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from Montreal Que, on 12/26/31
(Place of embarkation)
USA licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC-9782, for
(Country in which licensed)
leaving at Albany NY
(Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
	1 Clark, Robert C.	52	M	USA	Albany
	2				
	3				
	4				
	5				
	6				
	7				
	8				
	9				
	10				

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
	11				
	12				
	13				
	14				
	15				
	16				
	17				
	18				
	19				
	20				

(SEE OVER)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, R. C. Rodson, of USA,
(Airman in charge) (Country in which licensed)
licensed or authorized aircraft No. 9782, departing from Montreal Que., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information
(Insert "swear" or "affirm")
contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none
of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that
each embarked in Montreal Que.

R. C. Rodson
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 26 day
of Dec, 1931, at Albany
N.Y.

F. D. Decker
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11000
Dec 29-31-31

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... OCT 9 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 9 1943

Date

[Signature]

Camera Operator

